

Burma / Myanmar Bibliographical Project  
Siegfried M. Schwertner

Bibliographical description

#####

- H.B.**  
→Bell, H.
- H.M.H.**  
→No business in camp
- H. Con. Res. 328 and H. Con. Res. 397** : markup before the Subcommittee on Asia and the Pacific of the Committee on International Relations, House of Representatives, One Hundred Sixth Congress, second session, September 13, 2000. – Washington : U.S. G.P.O. [U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, distributor], 2000 [i.e. 2001]. III, 29 p. – (Serial [ / United States. Congress, House, Committee on International Relations] ; 106-145) Govt. doc. no. Y 4.IN 8/16:H 81/ 14. – ISBN 0160647096  
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10168>  
US: CU(Olin KF27 .I54915 2000kq)  
HU/Documents (Lamont) & NIU(GovPub-2nd FL-FML) & OAU(Alden 5th Fl GovtDoc Mi) & UCD(Shields) & UCIMain Lib) & UCLA(Law) & UCR(GovPub US [106]) & UCSB & UCSC (McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. US Govt. Publ. & Law Lib.) & YU(Mudd. Govt. Doc. Ctr.) : **Y 4.IN 8/16:H 81/14** LC(KF27 .I54915+) UC(SRLF AA0007317878) UCB(Main J61 .F71 106th no.161 ; Law Lib KF27 .I53 106th)
- H.R. 4528, H. Con. Res. 328, H. Con. Res. 257, S. Con. Res. 81, and H. Con. Res. 348** : markup before the Subcommittee on International Operations and Human Rights of the Committee on International Relations, House of Representatives, One Hundred Sixth Congress, second session, June 28, 2000. – Washington: U.S. G.P.O. : [U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, distributor], 2000 [i.e. 2001]. III, 37 p. – (Serial [ / United States, Congress, House, Committee on International Relations] ; 106-172) – Govt doc no.: Y 4.IN 8/16:H 81/16  
ISBN 0160647339  
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10030>  
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10033>  
US: CU(Olin KF27 .I54934 2000eq) LC(KF27 .I54934+)  
HU/Documents (Lamont) & NIU(Govt. Publ. Coll.-2nd FL-FML) & UCD(Shields DOC Gov Info Stacks) & UCI(Main Lib Govt. Inform. U.S.) & UCLA(Law Stacks) & UCR(GovPub US [106]) & UCSD(SSH Docs. U.S.) & UCSB(Main Lib Govt. Inform. Ctr. U.S.) & UCSC(McHenry Gov Pubs US Docs) & WU(Law Lib. U.S. Docs. & Microforms Coll.) & YU(Mudd, Govt.Docs.Ctr.) : **Y 4.IN 8/16:H 81/16**  
UC(SRLF) UCB(Main J61 .F71 106th no.178)
- H.R. 4899, H.R. 5224, H.R. 5239, H.R. 2166, and H. Con. Res. 328** : markup before the Committee on International Relations, House of Representatives, One Hundred Sixth Congress, second session, September 21, 2000. – Washington : U.S. G.P.O. : For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [Congressional Sales Office], 2001. III, 67 p. – (Serial / United States. Congress. House. Committee on International Relations ; 106-186) – Govt doc no.: Y 4.IN 8/16:H 81/17. – ISBN 0160649315  
<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS10637>  
US: C(State Lib Govt Pubs) & HU/Documents (Lamont) NIU(Govt.Publ.Coll.-2nd FL-FML) & OAU(Alden5th Fl GovtDocs) & UCD(DOC) & UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main Lib) & UCLA(Law) & UCR(GovPub US [106]) & UCSB & UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. US Govt. Publ. & Law Lib.) & YU(MUDD, Govt. Docs. Ctr.) : **Y 4.IN 8/16:H 81/17** CU(Olin anq) & LC (+) : **KF27 .I549** 2000  
UCB(Law Lib KF27 .I53 106th ; Main J61 .F71 106th no.172)
- H. Res. 274**, concerning Burma and the United Nations General Assembly ; H. Con. Res. 91, expressing the sense of the Congress that the United States should participate in the Expo98 in Lisbon, Portugal; and H.R. 2775, a bill to extend Public Law 480 authorities: markup before the Committee on International Relations, House of Representatives, One Hundred Fourth Congress, first session, December 14, 1995. – Washington: U.S. G.P.O. ; For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1996. III, 26 p. – Govt doc no.: Y 4.IN 8/16:B 89. – ISBN 0-16-052239-0  
US: CU(Kroch) & LC : **KF27 .I549** 1995t  
HU/Documents (Lamont) & IU(Main Stacks Govt Docs DOC.) & UCD(Shields DOC Gov Info Stacks) & UCLA(Law Stacks) & UCR(GovPub US [104]) & UCSD(SSH Docs. U.S.) & UCSB(Main Lib Govt. Inform. Ctr. U.S.) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. US Govt. Publ. & Law Lib.) & YU(Mudd Govt.Docs.Ctr.) : **Y4.IN8/16:B89** UC(SRLF AA0006801781)  
UCB(Main J61 .F71 104th no.116)
- Haag, Stefan David.**  
The role of the military in the political development of Burma. – 1970. VI, 131 l., bibliogr. l. 122-130. – Southern Illinois Univ., Dept. of Govt., M.A. thesis.  
US: SIUC(3rd fl-Social St thesis Q. GO1970H111)
- Haas, Frederic**  
→Lehault, Philippe
- Haase, John**  
The noon balloon to Rangoon, a novel. – New York, Simon and Schuster [1967]. 160 p.  
US: LC(PZ4.H1215 No FT Meade)  
NNC(Butler Storage PS3558.A18 N6)

**Habakkuk**

→**Bible, O.T.** : Habakkuk

**Habbard, Anne Christine.**

Birmanie la Birmanie, TOTAL et les droits de l'homme : dissection d'un chantier : rapport de situation, octobre 1996

→**Laroche, Béatrice**

**Hack, Mary Pryor**

Faithful service : sketches of Christian women / by Mary Pryor Hack. – London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1885. VIII, 364 p.

p. 151-196: Sarah B. Judson

GB:BL(4807 bb 3)

**Hackett, Bill**

→**Hackett, William Dunn**

**Hackett, Marion S.**

The Acts of the Apostles in Pao (Taungthu)

→**Bible, N.T.** : Acts < K a r e n : Taungthu >

Epistles to the Ephesians, Philippians, I-II. Timothy, and the Epistle of St. James in Pa-o (Taungthu)

→**Bible, N.T.** : Epistles < K a r e n : Taungthu >

The Gospel according to St. John in Pao (Taungthu)

→**Bible, N.T.** : John < K a r e n : Taungthu >

The Gospel according to St. Luke in Pa-o (Taungthu)

→**Bible, N.T.** : Luke < K a r e n : Taungthu >

The Gospel according to St. Mark in Pao (Taungthu)

→**Bible, N.T.** : Mark < K a r e n : Taungthu >

Our Christian mission to the Taungthu (Pao) people : a report of five years' development of the Pa-o Rural Christian Center, Pang T Kwa Farm, Taunggyi, Burma. The work of Marion and Bill Hackett 1948-1952. – [Taunggyi: Pa-o Rural Christian Center, 1952.] 27 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., ports.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 M 173 Kp)\*

US: NIU(SEA BV3270 .H2351952)

**Hackett, P. R.**

Religious education of Burman Buddhists. – 1921. – Chicago, Univ. of Chicago, M.A. thesis 1921

**Hackett, William Dunn <b. 1914>**

British rule in the Shan States, 1886-1947 and the Shan States in independent Burma, 1848-1952 : based on sources available at Cornell, 1953 / William D. Hackett. – 1953. 25 l. – Paper for Southeast Asia Research Training Seminar, Jan. 27, 1953

SG: ISEAS(DOC 4123)

Our Christian mission to the Taungthu (Pao) people

→**Hackett, Marion**

The Pa-o people of the Shan State, Union of Burma : a sociological and ethnographic study of the Pa-o (Taung-thu) people / by William Dunn Hackett. – 1953. VI, 736 l., map, bibliogr. l. 720-725. – Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell Univ., Ph.D. thesis (rural sociology) 1953. – Shulman 30

AU:ANU(Menzies thesis GN635.B93.H32 microfilm)

D: B-SBB(1 R 16 [microfilm] Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

GB:SOAS(M 3479)\*

SG: ISEAS(Microfilm Mfm 883)

US: CSt CU(Annex Thesis HT423 1953 H121 ; Annex

Film N1282 ; Mann Film N4713 Reel 166 no.1) IU

NNC & NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-FML Microfilm) :

**AC801 .H1219** 1980 OrU UC(SRLF M0001326370)

**Hackmann, Heinrich Friedrich <1864-1935>**

An den Grenzen von China und Tibet

→**Vom Omi bis Bhamo : Wanderungen an den Grenzen von China, Tibet und Birma / von H. Hackmann**

Buddhism as a religion : its historical development and its present conditions / by H. Hackmann. From the German rev. and enl. by the author. – London : Probsthain, 1910 [1909]. XIII, 315 p., index, bibliogr. p. 300-308. – (Probsthain's Oriental series)

D: GÖ-SUB(8° sva I,1294:2)

GB:BL(04504 e 1)\*

US: LC(BL1451 .H25)

*ditto*. Repr. – Delhi: Neeraj Publ. House, 1981. XIII, 315 p., index, bibliogr. p. 300-308.

US: LC(BQ266 .H3313 1981)

Der Buddhismus. – Halle, Saale: Schwetschke

1 →**Der Ursprung des Buddhismus / H. Hackmann**

2 →**Der südliche Buddhismus / H. Hackmann**

Der Buddhismus. – Halle: Gebauer-Schwetschke, 1906. 3, 240 S., Ktn.

US: LC(BL25 .R4 3.Reihe, 4a Heft)

Der südliche Buddhismus und der Lamaismus / von H. Hackmann. – Halle, Saale: Schwetschke, 1905. 86 S. – (Der Buddhismus / H. Hackmann ; 2) (Religionsgeschichtliche Volksbücher : 3. Reihe ; 5)

GB:BL-APAC(Tr 968)\*

Der Ursprung des Buddhismus und die Geschichte seiner Ausbreitung / von H. Hackmann. – Halle, Saale: Schwetschke, 1905. 74 S. – (Der Buddhismus / H. Hackmann ; 1) (Religionsgeschichtliche Volksbücher : 3. Reihe ; 4)

GB:BL-APAC(Tr 968)\*

US: LC(BL25 .R4 3.Reihe, 4.Heft)

Vom Omi bis Bhamo : Wanderungen an den Grenzen von China, Tibet und Birma / von H. Hackmann. Illus. von Alfred Wessner. – Halle a. S.: Gebauer-Schwetschke, 1905. 382 S., Falt.-Kt. – Umschlagtitel: An den Grenzen von China und Tibet

D: GÖ-SUB(8° itin I,3181)

HD-SAI(160 ldk 67/214 ; 163 kre 94/97)\*

GB:BL(010058 g 5)\*  
 F: BNF(8° O2 m.193 ; 8° O2 1.1308)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS710 .H12 1905) MB NYPL(Res. BEM)  
 UC WaU YU(Mudd Eeb 902H)

*ditto.* / mit ... 1 Karte. 2. Aufl. – Berlin: Curtius, 1907. 382 S., Falt.-Kt. – Umschlagtitel: An den Grenzen von China und Tibet  
 AU:ANU(Menzies DS710.H3)  
 D: KI-ZBW(I 1382) HD-SAI(160 ldk 67/214a)\*  
 OUL(CSL Chin.Stud W 3075 Hac)  
 SG: NUS(DS508 Hac)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS710 .H12 1907)  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Ch 230.25.16)

**Hacohen, David** (b. 1898>  
 Burmese diary, 1953-1955 ... / David Hacohen. – Tel-Aviv:AmOved, 5724 / 1963. 487 p., illus. ports., map. – Added title and text in Hebrew  
 F: BNF(8° O2 1.1308)  
 US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Heb 14088.820)  
 LC(DS485.B892 H3 Hebr)  
 NNC(Butler 956.9 H116)

**Hadar, Leon T.**  
 U.S. sanctions against Burma : a failure on all fronts / by Leon T. Hadar. – Washington, D.C: Cato Institute, [1998]. 15 p., bibliogr. p. 13-15. – (Trade policy analysis ; 1) – March 26, 1998  
 US: UCB(IGS A9887 no.1)

**Haddon, A. C.**  
 →Customs of the world

**Haddon, John**  
 Impressions of, and lessons from, Burma : "the land of pagodas and fair ladies" / by John Haddon. – [Hawick: Scot, Vair, McNairn,] 1901. 33 p. – Repr. from: The Hawick news 1901  
 US: LC(DS485.B84H16)

**Haering, George John** <b. 1895>  
 →Market in Burma for imported foodstuffs

**Härtel, Herbert**  
 Indien und Südostasien / von Herbert Härtel und Jeannine Auboyer ; mit Beiträgen von Jean Boisselier ... [et al.] – Berlin: Propyläen Verlag, 1971. 369 S., 61 Fig., 4 Kt., 408 Taf., bibliogr. p. 330-345. – (Propyläen Kunstgeschichte ; 16)  
 S. 135-139: Die Kunst Birmas / von Jeannine Auboyer  
 D: HD-SAI(inf 69 C 1)\*  
 F: BAA(4 SL 157) Sorbonne(SAD 4= 179-16)  
 GB:BL(X 0421/114(16)) BL-APAC(ORW 1988 a 127)  
 US: HU(Fine Arts FA265.1310 (16))  
 WIU(Book Stacks, Main Library N7301 .H16)  
 YU(Art and Arch Ref. N5300 P76 16 (LC)+)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1985. 369 S., LXVIII, 408 Taf., Kt.  
 US: CU(Kroch N7301 .H16x 1985)

**Haetinger, Martin** <b.1915>  
 Zur anthropologischen Stellung der Mokén des Mergui-Archipels / von Martin Haetinger. – Stuttgart: Schweizerbart, 1943. S. [193]-273, Illus., Tab., Kt., 19 Taf. – Berlin, Univ., Diss. 1942. – Repr. aus: Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie ; 40.2/3, 1943  
 D: HD-SAI(323 eth 64/567)\*  
 GB:BL(PP 3198)  
 US: YU(Mudd WG 11267)

**Hagen, Everett Einar** <b. 1906>  
 The economic development of Burma [: an international committee report] / by Everett E. Hagen. – Washington, D.C.: National Planning Association, 1956. X, 88 p. – (Planning pamphlet / National Planning Association ; 96)  
 Herbert 606  
 AU:ANU(Hope Store Bliss TBCqv H143e)  
 D: B-SBB(Ser.2771-96 Potsdamer Str.)  
 MA-UB(NB 3340) HD-SAI(reg 60 G 214 Kp)\*  
 KI-ZBW(A 34.729)  
 GB:CUL(9002.d.6031) FOL(LD 330/25.860)  
 LSE(BLPES HC106 N27) SOAS(GB330/703.904)\*  
 J: AJK HTK KBK KKT MKK OSK TOT  
 NL: KITLV(M rr 1491)  
 US: CU(Kroch HC437 B8H14 , Annex Pamphlet HC113) HU(Widener: WID-LC HC422.H34x 1956)  
 LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia x) & UCSC(McHenry) :  
**HC101.N352 no.96** MnU(TC Wilson 330 P693 no.96)  
 NIU(SEA HC422 .H3441956) NNC(Lehman HC422 .H33) NYPL UC(NRLF HC101 .P56 no.96 B 3 272 534) UCB(LawLib Asia KF1254 .H143 1956 ; IGS HB11 N18,pp no.96) UCLA(YRL & Management: HC101 N21p no.96) WU(Memorial Lib. HC437 B8 H3 ; HC101 N352 no.96)  
 YU(Mudd Nc92 P491 96 ; SSL EGCC 9A HC51 H3)

On the theory of social change : how economic growth begins / Everett E. Hagen. A study from the Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. – Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Pr., 1962. XVII, 557 p., index, bibliogr. p. 525-544. – (The Dorsey series in anthropology and sociology)  
 p. 432-470: The transition : the colonial case ; a case in point Burma  
 D: KI-ZBW(II 46,804)  
 US: LC(HD82.H2)

*ditto.* 2nd repr. – ibd., 1963. XVII, 557 p., index, bibliogr. p. 525-544.  
 GB:BL(8301 b 18)\*

*ditto.* – London : Tavistock Publ., 1964. XVII, 557 p., app., index, bibliogr. p. 525-544.  
 D: HD-SAI(wiw O III 69)\*  
 GB:BL(X 520/80)  
 US: NNC

Overall economic planning in Burma : the economic survey of 1951 / talk by Everett E. Hagen before the Burma Council

on World Affairs, October 18, 1951. – [Rangoon :] Burma Ministry of Information, 1952. 7 p.  
GB:SOAS(Pam GB 330/330.286)\*  
Ref.: OCLC 46514779

→**Planning economic development**

**Hager, Alice Rogers** <b. 1894>

Wings for the dragon : the air war in Asia / by Alice Rogers Hager ; with illus. and maps. – New York : Dodd, Mead, 1945. XVI, 307 p., [14] p. of plates, illus., maps, ports.

World War <1939-1945> - India

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 736)\*

US: CSt(940.9404.C6H14) CU(Kroch D790 .H14)

HU(Widener: HB 1869.105)

LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NNC(Butler) :

**D790.H2** MnU(TC Wilson 940.9324 H122)

NYPL(Research BZAN)

UC(NRLF D790 .H2 \$B 745 243)

*ditto*. Microform – Cambridge, Chicago : Harvard College Library Imaging Services, 2001. 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm. – (Harvard medicine preservation microfilm project. Part 3 ; 04231)

US: HU(Master Microforms Film Mas 30129)

**Hager, Joseph**

Gesandtschaftsreise nach dem Königreiche Ava ...

→**Symes, Michael**

**Hagesteijn, Renée**

Circles of kings : political dynamics in early continental Southeast Asia / Renée Hagesteijn. – Dordstein: Foris Publ., 1989. VII, 175 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 149-166. – (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Landen Volkenkunde ; 138) – Leiden, Univ., Ph.D. thesis 1985 (rev.) – ISBN 90-6765-451-5

AU:ANU(Menzies DS526.3.H34 1989)

D: HD-SAI(300 his 89/8002)\*

NL:KITLV(L plaatsing in leeszaal)

US: UCB(Main XM90.22858) UCR UCSD

**Haggai**

→**Bible, O.T.** : Haggai

**Haggard, Fred Porter** <b. 1862>

→**The Judson Centennial, 1814-1914**

**Haggard, Henry Rider** <Sir, 1856-1925>

Ivory child ... / Sir Henry Rider Haggard. 2.a krim`. – Rangkun`, 1962. 312 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

US: CU(Kroch PR4731 .I8 1962)

King Solomon's mines. – Rangoon, 1964. 238 p.

Ref.: Bernot

**Hagiography of Maha Thera Shin Arahan and an account of the reconstruction of Shin Arahan's brickmonastery**

→**Khin Maung Nyunt**

**Hagman, Ulf** <b. 1941>

Burma / oversat fra svensk af: Mette Holm ; dansk bearbejdelse og redaktion: Neel Rocco. 2. udg. forfatter og red. Sverige: Ulf Hagman – København: Det Udenrigspolitiske Selskab, 2003. 30 s., illus. – (Lande i lommeformat : Syd-og Østasien) -- ISBN 87-7879-253-3 ; 87-7879-251-7

Subject(s): *Burma* : geografi ; samfundsforhold ; pjecer

DK: KB

S: S(z2004 br 58 040701/ketp)

Burma (Myanmar) : omarb. och aktualiserad version / redaktör: Ulf Hagman. – Stockholm: Utrikespolitiska institutet (UI), 2002. 33 s. – (Länder i fickformat ; 801) – Earlier ed. s. Olsson, Ulla. – ISBN 91-7183-834-1

S: Gx(Samhvet Ref Exp) L(b04/ 2076)

Dh(N Box: Läder i fickformat)

**Hague, William** <1808-1887>

The life and character of Adoniram Judson, late missionary to Burma : a commemorative discourse delivered before the American Baptist Missionary Union, in Boston, May 15, 1851 / by William Hague. – Boston, Chicago : Gould and Lincoln, 1851. 38 p.

GB:BL(4986 dd 19(21))\*

US: CU(Echols Wason BV3271 J93 H14) HU(Widener Ind 2130.1.8) NYPL(Research A p.v.511) YU(SML Yale Class. Bd4 50 42 ; Divinity MU14 J921 Xh12)

**Haig, Thomas Wolseley** <1865-1938>

→**The Cambridge history of India**

3. Turks and Afghans

4. The Mughal period

**Hailey, William Malcolm Hailey** <Baron, 1872-1969>

→**Problems of the post-war settlement in the Far East**

**Hakluyt Society**

The book of Duarte Barbosa ; 2

→**Barbosa, Duarte**

A geographical account of countries round the Bay of Bengal

→**Bowery, Thomas**

Relations of the Kingdom of Golchinda

→**Method, William**

Travels of Fray Sebastien Manrique

→**Manrique, Sebastien**

The travels of Ludovico di Varthema in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India and Ethiopia, A.D. 1503 to 1508

→**Varthema, Lodovico de**

**Haldar, Manikuntala**

A critical study of the Sāsanavāmsa : study on Buddhism in Burma and adjacent countries according to a Pali chronicle Sāsanavāmsa by Paññasamisirikavidhaja, Mon Thon Cha ra to, 1815-1868. – 1985. – Calcutta, Univ., Ph.D. thesis 1985

History of Buddhism : based on Sāsanavamsa / Manikuntala Haldar. 1st publ. – Calcutta : M. Haldar ; Distributor: Firma KLM, 1989. XIV, 255 p., [7] p. plates, illus., map, bibliogr. p. [220]-229. – Originally presented as Ph.D. thesis, Calcutta, Univ., 1985 under the title: A critical study of the Sasanavamsa

Abstract: Study on Buddhism in Burma and adjacent countries according to a Pali chronicle Sasanavamsa by Paññasamisirikavidhaja, Mon' Thon' Cha ra to', 1815-1868.

Subject(s): Paññasamisirikavidhaja, MoN' Thon' Cha ra to' <1815-1868> - Sasanavamsa

Buddhism - History ; Buddhism - South Asia - History

D: B-SBB(1 A 56318 Potsdamer Str.)  
HD-SAI(320 rel 96/642)\* TU-UB(30 A 20799)

F: BIULO(GEN.III.36977)

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1990.a.1983) OUL(IND 11 C 252)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler) & UCB(Main) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **BQ418.P373 H35** 1989

IU(Main Stacks 294.309591 H129H)

NYPL(Humanities-Asian&ME Div \*OLWL 91-2839)

UC(SRLF A0010320299)

UoC(Regenstein Stacks BQ418.P373H350 1989)

#### Halder, Nomita

The UNHCR and its mandate on refugee management: the case of Bangladeshi and Myanmar refugees / Nomita Halder. – Canberra: Asia Pacific Pr., 1999. 16 p. – (Asia Pacific School of Economics and Management working papers : complex emergencies, ISSN 1443-4717 ; 99/10) ISBN 0-7315-3638-X\*

<http://purl.nla.gov.au/nla/pandora/emergencies>

<http://ncdsnet.anu.edu.au/pdf/cem/cem99-10.pdf>

Subject(s): Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

*United Nations* : Economic assistance – Bangladesh.

International relief – Bangladesh.

*Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees* : Bangladesh.

Refugees - Bangladesh

Refugees -- Rehabilitation - Bangladesh

#### Haldhar, Siyaram Mishra <b. 1963>

Buddhism in Myanmar and Thailand / S. M. Haldhar. – New Delhi : Om Publ., c2005. 92 p., [4] p. pl., illus., index, bibl. Ref. – ISBN 81-8686780-5

Subject(s): history; Buddhism; Theravada Buddhism; Myanmar; Thailand;

D: B-SBB(1 A 548160 Potsdamer Str.))

NL: KITLV(M 2005 A 3095)

#### Hale, Austin

Research on Tibeto-Burman languages / Austin Hale. – Berlin ; New York ; Amsterdam: Mouton, 1982. VI, 213 p., graphs., index, notes, bibliogr. p. 67-155. – (Trends in linguistics : state-of-the-arts report ; 14) ISBN 90-279-3379-0

Subject(s): Tibeto-Burman languages

D: HD-SAI(nsp 50.23 A 82/1441)\*

GÖ-SUB(LS1:H 300;j = ZA 43429:14)

F: BNF(8° X 28825(14))

BIULO(GEN.III.41220)

GB:BL(X 950/18519)

BL-APAC(V 23879)

SOAS(GP 410/464.843)\*

US: LC(PL3551.H34) UCD UCLA

UCR UCSB UCSD

#### Hale, Sarah Josepha Buell <1788-1879>

Conversations on the Burman mission / by a lady of New Hampshire. – Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Union, 1830. 160 p. – Rev. by the Publishing Committee. – Spine title: Burman mission. – This title has been attributed to Sarah Josepha Hale, who used the pseudonym "A lady of New Hampshire" early in her career, but is more likely to be the work of Sarah Tuttle, who wrote the other books in the series of Conversations on missions. There seems to be no direct evidence to link the work conclusively with either author.

Abstract: The materials of the following little work were chiefly drawn from the American Baptist magazine, and the Memoir of Mrs. Judson. For some of the facts, touching the first American missionaries to the heathen, the author has consulted the introduction to the sermon of the Rev. Dr. Woods, delivered on the occasion of their departure from this country in 1812. It will be remembered that she writes for the young. – Preface, dated at Exeter, N.H., July 14, 1830.

Subject(s): *Judson*, Adoniram, 1788-1850.

*Judson*, Ann Hasseltine, 1789-1826.

Missions - Burma – Juvenile literature ; Sunday school literature ; Missionaries - Burma ; Missions - Burma

*Burma* : History ; Religious life and customs.

US: CU(Kroch BV3270 H16) HU-BA MB

NNUT(Burke Union Rare MU11 C76)

The **half-yearly Burma Frontier Force list**. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for I. G. of B. F. F.)

1. Corr. up to the 1st October 1937. – 1937. 51, IV p., index.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Army Lists

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.153/6)\*

**Half-yearly return of wages paid**, as ascertained by inquiry in June 1911, in rural areas and urban tracts / compiled in the Office of the Commissioner of Settlement and Land Records, Burma. – Rangoon : [Govt. Print., Burma] (for C.S.L.R.), 1913. 225 p. – At head of title: Burma. – Inner title: Note on the return of wages commonly paid throughout Burma in rural areas and urban tracts as ascertained by inquiry in June 1911

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.84)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/14/117)\*

#### Halkar, Subbārau Seshagiri

→**Digest of civil rulings of Burma**

→**A digest of criminal rulings of Burma**

→**A digest of the civil cases of Burma**

→**Digest of the Privy Council rulings**

**Hall**, Daniel George Edward <1891-1979>

Anglo-Burmese conflicts in the nineteenth century : a reassessment of their causes [; a lecture delivered to the Asia Society, New Society, New York, on April 7th 1966 / by D. G. E. Hall. – 1966]. 16 l. – [Mimeogr.]

Subject(s): *Burma* : History <1824-1948>

*Great Britain* : Foreign relations – Burma.

Burma – Foreign relations – Great Britain

US: CU(Kroch +Pamphlet DS Burma 50)

→Atlas of South-East Asia

Burma / by D. G. E. Hall. – London ; Melbourne ; Sydney ; Cape Town: Hutchinson's Univ. Library, 1950. 184 p., fold. map, index, bibliogr. p. 177-180. – (Hutchinson's university library ; 46 : British Empire history) – HRAF(AP1-27)

Subject(s): *Burma* : History

AU:ANU(Menzies DS485.B86.H24 1950 ; Hope Store Bliss ONV H175)

D: B-SBB(18 027 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
HD-SAI(320 his 65/291)\*

F: BIULO(FG VIII 47/A 45360) BMH(DS 521 H17)

GB:BL(WP 1413/46) COL(DS485.B86)  
CUL(9620.d.219) FOL(LD 930/4.699)

LSE(BLPES DS527.4 H17)

BL-APAC(T 14060 ; T 21868 ; T 21945)

OUL(CSL Chin.Stud W 3547 Hal)

SOAS(GB959.1/476.890 ; 808559\*)

J: HRD KKT KYU NDT TGD TNR TOB TOT  
MY: RH

NL:IK(IVf 41) KITLV(M ss 570)

SG: NUS(DS530.6 Hal)

TH: CU(Arts DS527.5 H175B)

US: CU(Kroch DS485 B86H17b ; Olin Mircofiche 887)  
HU(Widener Ind 8019.50) HU(Lamont) & LC &  
MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & OAU(Alden SE Asia x) &  
UCB(Main) : **DS485.B86 H24**

MnU(TC Wilson 959.2 H141bu)

NNC(Butler 959.1 H1431) NYPL(Research BGD)

SIUC(Basement-Social Studies 959.2 H175B)

UCD(Shields DS485.B86 H3) UCLA(YRL DS 485

B86H14b) UCR(Rivera DS485.B86 H35)

UCSB(Main Lib DS485.B86 H3) YU

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – London ; New York : Hutchinson's Univ. Library, 1950. 184 p., map, bibliogr. p. 177-180. – (Hutchinson's university library ; 46 : British Empire history)

D: B-SBB(7 V 344 Haus 1 NfLS) GÖ-SUB(8° Hist.3384)

GB:BL-APAC(W.P.1413/46 ; T 14060 ; T 21868 ; T 21945)

OUL SOAS(GB 930/476.890\* ; GB959.1 /808559)

NL: KITLV(M ss 570)

US: LC(DS485.B86H24)

YU(SML Yale Class Bj35h 950h)

*ditto*. [2nd ed.] – ibd., 1956. 192 p., map, index, bibliogr. p. 185-188. – (Hutchinson's university library : British Empire history)

GB:SOAS(GB9959.1/299320\* ; 786793)

ULL(OHNA Hal)

SG: RUBC(959.1 HAL)

US: NNC(Butler DS485.B86 H34 1956g)

WU(Memorial Lib. DS485 B86 H24)

*ditto*. [3rd ed.] – ibd., [1960]. 198 p., folded map, bibliogr. p. 190-194. – (British Empire history)

D: B-SBB(87426 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:SAS((591):091)

SG: ISEAS(DS530.6 H17)

NUS(DS530.6 Hal)

RUBC(959.1 HAL)

TH: CU(Pol 959.1 Hb)

US: CU(Kroch DS485.B86 H17b 1960 ; Uris DS485 .B86 H17 1960) MNS NIU(SEA DS528.5 .H34 1960)

NNC(Barnard & Lehman : DS485.B892 H3)

UC(NRLF off campus) & UCB(Anthropol) &

UCI(Main) & UCSD(SSH) : **DS485.B86 H24** 1960

UCLA(YRL DS485 B86H14b 1960)

YU(CCL DS485 B86 H33 1960)

Ref.: OCLC04379359

*ditto*. [Repr.] – New York : AMS Pr., 1974. 184 p., bibliogr. p. 177-180. -- ISBN 0-404-54832-6

SG: Bedok+Bukit Merah(959.1 HAL)

US: LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Lancaster) & **DS528.5 .H34**  
1974 MiU

The Dagregister of Batavia and Dutch trade with Burma in the seventeenth century / by D. G. E. Hall. – Rangoon : Rangoon Gazette, 1939. p. 140-156.– Repr. from The Burma Research Society's journal ; 29.2, 1939

GB:National Art Libr Victoria & Albert Mus

Ref.: OCLC 18678610

The Dalhousie-Phayre correspondence, 1852-1856

→**Dalhousie**, James Andrew Broun Ramsay < 1st Marquess of >

The Dalhousie-Phayre correspondence, 1852-1856 / by D. G. H. Hall. – Calcutta : Govt. of India Pr., 1929. 6 p. – A paper read at the eleventh public meeting of the Indian Historical Records Commission, held at Nagpur in December 1928

Subject(s): *Burma* : History <1824-1948>

US: CU(Kroch Asia Rare Pamphlet DS Burma 44)

Early English intercourse with Burma, 1587-1743 / D. G. E. Hall. – London ; New York [etc.]: Longmans, Green, 1928. VIII, 276 p., 8 app., index, bibliogr. p. 261-264. – (Rangoon University publications ; 1)

Subject(s): *East India Company*

*British* : Burma

*Great Britain* : Commerce - Burma - History

Burma : Commerce - Great Britain - History

AU:NLA(COE 373)

D: B-SBB(Up 4711/2020-1 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

KI-ZBW(II 3797) HD-SAI(reg 60 K 12)\*

GB:BL(Ac 1942 b) CUL(699.c.6.1)

BL-APAC(T 11908)

OUL(IND Burma 5 d 16)

SOAS(GB959.102/21.585 ; 54.279 ; 183.123)\*  
 J: TYB(XII-25-E-20)  
 MY: RUL  
 NL:IK(IVf 7) KITLV(M ss 62 N)  
 SG: RUBC(382.09591 HAL)  
 US: CLU CU(Annex HF3508.B9 H17 1928 ;  
 Kroch Film 511) HU(Widener Ind 8040.10) IaU  
 LC & UW(Memorial Lib.) : **HF3508.B9H3** MiU  
 NNC(ANNEX (GL) 382.42 H14) NYPL(SIBL TLH)  
 UCB UCLA(YR AS472 .R16p no.1) WU  
 YU(MUDD Nff85 G53 928h)  
 Ref.: OCLC 5019280

*ditto*. 2nd ed., with The tragedy of Negrais as a new appendix. – London : Cass, 1968. VIII, 357 p., index, bibliogr. p. 261-264. – Repr. of the new app. from: The journal of Burma Research Society ; 21.3, 1931, 59-133  
 ISBN 0-7146-2010-6

AU:ANU(Chifley HF3508.B9.H3 1968)  
 NLA(Luce 108 382.09420591 H175-2)  
 D: B-SBB(318 879 Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(69 A 1521)  
 PA-UB(55/RR 51977 H175(2))  
 HD-SAI(320 his 69/130) TU-UB(11 A 6376)  
 F: BIULO(GEN.III.7115)  
 GB:BL(X 700/3341) CUL(632:2.c.95.6)  
 LSE(BLPES HF3508.B9 H17)  
 BL-APAC(V 16962) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 44)  
 SAS(Archive D.4) SAdS(IHR A.45)  
 SOAS(GB945.102/229974)\*  
 IRL:TCD(959.1 K81)  
 NL:KITLV(M ss 62 N)  
 SG: ISEAS(HF3869 B9H17) NUS(959.102H141)  
 RUBC(382.09591 HAL)  
 US: CU(Kroch HF3508.B9 H17 1968)  
 HU(Widener Ind 8040.10.2)  
 LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden 6th Floor) &  
 UCB(Main) & UCSD(SSH) & WU(Memorial Lib.) :  
**HF3505.B9 H3** 1968  
 MnU(MNLA Ctr 380 H14a 9ZAR03D09S06TJY)  
 NYPL(SIBL TLH) UC(SRLF A0007308794)  
 UCLA(YRL HF 3508 B9 H14 1968)  
 YU(SML HF3508 B9 H35 1968 (LC))  
 Ref.: OCLC 33331

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – New York : Barnes and Noble, [1968]. VIII, 357 p., bibliogr. p. 261-264. -- ISBN 0-389-01075-8  
 SG: NUS(959.102H141)  
 US: LC(HF3508.B9H3 1968b)

1. Early English intercourse with Burma, 1587-1743. – London : Longmans, 1928. 276 p.  
 2. The Dalhousie-Phayre correspondence, 1852-1856 / ed. with introduction and notes by D. G. E. Hall. – London : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1932. LXXXII, 426 p.  
 – 1930. – London, Univ., D. Lit. (history) thesis 1930  
 Shulman 279  
 GB:ULL

Europe and Burma : a study of European relations with Burma to the annexation of Thibaw's kingdom 1886 / by D.

G. E. Hall. – London ; New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1945. VIII, 182 p., [8] of plates, map, index, bibliogr. p. [183-185].  
 Subject(s): <King of Burma>

*Europeans* : Burma – History.  
*Burma* : Foreign relations – Europe – History.  
*Europe* : Foreign relations – Burma – History.  
*British* : Burma  
*Burma* : History  
 AU:ANU(Menzies DS485.B892 .H3 ; Hope Store Bliss  
 ONV H175e) NLA(Luce 268 959 HAL)  
 D: B-SBB(8 V 163 Haus 1 ; 18 026 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
 HD-SAI(reg 60 K 13)\*  
 F: BIULO(GH IV 48/A 41687)  
 GB:BL(9059 df 9) BL-DSS(W51/7028)  
 LSE(BLPES DS528.8.E9 H25)  
 FOL(LD 930/13.880) BL-APAC(T 2853)  
 OUL(IND 5 d 22) SAS(Archive. A25)  
 SOAS(GB945.1/69905 ; 215093)\*  
 ULL(OHND Hal)  
 J: TOT  
 MY: RH  
 NL:IK(IVf 40)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530.62 H17) NUS(DS530.63 Hal)  
 US: CU(Annex DS485 .B86 H17)  
 HU(Widener Ind 8025.5) LC & UCI(Main) &  
 UCSD(SSH CIRC Annex) : **DS485.B86 H25** MnU(TC  
 Wilson 959.2 H141)  
 NIU(SEA DS485.B86 H276X)  
 NNC(Butler 959.1 H14) NYPL(Research BGD)  
 OAU(Alden SE Asia DS485 .B88 H3x)  
 UC(NRLF DS485.B86 H25 \$B 195 942 ; SRLF  
 A0006441356) UCLA(YRL DS485 B86H14)  
 UCSC(McHenry DS485.B86H3)  
 YU(Bj35 31 ; CCL DS485 B86 H353)

→ **A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon.**  
 14th ed.

Henry Burney : a political biography / D. G. E. Hall. School of Oriental and African Studies, Univ. of London. – London ; New York ; Kuala Lumpur: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1974. XIII, 330 p., [3] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [320]-322. – ISBN 0-19-713583-8 -- Herbert 313  
 p. 171-319: Burma

Subject(s): *Burney, Henry* <1792-1845>  
 Biography – Politics and government <1824-1948>  
*Burma* : History – 1824-1948  
*Thailand* : History <1782-1945>  
*East India Company* : India – History – 19th century ;  
 Burma – History – 19th century ; Thailand – History –  
 19th century  
*India* : Commerce – Burma – History – 19th century ;  
 Commerce – Thailand – History – 19th century.  
 AU:ANU(Menzies DS529.7.H34)  
 Luce 245 327.20924 B965H)  
 D: GÖ-SUB(74 A 2128) HD-SAI(345 biog 77/334)\*  
 F: BIULO(GEN.III.16147)  
 GB:BL(X 809/19652 ; 14302 bbb 30)\*  
 CUL(628:34.c.95.16) OUL(IND 30 B 151)  
 SAdS(ICS DS553.5 B9 HAL)

SOAS(G959/325052 ; 787055)  
 IRL:TCD(V92-2 806)  
 NL:KITLV(M 3m 53 N)  
 SG:ISEAS(DS530.63 H17) NUS(DS530.63 Hal)  
 US:CU(Kroch DS529.7.B96 H17)  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NIU(SEA 4th Fl  
 FML) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCD(Shields) &  
 UCI(Main Lib) & UCR(Rivera) & WU(Memorial Lib.)  
 & YU(SML) : **DS529.7.B87 H34** NYPL(Research JFD  
 76-2445)  
 UC(NRLF DS529.7.B87 H341 \$B 583 673 ; SRLF  
 AA0009244054) UCLA(YR DS529.7.B93 H14)

### →Historians of South East Asia

History of Burma / by D. G. E. Hall. – Rangoon : Pyei-gyi  
 Man-Daing, 1957. 433 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:SOAS(GPC930/116.371 ; 215.511)

A history of South-East Asia / by D. G. E. Hall. – New York  
 : St. Martin's Pr., 1955. XVI, 807 p., illus., maps, index,  
 app., bibliogr. p. 763-789.

p. 119-143: Burma and Arakan

p.207-223: Burma and the T'ai kingdoms in the sixteenth  
 century

p.315-327: Burma under the restored Toungoo Dynasty,  
 1600-1752

p.328-342: The rise and fall of the Mrohaung in Arakan

p. 343-354: The beginnings of the Konbaung Dynasty in  
 Burma, 1752-82

p.502-518: The reign of Bodawpaya and the First Anglo-  
 Burmese war, 1792-1826

p.519-535: Burma from the treaty of Yandabo to the crea-  
 tion of the Province of British Burma, 1826-62

p.536-555: The last days of the Konbaung Dynasty at Man-  
 dalay, 1862-85

p.620-632: British Burma, 1886-1942

p.649-654: The economic aspect of European domination:  
 (a) Burma

p.706-713: After the war, 1945-50: (b) Burma

AU:NLA(Luce 846 959 HAL)

US:LC & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS511 H15** 1964

*ditto.* – London : MacMillan ; New York : St. Martin's Pr.,  
 1955. XV, 807 p., illus., maps, index, app., bibliogr. p. 763-  
 789.

D: KI-ZBW(II 30,682)

GB:BL(X 709/7887; 09059 m 3)

SOAS(G 9595.01/103876 ; 103.877)\*

J: TYB(XI-1-G-30)

MY: RH

NL:KITLV(M 3b 381) IK(Vg 14)

US:CU(Wason DS511 H17) HU(Widener Ind 8319.55)

LC(DS511.H15 1955a) YU-D

WU(Memorial lib. DS511 H15 1955b)

Ref.: OCLC 06094510)

*ditto.* Repr. – ibd., 1958. XV, 807 p.

AU:NLA(COE 218)

D: B-SBB(67 715 Potsdamer Str.)

*ditto.* [Repr.] – ibd., 1960.

AU:NLA(BRA 1563)

US:NNC

*ditto.* Repr. – ibd., 1961. p., index, map, bibliogr. p. 763 to  
 789. XV, 807 p., illus., maps, index, app., bibliogr. p. 763-  
 789.

D: HD-SAI(300 his 62/4134)\*

*ditto.* 2nd ed. – ibd., 1964. XVII, 956 p., illus., maps, app.,  
 index, bibliogr. p. 899-929.

p.132-157: Burma and Arakan

p.238-254: Burma and the T'ai kingdoms in the sixteenth  
 century

p.353-365: Burma under the restored Toungoo Dynasty,  
 1600-1752

p.366-380: The rise and fall of the Mrohaung in Arakan

p.381-392: The beginnings of the Konbaung Dynasty in  
 Burma, 1752-82

p.554-570: The reign of Bodawpaya and the First Anglo-  
 Burmese war, 1792-1826

p.571-587: Burma from the treaty of Yandabo to the crea-  
 tion of the Province of British Burma, 1826-62

p.588-607: The last days of the Konbaung Dynasty at Man-  
 dalay, 1862-85

p.692-704: British Burma, 1886-1942

p.735-740: The economic aspect of European domination:  
 (a) Burma

p.792-799: After the war, 1945-50: (b) Burma

p.849-855: Independence: (e) The Union of Burma

D: B-SBB(107 684 H.2) GÖ-SUB(65 A 2674)

GB:BL(X 709/14)

SOAS(G959.01&174863)

J: TYB(XI-1-G-35)

NL:KITLV(M 3b 94 N)

US:CU(Wason DS511 H17 1964)

HU(Widener Ind 8319.55.5)

LC(DS511.H15 1964)

NIU(SEA 4thFl FML DS511.H15195A)

WU(Memorial lib. DS511 H15 1964)

*ditto.* 2nd ed. Repr. – ibd., 1964. XVII, 956 p., illus., maps,  
 app., index, bibliogr. p. 899-929.

D: HD-SAI(300 his 62/4134a)\*

US:LC(DS511.H15 1964a)

*ditto.* 2nd ed. [Repr.] – ibd., 1965.

US:LC(DS511.H15 1965)

*ditto.* 2nd ed. Repr. – ibd., 1966. XVII, 956 p., illus., maps,  
 app., index, bibliogr. p. 899-929.

D: HD-SAI(300 his 70/764a-b)\*

US:LC(DS511.H15 1966)

WU(Memorial lib. DS511 H15 1964)

Ref.: OCLC 12570432)

*ditto.* 3rd ed. – London ; Melbourne ; Toronto: Macmillan ;  
 New York : St. Martin's Pr., 1968. XXIII, 1019 p., illus.,  
 map, index, bibliogr. p. [945]-995.

p.140-168: Burma and Arakan



p.260-276: Burma and the T'ai kingdoms in the sixteenth century  
 p.375-387: Burma under the restored Toungoo Dynasty, 1600-1752  
 p.388-402: The rise and fall of the Mrohaung in Arakan  
 p.403-414: The beginnings of the Konbaung Dynasty in Burma, 1752-82  
 p.584-600: The reign of Bodawpaya and the First Anglo-Burmese war, 1792-1826  
 p.601-617: Burma from the treaty of Yandabo to the creation of the Province of British Burma, 1826-62  
 p.618-643: The last days of the Konbaung Dynasty at Mandalay, 1862-85  
 p.730-748: British Burma, 1886-1942  
 p.781-786: The economic aspect of European domination: (a) Burma  
 p.838-845: After the war, 1945-50: (b) Burma  
 p.899-904: Independence: (e) The Union of Burma  
 D: HD-SAI(300 his 70/764)\*  
 GB:BL(X 709/6987)  
 SOAS(G959.01/225730 ; 267300 ; 318320)  
 NL:KITLV(M 3b 106 N)  
 TH:CU(Pol 959 Hh)  
 US:LC(DS511.H15 1968)

*ditto*. 3rd ed. – ibd., 1968. XXIII, 1019 p., illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. 947-995. – (Macmillan student editions ; MSE 4035)  
 GB:BL(X 709/7200)\* SAS((59):091)\*

*ditto*. 3rd ed. Repr. – 1970.  
 SG:ISEAS(DS511 H17)

*ditto*. 3rd ed. Repr. – 1975.

*ditto*. 3rd ed. Repr. – 1976.

*ditto*. 3rd ed. Repr. – 1977.

*ditto*. 4th ed. – ibd., 1981. XXX, 1070 p., illus., maps, index, app., bibliogr. p. 989-1039. – (Macmillan international college editions) – ISBN 0-333-24163-0 ; 0-33-24164-9 (pbk)  
 Herbert 150  
 D: B-SBB(634937: OLS Potsdamer Str.)  
 GB:BL(2091 bb ; 15012 ee 8)\*  
 SAS((59):091)\*  
 SOAS(Ref.G959.01/454832\* ; 454831 ; 621921 ; 756294 ; 756295 ; 756296 ; 850151)  
 US:CU(Wason DS511 H17 1981)

Imperialism in modern history : six lectures / by D. G. E. Hall. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for D. P. I.), 1923. 83 p.  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.105/83)\*  
 US:LC(D24.5.H3)

Journal of a residence in the Burmhan empire, and more particularly at the court of Amarapoorah. [Republished]  
 →Cox, Hiram

The League of Nations : a manual for the use of teachers of Secondary schools and intermediate colleges in India, Burma and Ceylon / by D. G. E. Hall and J. M. Sen. – Calcutta, Macmillan, 1926. XII, 176 p., maps.  
 Subject(s): League of Nations – Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
 US:HU(Andover-Harv. Theol: JX1975.H3)  
 Ref.: OCLC 739201

The League of Nations : a manual for the use of university students and teachers of secondary schools in India, Burma and Ceylon / D. G. E. Hall and Jitendramohana Sena. – Calcutta : Macmillan, 1927. XV, 200 p.  
 GB:BL(8004 de 12)

Michael Symes : journal of his second embassy  
 →Symes, Michael

The reign of Justinian in its legal aspect : a lecture [delivered before the Univ. College Law Classes Debating Society, on Saturday the 25th August 1923] / by D. G. E. Hall. – Rangoon : Univ. College Law Classes Debating Society, [1923?]. 9 p.  
 US:CU(Lock. Pr. Wason Pamphlet K 9)

Storia dell'Asia sudorientale [terza ed.] / D. G. E. Hall. – Milano: Rizzoli, 1972. 1258 p., index, bibliogr. p. 1167-1212. – Transl. of: A history of South-East Asia  
 GB:SOAS(G959/428697)\*

The tragedy of Negrais. – [Rangoon : Burma Research Society, 1931.] 59-133 p., bibliogr. foot-notes. – (The journal of the Burma Research Society ; 21.3,1931)  
 →also in: Early English intercourse with Burma, 1587 to 1743. 2nd ed.  
 Subject(s): Burma - History  
 Negrais <Burma>  
 HD-SAI: HD-SAI  
 Ref.: OCLC 26523904

**Hall, Diane**  
 Celebrate in South Asia  
 →Viesti, Joseph F.

**Hall, E. E.**  
 →A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon

**Hall, E. R.**  
 The Burma-Thailand railway of death / E. R. Bon' Hall. – Armadale, Vic.: Graphic Books, 1981. 295 p., illus., bibliogr. p. V. -- ISBN 0-949847-05-4 -- Herbert 400  
 Subject(s): Hall, E. R. : Group Captain  
 Burma-Siam Railroad  
 World War <1939-1945> – Prisoners and prisons, Japanese  
 World War <1939-1945> – Personal narratives, Australian  
 Burma : History - Japanese occupation <1942-1945>  
 World War <1939-1945> – Thailand  
 Prisoners of war - Australia - Biography  
 Prisoners of war – Biography

Biography : Prisoners of war (sw)  
 Prisoners of war – Thailand – Biography  
 D: B-SBB(4° 623 512 Potsdamer Str.) S-WLB(09392)  
 GB:BL-DSS(82/19080) BL-APAC(V 25751)  
 SG: NUS(D767.6 Hab)  
 US: CU(Kroch D805.B9 H17)  
 HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NIU(SEA) &  
 OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCLA(YRL) : **D805.B9 H36**  
 1981

**Hall, Gordon Langley**

Golden boats from Burma [: the life of Ann Hasseltine Judson, the first American woman in Burma] / by Gordon Langley Hall. – Philadelphia: Macrae Smith, 1961. 255 p., bibliogr. p. 251-255.

Subject(s): Judson, Ann Hasseltine, 1789-1826.

Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850.

Missions, American

Missions – Burma

D: B-SBB(89 102 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(reg 60 M 171)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.1494)

GB:BL(X 200/10411) BL-APAC(T 18676)

SAS((591):92) SOAS(GB 920/296.164)\*

SG: ISEAS(BV3271 J81H17)

US: CU(Annex BV3271.J931 S59)

KvLxCB LC(BV3271.J81H3)

NYPL(Research AD-10 271) PP YU

**Hall, Harold Patrick Fielding**

→**Fielding-Hall, Harold**

**Hall, J. G. F.**

Boy crime in Burma. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1939. 62 p.

GB:BL(6059 b 5)

**Hall, Katherine Stanley**

Children at play in many lands : a book of games / by Katherine Stanley Hall ; illus. by Spencer Baird Nichols. – New York : Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada, 1912. xi, 92 p., illus.

Contents: Note - Pref. - Games known everywhere – North American - Japanese - Korean - Chinese - Indian - Turkish, Syrian, Persian - African - Burmese - Directions for costumes.

Subject(s): Games.

GB:SOAS(CWML U99)

**Hall, Kenneth R.**

→**Explorations in early Southeast Asian history**

**Hall, Leslie Gordon**

The blue haze : incorporating the history of "A" Force groups 3 & 5, Burma-Thai Railway, 1942-1943 / by Leslie G. Hall. – [Harbord, N.S.W.]: L. G. Hall, 1985. VII, 318 p., [20] p. of plates, illus.

ISBN 0-9588934-0-3

Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad – History

World War <1939-1945> – Concentration camps – Burma

World War <1939-1945> – Prisoners and prisons, Japanese

World War <1939-1945> – Personal narratives, Australian  
 AU:NLA(N & NL 940.547252 H177)

GB:BL-DSS(86/15127)

SG: CL(940.547252 HAL)

NUS(Rare books D805 \*Bur.Ha)

US: CU(Kroch D805.B9 H174)

HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & UCLA(YRL) &

NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) : **D805.B9 H37**

1985

*ditto*. 1st ed. – Kenthurst, NSW: Kangaroo Pr., c1996. 344 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. [336].

ISBN 0-86417-786-0 (pbk)

AU:NLA(N & NL : 940.5472591 H177)

D: GÖ-SUB(97 A 1665) HH-BW

GB:BL(YA 1998 a 969)

US: LC(D805.B9H37 1996)

**Hall, Mary Daniels**

Snap shots : around the world ; vistas of many lands / by Mary Daniels Hall. – Sterling, Ill.: Bishop Print., [1930?]. 120 p., illus.

D: HD-SAI(180 rei 90/234)\*

**Hall, Mary Penelope**

An outline of the economic geography of Burma and Siam. – 1925. – Liverpool, Univ., B.A. thesis

GB:Liverpool(Sydney Jones Library Thesis 1165B)

**Hall, Pierre E.**

The winged messenger / by Pierre E. Hall. – London ; New York : Regency Pr., c1980. 401 p. – ISBN 0721205798

Subject(s): *Hall, Pierre E.*

Soldiers – Great Britain – Biography.

World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns – Burma.

World War <1939-1945> – Burma.

*Great Britain* : Army – Signaling.

GB:BL-DSS(81/3100) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /90)

**Hall, William Thomas**

Report on settlement operations in the Bassein and Henzada districts : season 1884-85

→**Settlement** < Bassein > 1884-85

Report on the settlement operations in the Henzada District

→**Settlement** < Henzada > 1885-86

Report on tin-mining in Perak and in Burma / by W. T. Hall and Preliminary sketch of the mining industry of Perak and Burma / by T. W. H. Hughes. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma, 1889. 26, XXI, 3 p.

Subject(s): Economics – Burma ; Trades and industries

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.47/3)\* OUL(IND IB. Burma Xa. 12)

BL-APAC(Tr 728\* ; IOR/V/27/610/23)

SG: NUS(Microform TN476.11 Pk.H)

→**Rules for the prevention of cattle disease** under section 6 (1), of the Lower Burma village act 1889

**Hallett, Holt Samuel** <1841-1911>

Address of Holt S. Hallett upon Eastern markets for Lancashire : treating with India and Burmah. Delivered before Lancashire Chambers of Commerce, and Public Meetings in March and April, 1889. – London : King, 1889. 24 p.  
GB:BL(08229 f 3(14))\*

Address of Holt S. Hallett ... upon new markets and extension of railways in India and Burmah : delivered under the auspices of the Ipswich Chamber of Commerce, on the 25th January, 1887 ... – London : King, 1887. 16 p.  
Subject(s): Railways – India ; Railways - Burma  
GB:BL(8244 ee 29(6))\*  
LSE(BLPES, Pamphlets HE1(5)/12, Special)  
IRL:TCD(Pa.755/16)  
Ref.: OCLC 55575059

*ditto.* – ibd., 1887. 19 p., 2 tables.  
GB:BL(8248 e 15(6))\*  
IRL:TCD(Pa.169/3)

Address of Mr. Holt S. Hallett upon Burmah : our gate to the markets of Western and Central China ; treating with the proposed connection of Burma with China by rail-way. Delivered before the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce on the 26 May, 1887. – London : King, 1887. 20 p.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Economic conditions  
Railroads – Burma ; Railroads – India.  
GB:BL(8248 dd 5(8))\*  
IRL:TCD(Pa.595/5)

Amongst the Shans  
→**Colquhoun**, Archibald Ross

Development of our Eastern markets for British cotton manufactures / by Holt S. Hallett. Reprinted (by permission) from the Co-operative Wholesale Societies' Annual, for 1890. – Manchester: Co-operative Printing Society, 1890. 64 p.  
GB:BL(08227 ee 23(5))\*

Letter to the Marquis of Salisbury, May 31, 1892 in relation to the Burmah-Siam frontier. – London : Foreign Office, 1892. – Confidential  
MY: RUL

Our gate to the markets of Western and Central China ...  
→**Address of Mr. Holt S. Hallett** : our gate to the markets of Western

Report on the railway connexion of Burmah and China. – Blackburn: Times Office, 1892.  
→also **Colquhoun**, Archibald Ross  
MY: RUL

A thousand miles on an elephant in the Shan States / by Holt S. Hallett. – Edinburgh ; London : Blackwood, 1890. XXXVI, 484 p., [8] leaves of plates, illus., maps, index, app. – Herbert 48  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel.

*Shan State* (Burma) – Description and travel  
*Thailand, Northern* – Description and travel  
*Shan* (Asian people)  
AU:NLA(Luce 233)

D: HD-SAI(328 rei 66/1022)\*  
F: MNHN  
GB:BL(10055 ee 12) BL-APAC(V 10046)  
SOAS(GB 909/4.001 ; 232.549)\*  
J: TNR TYB(XII-25-B-10)  
MY: NL  
NL:KITLV(M tt 102)  
US: CU(Kroch DS560 .H18) HU(Widener Ind 8257.10)  
LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) : **DS560 .H2**  
YU(SML Eefb 889H)

*ditto.* ; with preface by Virginia M. Di Crocco. [Repr.] – Bangkok: White Lotus, 1988. XII, XXXVI, 484 p., .. [8] l. of plates (7 folded), illus., 7 folded maps, maps, app., index. – Originally publ. by Blackwood, Edinburgh 1890. With new introd. – ISBN 974-8495-27-2  
AU:ANU(Menzies DS522.3.H35 1988)  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.34216 ; GEN.III.46004)  
GB:BL(YA.1997.a.6750)\*  
US: CU(Kroch DS560 .H18 1988) UCLA  
HU(Tozzer AS. H 155 t 1988)  
NNC(Butler DS589.S45 H34 1988gI)  
UC(SRLF AA0007751951)  
WU(Memorial Lib. DS589 S45 H34 1988)  
YU(SML DS560 H35 1988)  
Ref.: OCLC21096029

*ditto.* – Bangkok, Thailand : White Lotus, 2000. XXXVI, 484 p., [8] l. of plates,; illus., maps (some col., folded), index. – ISBN 9748495272 (pbk)  
AU:NLA(YY 915.91 H186)

**Halley, David**

With Wingate in Burma : being the story of the adventures of Sergeant Tony Aubrey of the King's (Liverpool) Regiment during the 1943 Wingate expedition into Burma / by David Halley. 1st publ. – Glasgow ; London [etc.]: Hodge, 1944. 189 p., map. -- Herbert 379

Subject(s): *Aubrey*, Tony  
Great Britain. Army. King's (Liverpool) Regiment  
World War <1939-1945> – Personal narratives, English  
World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns – Burma  
AU:ANU(Hope Store D767.6.H34 1944)  
NLA(Luce 4002)  
GB:OUL  
SG:ISEAS(D767.6 H17) NUS(D767.6 Hal)  
US:FTaSU  
Ref.: OCLC 11617666

*ditto.* 1st repr. – ibd., 1945. 189 p., maps.  
F: BNF(16° G.286)  
GB:BL(9059 de 18)  
BL-DSS(W14/8411)  
CUL(9538.d.312)  
OUL(BOD Camera UB 222833 e.43)  
SOAS(GB959.10452 /808382 ; E Coll 3 G /19)

US: CSt HU(Widener Harv.Depos. HB 393.345.50)  
 LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NNC(Butler) &  
 WU(Memorial Lib.) : D767.6 .H25  
 MiU MnU(TC Wilson 940.9328 Au17h) NcD  
 UC(NRLF D767.6 .H25 1946 B 4 006 380 ; SRLF A  
 7093560) YU(SML D767.6 H35)  
 Ref.: OCLC 12952895 ; 2116912\*

*ditto*. 2nd repr. – ibd., 1945. 189 p.  
 D: B-SBB(327 580 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
 HD-SAI(reg 60 D 737)\*  
 GB:BL-APAC(T 2710) SOAS(GB949/210.885)\*  
 US: CU(Annex D767.6 H18)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1946. 196 p., map.  
 D: HD-SAI(322 mil 63/1722)\*  
 GB:BL(09059 a 40) CUL(9538.d.372)  
 OUL(BJL Reference JM.G00381)  
 US: CU(Kroch D767.6 H18 1946)  
 LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &  
 UCB(Main) : **D767.6 .H25** 1946 NSyU  
 UC(NRLF) UCLA(YRL D 767.6 H155w 1946)  
 UoC WU(Memorial Lib.Cutter Coll. F09386 H15)

**Halliday, Robert** <1864-1933>

The book of Exodus  
 →**Bible, O.T.** : Exodus < M o n >

The book of Genesis  
 →**Bible, O.T.** : Genesis < M o n >

→**Gavampati**

→**Lik Smin Asah**

→**Mon hymnal**

A Mon-English dictionary / by R. Halliday ... Publ. under  
 the auspices of the Siam Society. – Bangkok: Siam Society,  
 1922. XXX, 512, 7 p. -- Herbert 459  
 Subject(s): Mon language – Dictionaries – English  
 English language – Dictionaries – Mon  
 F: BNF(4° X.1096) BIULO(GEN.II.631)  
 GB:BL(15012 ke 1)\* BL-APAC(OIJ495.93 ; V4392)  
 SOAS(L GVC Mon 413/808541)  
 J: TYB(XII-25-G-4)  
 US: CU(Wason PL4336 H18+)  
 LC(PL4336.H3) YU

*ditto*. [Repr.] – Rangoon : The Mon Culture Section, Minis-  
 try of Union Culture, Government of the Union of Burma,  
 1955. XXX, 512 p. -- Herbert 459  
 D: B-SBB(86977 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
 F: BIULO(BIR ling 4/BIR II 19)\*  
 GB:BL-APAC(SEA 1986 a 2794) SOAS(GVC Mon  
 413/231166 ; 808542)  
 US: CU(Kroch PL4336 .H18+ 1955) ICarbS  
 LC(PL4336.H3 1955) NNC  
 NIU(SEA PL4336 .H31955)

The Mons of Burma and Thailand / Robert Halliday. –  
 Bangkok: White Lotus Pr., c2000. XVII, 307 p., col. illus.,  
 incl. bibliogr. ref.

1. The Talaings / ed. with a foreword and a bibliography by  
 Christian Bauer. – Repr. of 1917 ed. – ISBN 9747534207  
 2. Selected articles / ed. with a foreword and photo→ graphs  
 by Christian Bauer. – Features all his articles publ. in the  
 Journal of the Burma Research Society as well as his two  
 other monographs, A history of Kings (1923), and The  
 Story of the founding of Pegu (1923). – ISBN 9747534194  
 Subject(s): *Mon* (Southeast Asian people) : Thailand ;  
 Burma ; Social life and customs  
*Talaings* (Southeast Asian people) – History  
 GB:CUL(622:7.c.200.2-3) OUL(IND Burma 3 d 46)  
 SOAS(GA305.8/807837 ; 817928)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS528.2 M6H18) NRL(R) & Woodlands:  
**English 305.895 HAL** v. 1-2  
 TH: CU(DS570.M6 H188M)  
 US: CU(Kroch GN630.T14 H18 2000) HU(Widener Harv.  
 Depos.) & UCI(Langson) & WU(Memorial Libr) :  
**DS528.2.M6 H342** 2000 NIU(SEA DS570.M6 H346)  
 UCLA(YRL DS570.M6 H35 2000)  
 YU(SML DS528.2.M6 H33 2000)

[The Old Testament]

→**Bible, O.T.** < M o n >

The Psalms : Peguan ...

→**Bible, O.T.** : Psalms < M o n >

The Talaings / by R. Halliday. – Rangoon : Govt. Print.,  
 Burma (for C. Secy.), 1917. VIII, 164 p., [11] l. of plates,  
 illus., index. – Herbert 420

Abstract: Robert Halliday is by most scholars acknowledged  
 as "the father of Mon studies". A missionary with the  
 American Baptist Mission, he lived among the Mon in the  
 first three decades of the twentieth century in Burma and  
 Siam, and wrote extensively about this distinguished race  
 through which Theravada Buddhism was imparted to the  
 immigrant Burmese and Siamese.

The publication of Halliday's major work on the Mon, The  
 Talaings, was apparently delayed by the First World War,  
 and appeared in 1917 with the Government Pr. in Ran-  
 goon. In retrospect it is unfortunate that the title of his  
 work was given the somewhat pejorative Burmese word  
 for the Mon. As Halliday himself remarks, "In Talaing  
 books usually and in ordinary Talaing speech, the name  
 Mon only is used". The term Talaing only had currency in  
 Burma; among the Siamese and others, Western linguists  
 included, the word Mon is generally used. In his book Hal-  
 liday based his observations from his stay in and around  
 Ye in southern Burma, but interpolated his detailed  
 knowledge of Mon communities in Siam, and was careful  
 to distinguish variant practices in the different countries.  
 One has the impression that even in the second decade of  
 the twentieth century, the Mon of Burma were well on the  
 way to assimilation. Subsequent research in Thailand in  
 the 1970s showed a similar trend.

Subject(s): Mon (Southeast-Asiatic people)

Ethnology - Burma  
 AU:ANU(Menzies GN635.S58.H18)  
 D: B-SBB(Up 4915/175 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
 HD-SAI(reg 60 S 10)\*  
 GB:BL(010007 ee 1)  
 BL-APAC(T 36625 ; IOR/V/27/910/44)  
 SOAS(GB306/58.837)\*  
 MY: RUL  
 SG: ISEAS(SCR DS528.2 T13H18 ; Microfiche Mfc  
 A2094) NUS(GN635 Bur.H)  
 US: CU(Annex GN630 T14 H18 ; Annex Film N1632)  
 HU(Widener Ind 8140.50) UC(NRLF)  
 YU(SML & SLF: GN630 M65 H35 (LC))

*ditto.* / Robert Halliday ; with an introduction to the 1999 re-print ed. by Micahael [i.e. Michael] Smithies. – Bangkok: Orchid Pr., 1999. [8], VIII, 164 p., [11] p. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. first sequence, p. [8]. – (Bibliotheca Orientalis. Burma ; 11) – Originally publ. in Rangoon in 1917. -- ISBN 974-8299-11-2  
 GB:SOAS(GB306 /792.770)  
 US: CU(Kroch z) & UCLA(YRL) & YU(SML) :  
**DS528.2.M6 H35** 1999  
 NIU(SEA DS528.2.M6 H344 1999)  
 UCSD(SSH DS528.2.K35 H35 1999)

**Hallock**, Constance Magee <b. 1889>  
 East from Burma / by Constance M. Hallock. – New York : Friendship Pr., [1956]. 120 p., illus.  
 s. also: Dennison, Doris : Adult guide, Southeast Asia  
 Subject(s): Missions – Asia, Southeastern  
 D: B-SBB(55 716 Potsdamer Str.)  
 F: BIULO(GEN.III.38146)  
 SG: RUBC(959 HAL)  
 US: CU(Annex BV3298.H19) HU(Widener Ind 8390.11)  
 LC(BV3298.H3) NIU(SEA BV3298 .H3)  
 UC(NRLF) YU(MUDD, Divinity MR1 H158e)

**Halls**, Geraldine  
 The cobra kite / Geraldine Halls. – London : Constable, [1971]. 221 p.  
 US: CU(Wason PR9619.3 H19 C6)

**Halsted**, Edward Pellew  
 Information on the facilities afforded by the port of Moulmein for shipbuilding  
 →**Falconer**, H.  
 Report on the teak forest of the Tenasserim province

Report on the Island of Chedooba. – [n.p., ca. 1840.] 59 p., maps.  
 Subject(s): Geography – Burma  
 D: B-SBB(Up 4880 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GB:BL(10056.e.10) BL-APAC(T 35587(d))  
 OUL(BOD Camera UB 20652 e.43)

**Halton**, Elaine <b. 1936>  
 Lord of Celestial Elephant / written and publ. by Elaine Halton. – [London?:] Elaine Halton, 1999. 144 p., illus. (some col.), geneal. table, map, ports. – ISBN 095370940X

Subject(s): *Mowng Lat* <Crown Prince of Burma, 1852-1936>  
 Princes – Burma – Biography ; Exiles – Biography ; Exiles – Burma – Biography ;  
*Burma* : Kings and rulers ; History <1824-1948>.  
 GB:BL(YC.2002.a.4587) CUL(2000.8.2526)  
 OUL(IND Burma 12 d 3)  
 IRL:TCD(PL-325-2)  
 US: NIU(SEA DS530.32.M6 H357 1999)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. DS530.32 M69 H35 1999)  
 Ref.: OCLC 43969396

**Ham**, Peter van  
 The hidden world of the Naga : living traditions in Northeast India and Burma  
 →**Störn**, Aglaja

→**These seven sisters of India** : tribal worlds between Tibet and Burma

**Hamann**, Walter  
 Neue Länder – neue Wunder / Walter Hamann. – München: Schneider, [ca. 1950]. 144 S., Illus.  
 Burma: S. 80-105  
 D: HD-SAI(190 ldk 93/892)\*

**Hambrick**, Sharon <b. 1961>  
 Adoniram Judson : God's man in Burma / Sharon Hambrick. – Greenville, S.C.: BJU Pr., 2001. 143 p., illus.  
 ISBN 1579246257  
 Abstract: Presents the life of the early nineteenth-century missionary who endured many hardships working and teaching in Burma and transl. the Bible into Burmese  
 Subject(s): Judson, Adoniram <1788-1850> : Juvenile literature ; *Judson*, Adoniram <1788-1850>  
 Missionaries – Burma – Biography – Juvenile literature.  
 Missionaries – United States – Biography – Juvenile literature. ; Missionaries.  
 US: LC & NIU(SEA) : **BV3271.J7 H36** 2001 YU(Divinity)  
 Ref.: OCLC 47081202

**Hamburgisches Museum für Völkerkunde und Vorgesichte** <Hamburg >  
 Meisterwerke burmanischer Lackkunst  
 →**Prunner**, Gernot

**Hament**, Carrol  
 Burma : a study in frustration / by Carrol Hament. – 1964. VI, 71 l., maps. – George Washington Univ., College of General Studies, M.A. (International Affairs) thesis, 1964.  
 US: George Washington Univ, DC  
 Ref.: OCLC 55516945

**Hames**, H. L.  
 The mules' last bray : World War II and U.S. Forest Service reminiscences / by H.L. "Lee" Hames. – Missoula, Mont.: Pictorial Histories Publ. Co., c1996. V, 74 p., illus., map.  
 ISBN 1575100258  
 Contents: U.S.F.S. mules - Mule training stateside - Opening China's back door - California to Bombay - Bombay

through Burma - Over the hump - Trekking through China  
- Passing into history.

Subject(s): *Hames*, H. L.

United States. Forest Service - History - 20th century.

World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American.

Mules - History - 20th century.

World War <1939-1945> - Transportation.

World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Burma.

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 F /50)

**Hamid**, Navid

→From centrally planned to market economies

**Hamilton**, Alexander <d.1732?>

→The **Burman empire and the kingdom of Assam** : comp. from the works, etc., of Hamilton, Symes, etc.

A new account of the East Indies : being the observations and remarks of Capt. Alexander Hamilton

in: **A general collection of the best and most interesting voyages and travels in all parts of the world ...** / by John Pinkerton. Vol. 8. - London : Longman ..., 1811. p. 258-522, plates.

Burma: p. 416-429

GB:BL(L.R.80 c 1)\*

US:LC(G161.P65) MdBP MiU OCIWHI

A new account of the East Indies / by Alexander Hamilton. With numerous maps and illustrations. New ed. with introduction and notes, by Sir William Foster. In 2 vols. - London : Argonaut Pr., 1930.

1. - XXXVII, 259 p.

2. - 225 p., index.

Burma: p. 15-41

GB:BL(L.R.39 a 1)\*

US:CU(Annex +DS411.H21) LC(DS411.H21 1930)

Alexander Hamilton : a Scottish sea captain in Southeast Asia 1689-1723 / ed. by Michael Smithies. - Chiang Mai: Silkworm Books, 1997. X, 206 p., illus., map, incl. bibliogr. ref. - (Treasures from the past) - Ch. 36-49 of: New account of the East Indies. - ISBN 9747100452

Subject(s): *Hamilton*, Alexander, d. 1732? - Journeys - Asia, Southeastern.

*Asia, Southeastern* : Description and travel - Early works to 1800.

*Thailand* : Description and travel - Early works to 1800.

AU:ANU(Menzies new book +2174267)

TH:CU(Arts at CL DS522.2 A375)

US:CU(Kroch DS411.H21 1997) OAU

**Hamilton**, Francis <1762-1829>

Account of a map by a slave to the heir-apparent of Ava / by Francis Hamilton ; communicated by the author. - Edinburgh : Printed for A. Constable, 1822. p. 270-273, [1] l. of plates, map, incl. bibliogr. ref. - Repr. from: The Edinburgh philosophical journal ; 6.1822

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel.

US:UCLA(MicroServ Microfiche Q2)

UCSF(Lib. Microfiche Set 16)

*ditto*. Microform. - New York : Readex Microprint, 1979. 1 microopaque ; 23 x 15 cm. - (Landmarks II)

US:OAU(Alden Microforms Q111 .H35 DS527.5)

Account of a map constructed by a native of Taunu, of the country south from Ava / by Francis Hamilton ; communicated by the author. - Edinburgh: Print. for A. Constable, 1821. p. 75-84, [1] f. leaf of plates, map. - Repr. from: The Edinburgh philosophical journal ; 5.1821

Subject(s): Burma - Description and travel.

US:UCSF(Lib. Microfiche Set 16)

Ref.: OCLC 9858332)

*ditto*. Microform. - New York : Readex Microprint, 1979. 1 microopaque ; 23 x 15 cm. - (Landmarks II)

US:OAU(Alden Microforms Q111 .H35 DS527.5)

Account of a map drawn by a native of Dawæ or Tavay / by Francis Hamilton ; communicated by the author. - Edinburgh: Print. for A. Constable, 1823. p. 228-236, [1] leaf of plates, map, incl. bibliogr. ref. - Repr. from: The Edinburgh philosophical journal ; 9.1823

Subject(s): Burma - Description and travel.

US:UCSF(Lib. Microfiche Set 16)

UCLA(MicroServ Microfiche Q2)

Ref.: OCLC 9963362)

*ditto*. Microform. - New York : Readex Microprint, 1979. 2 microopaques ; 23 x 15 cm. - (Landmarks II)

US:OAU(Alden Microforms Q111 .H35 DS527.5)

An account of a map of Koshanpri / by Francis Hamilton ; communicated by the author. - Edinburgh: Print. for A. Constable, 1824. p. 246-250, [1] l. of plates, map, incl. bibliogr. ref. - Repr. from: The Edinburgh philosophical journal ; 10.1824

Subject(s): Burma - Description and travel.

US:UCSF(Lib. Microfiche Set 16)

UCLA(MicroServ Microfiche Q2)

Ref.: OCLC 9974492)

*ditto*. Microform. - New York : Readex Microprint, 1979. 1 microopaque ; 23 x 15 cm. - (Landmarks II)

US:OAU(Alden Microforms Q111.H35 DS527.5)

An account of a map of the countries subject to the king of Ava : drawn by a slave of the king's eldest son / by Francis Hamilton ; communicated by the author. - Edinburgh: Print. for A. Constable, 1820. p. 89-95, 262-271, [1] l. of plates follows p. 408, map. - Repr. from: The Edinburgh philosophical journal, v. 2.1820, p. 89-95, 262-271, plate follows p. 408.

Subject(s): Burma - Description and travel.

US:UCSF(Lib. Microfiche Set 16)

UCLA(MicroServ Microfiche Q2)

Ref.: OCLC 9637765

*ditto*. Microform. - New York : Readex Microprint, 1979. 2 microopaques ; 23 x 15 cm. - (Landmarks II)

US:OAU(Alden Microforms Q111 .H35 DS485.B81)

Account of a map of the country between the Erawadi and the Khi{181}ndu{181}n rivers / by Francis Hamilton ; communicated by the author. – Edinburgh: Print. for A. Constable, 1822. p. 107-111, [1] l. of plates, map. – Repr. from: The Edinburgh philosophical journal ; 6.1822  
 Subject(s): Burma – Description and travel.  
 US: UCSF(Lib. Microfiche Set 16)  
 UCLA(MicroServ Microfiche Q2)

**ditto.** Microform. – New York : Readex Microprint, 1979. 1 microopaque ; 23 x 15 cm. – (Landmarks II)  
 US: OAU(Alden Microforms Q111 .H35 DS527.5)

Account of a map of the country north from Ava / by Francis Hamilton ; communicated by the author. – Edinburgh: Print. for A. Constable, 1821. p. 76-87, [1] fold. l. of plates, map. – Repr. from: The Edinburgh philosophical journal ; 4.1821  
 Subject(s): China – Description and travel.  
 Burma – Description and travel.  
 US: UCSF(Lib. Microfiche Set 16)  
 UCLA(MicroServ Microfiche Q2)  
 Ref.: OCLC 9716791

**ditto.** Microform. – New York : Readex Microprint, 1979. 1 microopaque ; 23 x 15 cm. – (Landmarks II)  
 US: OAU(Alden Microforms Q111 .H35 DS709)

Account of a map of the kingdom of Pegu / by Francis Hamilton. – Edinburgh: William Blackwood ; London : T. Cadell, 1824. p. 267-274, [1] l. of plates, illus. – Repr. from: Edinburgh journal of science ; 1.1824  
 Subject(s): Burma – Maps.  
 Pegu (Burma) – Maps.  
 US: UCSF(Lib. Microfiche Set 16)  
 UCLA(MicroServ Microfiche Q2)  
 Ref.: OCLC 9548898

**ditto.** Microform. – New York : Readex Microprint, 1977. 1 microopaque ; 23 x 15 cm. – (Landmarks II)  
 US: OAU(Alden Microforms Q111 .H35 DS485.B79)

Account of a map of the route between Tartary and Amrapura : by an ambassador from the court of Ava to the emperor of China / by Francis Hamilton ; communicated by the author. – Edinburgh: Print. for A. Constable, 1820. p. 32-42, [1] fold. l. of plates p. 204, map. – Repr. from: The Edinburgh philosophical journal : 3.1820  
 Subject(s): *China* : Description and travel.  
*Burm* : Description and travel.  
 US: UCSF(Lib. Microfiche Set 16)  
 UCLA(MicroServ Microfiche Q2)  
 Ref.: OCLC 9694177

**ditto.** Microform. – New York : Readex Microprint, 1979. 1 microopaque ; 23 x 15 cm. – (Landmarks II)  
 US: OAU(Alden Microforms Q111 .H35 DS709)

An account of a map of the vicinity of Paukgan, or Pagan / by Francis Hamilton ; communicated by the author. – Edin-

burgh : Printed for A. Constable, 1822. p. 230-239, [1] leaf of plates, map. – Repr. from: The Edinburgh philosophical journal ; 7.1822  
 US: UCSF(Lib. Microfiche Set 16)  
 UCLA(MicroServ Microfiche Q2)  
 Ref.: OCLC 9869445

**ditto.** Microform. – New York : Readex Microprint, 1979. 1 microopaque ; 23 x 15 cm. – (Landmarks II)  
 US: OAU(Alden Microforms Q111 .H35 DS527.5)

An account of the frontier between the southern part of Bengal and the kingdom of Ava / by Francis Hamilton ; communicated by the author. – Edinburgh: William Blackwood ; London : Cadell, 1825. p. 201-212. – Repr. from: Edinburgh journal of science ; 3.1825  
 Subject(s): Discoveries in geography.  
 Voyages and travels – India.  
 Voyages and travels - Burma  
*India* : Description and travel.  
 US: UCSF(Lib. Microfiche Set 16)  
 UCLA(MicroServ Microfiche Q2)  
 Ref.: OCLC 9745681

**ditto.** Microform. – New York : Readex Microprint, 1977. 1 microopaque ; 23 x 15 cm. – (Landmarks II)  
 US: OAU(Alden Microforms Q111 .H35 DS412).

Account of two maps of Zænttæ or Yangoma / by Francis Hamilton ; communicated by the author. – Edinburgh: Print. for A. Constable, 1824. p. 59-67, [2] l. of plates, maps, include. bibliogr. ref. – Repr. from: The Edinburgh philosophical journal ; 10.1824  
 Subject(s): Burma – Description and travel.  
 US: UCSF(Lib. Microfiche Set 16)  
 UCLA(MicroServ Microfiche Q2)  
 Ref.: OCLC 9973833)

**ditto.** Microform. – New York : Readex Microprint, 1979. 1 microopaque ; 23 x 15 cm. – (Landmarks II)  
 US: OAU(Alden Microforms Q111.H35 DS527.5)

Francis Buchanan in southeast Bengal, 1798 : his journey to Chittagong, the Chittagong Hill Tracts, Noakhali, and Comilla / ed. by Willem van Schendel. – Dhaka: Univ. Pr., 1992. XXV, 209 p., illus., maps, ind., bliogr.ref. p. [143]-147.. – ISBN 9840511920  
 Subjects: *Hamilton*, Francis, 1762-1829 : Travel -- Bangladesh  
*Bangladesh* :Description and travel--Early works to 1800  
 Chittagong Hill Tracts  
 AU:NLA(YY 915.492 H217)

**Hamilton, Ian Standish Monteith <1853-1947>**

Listening for the drums / by General Sir Ian Hamilton. 1st publ. – London : Faber and Faber, [1944]. 280 p., front., illus., plates, ports., index.  
 D: B-SBB(392 203 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GB:BL(10858 f 24)\*  
 US: CU LC(DA88.1.H25A24)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1945. 280 p., plates, ports illus.  
US: MB UC

**Hamilton, James William**

Pwo Karen : at the edge of mountain and plain / James W. Hamilton. – St. Paul, Minn. [etc.]: West Publ., 1976. XXIII, 354 p., illus., map, tab., graphs., app., index, bibliogr. p. 341-350. – (Monograph / American Ethnological Society ; 60)  
ISBN 0-8299-0075-6

Subject(s): Karen (Southeast Asian people)  
AU:ANU(Menzies DS570.K37.H35)  
D: HD-SAI(327 eth 81/1081)\*  
F: BMH(DS 520.55 .Kare)  
GB:BL-APAC(V 23060 ; SEA 1986 a 1706)  
N: UBB(SV 306.09591 Ham)  
UHS(Mag314 UISa KQCK)  
NL:KITLV(M tt 2484 N)  
SG:NUS(DS570 Kar.H)  
US:HU(Tozzer L.SOC.120.2.4 (60))  
LC(DS570.K37H35)

**Hamilton, John Andrew Lawrence <b. 1920>**

War bush : 81 (West African) Division in Burma, 1943 to 1945 : North Arakan, Kaladan, Mowdok, Tinma, Myohaung, Chindits 1944, Burma 1943-1945 / John A. L. Hamilton. – Wilby, Norwich: Michael Russell, c2001. 400 p., [48] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [375] to 384.  
ISBN 0-85955-267-5

Subject(s): World War <1939-1945> - Burma  
World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns - Burma  
World War <1939-1945> – Regimental histories – Great Britain – 81 (West African).  
*Africa* : Armed Forces.  
D: B-SBB(1 A 442041 Potsdamer Str.)  
GB:BL(YC.2002.a.23015) BL-DSS(m02/14999)  
CUL(539:1.c.186.3) SOAS(E Coll 3 D /24)  
OUL(BLL 0081 g 018/13 ; RHO Stack C02.R00176 ; C02.R00332)  
IRLTCD(HL-252-993)  
US:OAU(Alden SE Asia D767.6 .H255 2001x)  
UC(SRLF AA0009361296)  
UCR(Rivera D767.6 .H36 2001)

**Hamilton, Martha**

→**Through the grapevine** : world tales kids can read & tell

**Hamilton, Neil W.**

The petroleum geology and analysis of the sedimentary basins of Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indochina, and Taiwan / Neil W. Hamilton ; Dennis I. Holliss. – [S.l. : s.n., 197-?] 198 l., illus., maps.  
Subject(s): Petroleum – Asia, Southeastern ; Petroleum – Geology – Asia, Southeastern ; Sediments (Geology).  
US:TxU(TN 876 A1 H36 Geology Libr.) TxEU

**Hamilton, Norah Rowan**

Through wonderful India and beyond / by Norah Rowan Hamilton ; with 17 illustrations. – London : Holden and Hardingham, 1915. 308 p.  
GB:BL(010056 f 2)\*

**Hamilton, Virginia <b. 1945>**

No way out, no way in : the crisis of internal displacement in Burma  
→**Mason, Jana M.**

**Hamilton, Walter**

→**An account of the Burman Empire and the Kingdom of Assam**

The East-India gazetteer : containing particular descriptions of the empires, kingdoms, principalities, provinces, cities, towns, districts, fortresses, harbours, rivers, lakes, etc. of Hindostan, and the adjacent countries, India beyond the Ganges, and the Eastern Archipelago, together with sketches ... / by Walter Hamilton. – London : Murray, 1815. XV, 862 p.

GB:BL(793 e 21)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/60/2)  
US:CU(Wason DS405 H22) LC(DS405.H3) YU

*ditto*. 2nd ed. in 2 vols. – London : Allen, [1828].

1. – XV, 684,  
2. – 770 p., fold. map, index.  
D: HD-SAI(inf 60 A 11)\*  
F: BIULO(O V 11/A1751)  
GB:BL(571 g 16) BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/60/3-4)  
US:LC(DS405.H3 1928)

**Hamilton, William Wistar <1868-1960>**

Adoniram Judson / by Wm. Wistar Judson. – Richmond, Va.: Foreign Mission Board, Southern Baptist Convention, [1912?]. 16 p.

Subject(s): *Judson, Adoniram <1788-1850>*  
*Baptists* : Missions – Burma.  
Missionaries – Burma – Biography.  
US:KyLoS(SBGEN RST01 266.61591 .J921ham)  
NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 0340)

**Hammerton, John Alexander <1871-1949>**

→**Tribes races and culture of India and neighbouring countries**

**Hammond, C. Victor <b. 1917>**

Pack up your medicines, 1939-1947 : an account of the work of pharmacists in the services during the Second World War / C. V. Hammond. – Basingtoke: Purnvic Books, 1998. 414 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., ports., index, bibliogr. p. 358-363.  
ISBN 0953233006

Subject(s): *Great Britain* - Army - Royal Army Medical Corps  
World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns – Burma.  
World War <1939-1945> – Burma.  
Military Medicine – History – Great Britain.  
Pharmacists – Great Britain – Personal Narratives.  
GB:BL(YK.1998.a.3483) BL-DSS(98/31765)  
SOAS(E Coll 3 N /8)

**Hammond, Egbert Laurie Lucas <Sir, 1873-1939>**

Election cases : India & Burma, 1920-1935 / by Sir Laurie Hammond. – Calcutta [etc.]: Butterworth, [1936]. XII, 760 p., index. – Pref. 1936.



Subject(s): Election law - India ; Election law - Burma ; Law reports, digests, etc - India ; Law reports, digests, etc - Burma

AU:ANU(Menzies JQ295.H3)

F: BIULO(GEN.III.17114)

GB:BL(20030 k 14)\* BL-APAC(V 758)

SG: ISEAS(JQ459 A4H22)

US: CU(Annex KPN H22)

HU(Law School: Harv.Depos.) LC(Law)

MnU(TC Law Library Storage (India/Pak Texts))

Ref.: OCLC 3665048

The Indian candidate and returning officer : a manual giving the law and procedure of elections in British India and Burma / by E. L. L. Hammond ; with a foreword by E. S. Montagu. - London ; New York [etc.]: Humphrey Milford, [1923]. VIII, 357 p., index. - Authorities consulted and quoted p. [X]

Subject(s): Election law - India ; Election law - Burma

D: B-SBB(Up 296/196 NfLS)

GB:BL(5318 ee 9)\* BL-APAC(V 8199)

OUL(LAW Main Libr Cw India 510 H225)

US: HU(Law School: Harv.Depos. IN 964.5 HAM)

LC(JQ295.H3) NYPL(Research SHE) UCLA(YR

JQ295 .H185i)

Ref.: OCLC 4390607

[Report on the delimitation of constituencies in Burma]  
Report by Sir Laurie Hammond ... on the delimitation of constituencies in Burma and connected matters, presented by the Secretary of State for India to Parliament by command of His Majesty, March, 1936. - London : H. M. S. O., 1936. III, 83 p., index, app. - ([Papers by command / Great Britain, Parliament ;] Cmd. 5101) - At head of title: Government of Burma act, 1935. - Parl. pap. 1935/36, IX, 577. - Refers to the Government of Burma Act, 1935

Subject(s): Representative government and representation - Burma

*Burma* : Politics and government <1824-1948> ; Administrative and political divisions

D: KI-ZBW(B 15,224)

GB:BL(OPL:RR)\* SOAS(GB 324/31.556)\*

N: UHS(Mag315 INDO Fb Go)

SG: ISEAS(SCR JQ751 A58H22)

US: LC & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) : JQ453.H3

Ref.: OCLC 5385762

*ditto*. - Delhi: Manager of Publ., 1936. III, 83 p.

SG: ISEAS(SCR JQ751 A58H22)

US: NIU(SEA JQ453 .H3661936) OAU(Alden SE Asia

JQ453 .H32x) YU(MUDD Ota57 936H)

Ref.: OCLC 3392868

#### Hammond, Laurie

→Hammond, Egbert Laurie Lucas

#### Hamond, Robert

The flame of freedom : Corporal Ras Pagani's escape from the railway of death / by Robert Hamond. 1st publ. - London

: Cooper, 1988. 183 p., plates, illus., maps, bibliogr. p. [179]-181. -- ISBN 0-85052-286-2 -- Herbert 401

Subject(s): *Pagani*, Roy Anthony Stephen <b. 1915>

Escapes - Burma ; World War <1939-1945> - Underground movements - Burma.

World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Burma

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 92/803)\*

GB:BL(YK1992a919) BL-APAC(ORW1988a1443)

SOAS(E Coll 3 H /14)

US: CU(Kroch D802.B8 P12)

NNC(Butler D767.6 .H36 1988g)

#### Hampe, Walter John

The development of nationalism in Burma, 1919-1941 / by Walter John Hampe. - 1958. III, 216 l., bibliogr. l. 208-216. - Berkeley, Univ. of California, M.A. (history) thesis Jan. 1958

Subject(s): Nationalism - Burma

Burma - History <1824-1948>.

US: UC(NRLF 308t 1958 128 C 2 932 836)

UCB(Main 308t 1958 128)

#### Hampson, George Francis <Sir, 1860-1936>

Moths / by G. F. Hampson. - London : [etc.]: Taylor and Francis [etc.]. - (The fauna of British Burma : including Ceylon and Burma)

1. - 1892. XXIII, 527 p., figs., index.

2. - 1894. XII, 609 p., figs., index.

3. - 1895. XXVIII, 546 p., figs., index, bibliogr. p.[V] to XI.

4. - 1896. XXVIII, 594 p., figs., index.

5. Sphingidae / by T. R. D. Bell and F. B. Scott. - 1937. XVIII, 537 p., figs., tables, index, app., bibliogr. p. 493 to 497

Subject(s): Moths - Sri Lanka - Classification ; Moths - India - Classification ; Moths - Pakistan - Classification ; Moths - Bangladesh - Classification ; Moths - Burma - Classification ; Insects India ; Sphingidae.

D: B-SBB(Lv 12910 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

F: BN: 1 (8° S.7125) MNHN: 1-5

GB:BL: 1-5 ((B)FQ 555/50185200x)\*

BL-DSS: 1-4 (1-4: L60/560 ; 5: L60/564)

OUL(RSL Stack 189941 d. 2h/1-5 ; OUM Entomol. 8342 d. 6 (1))

US: HU: 1-5 (Museum Comp Zoology: T-IA-B)

NNC(Offsite 595.78 H18) NYPL(Offsite QGW v.19)

UC(NRLF QL556 .H23 ; SRLF A0002859585)

UCB(Biosci QL556.I5 H3) UCR(Science QL556 .H23)

YU(KLINE QL556 I5 H35)

*ditto*. Repr. 5 vols. - New Delhi : Today & Tomorrow's Print. and Publ., 1976. - (The fauna of British Burma : including Ceylon and Burma)

US: LC(QL556.I4H36 1976)

#### Hampton, Janie

→Internally displaced people : a global survey

#### Han, Khin Hla

→Khin Hla Han

**Hān**, Rafiuddin Ahmed  
→**Khan**, Rafiuddin Ahmed

**Han Than Tun**

Bang! Bang! SLORC. – [Mae Hong Son, Thailand: Green November 32, 1996]. 64 p., chiefly illus. – These cartoons are the creations of revolutionary cartoonists Han Than Tun a.k.a. Ch Ta Nyo and Saw Ngo

Subject(s): Human rights – Burma – Caricatures and cartoons

*Burma* : Politics and government <1988-> – Caricatures and cartoons

US: CU(Kroch DS530.4 .H22 1996)

**Han Tin**

Phonological interference of Burmese in the acquisition of English : a case study / Han Tin. – 1970. II, 298, X l., [6] l. of plates, illus.

US: CU(Echols Film 11247)

**Hanayama**, Shinsho <b. 1898>

Bibliography on Buddhism / Shinsho Hanayama. Ed. by The Commemoration Committee for Prof. Shinsho Hanayama's Sixty-first Birthday. – Tokyo: Hokuseido Pr., 1961. XIII, 869 p., index.

Subject(s): Buddhism - Bibliography

D: GÖ-SUB(KS Cb 591)\*

GB:BL(AA.B b ; 15015 a 7)

**Hancock**, Royal Bird

Anglicized colloquial assistant based upon the principle of assign for a sound' : a trustworthy key to the pronunciation of the Burman language / by R. B. Hancock. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., [1883]. 128, 8 p.

GB:BL(760 dd 10 ; 14302 h 11\*) BL-APAC(T 6854)\*

Anglicized phonetic spelling-book

→A sign for a sound

→**Burmese railway guide**

English names with Burman signs and anglicized Burmese. No. 3. / by R. B. Hancock. – [Rangoon :] Mission Pr., 1881. 24 p. – Without title-page

GB:BL(14302 i 4(1))\* BL-APAC(Bur D 1491/3)

SOAS(Pam GPC 411/37.840)\*

Phonetic anglicized : Burmese assistant based upon the principle of a sign for a sound ; or an exponent of the spoken language ; to which is added an appendix of names of places in Burmah, anglicised on the phonetic principle. – Rangoon, 1876. Various pagings.

Subject(s): Burmese language.

US: RPB YU(SML Yale Class. Fxa2 H19)

Phonetic transliteration for the writing of English names in Burman signs, and Burman names in English signs / by R. B. Hancock. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., [1883]. 44 p., 1 plate.

GB:BL(12906 e 40(3))\* BL-APAC(Bur D 1491/1)

A sign for a sound : phonetically anglicised Burmese spelling-book being an exponent of the spoken language / by R. B. Hancock. – Rangoon : British Burma Advertiser Pr., 1876. 8, XXIV p.

GB:BL-APAC(Tr 771)\*

**Hand**, Learned <1872-1961>

[The spirit of liberty : papers and addresses of Learned Hand, collected and with an introduction and notes by Irving Dilliard.] – [Burma? : s.n., 1952?] 1 v. – In Burmese with added English title page for 1952 edition, New York, Knopf. – Title from added English title page.

Subject. Law – United States.

HU(Law School Harvard Depository)

**Hand book ...**

→**Handbook ...**

**Hand-book** for/of an institution

→under the institution

**Handbook** : India, Burma and Ceylon

→**A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon**

**Hand-book containing the rules, notifications, directions, and orders made under the Burma municipal act**, (no. III of 1898) **and the vaccination act**, (XIII of 1880) ...

→**Mandalay / Municipality**

**Hand-book for British Burma**

→**Fryer**, George Edward

**A handbook for Burma**

→**Law**, Charles Woodin

**Hand-book for Burmese midwives**. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for I.-G. of C. H.), 1910. I, I, 45 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL(14300 ff 9(3))\*

*ditto*. / by authority of Government. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for I.-G. C. H.), 1918. II, 59 p., app. – English text

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.141/21)\*

**Handbook for India ...**

→**A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon**

**Handbook for instructions for preparation of pension papers**. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., 1956. 73 p.

J: AJK

**A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon** including the provinces of Bengal ... 2nd ed. [/ rev. by George W. Forrest]. With 75 maps and plans. – London : Murray, 1894. LXIII, 484 p., indices.

p. 435-461: Burma

1st ed. under the title: **A handbook for travellers in India and Ceylon**, 1891.

Some editions have: Cover title, title on spine, or pre-title:

- Handbook for India, Burma and Ceylon  
 Handbook for India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon  
 Handbook for India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bangladesh & Sri Lanka  
 A handbook for travellers in India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon  
 Handbook to India, Burma and Ceylon  
 A handbook to India, Ceylon and Cashmere  
 Handbook to India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon  
 Murray's handbook : India, Burma and Ceylon  
 Murray's hand-book India and Ceylon  
 Murray's handbook, India, Pakistan, Burma & Ceylon  
 Subject(s): *India* : Guidebooks.  
*Burma* : Guidebooks ; Description and travel – Guidebooks  
*Sri Lanka* : Guidebooks.  
 F: BNF(8° imp.or.2623)\*  
 GB:BL(10028 bb 23)\* BL-APAC(T 44441)  
 US: HU(Widener: Harv.Depos. KD 46751)  
 LC(DS406.H36) NNC(Butler DS406 .M97 1894)  
 NYPL(Research KCV)  
 UCLA(YR DS405 .M96h 1894) WU(Memorial Lib.  
 Microforms Media Ctr Micro Fiche 6356 no.225  
 Ref.: OCLC 02281747 ; OCLC 1773139
- ditto*. 2nd ed. / with index and directory rev. to 1896. – ibd., 1896. LXIII, 484 p., [34] l. of plates, illus., maps, plans (some col. and, or folded)  
 US: Northwestern Univ, IL  
 Ref.: OCLC 51245240
- ditto*. 3rd ed. [/ rev. by Norwood Young]. With 74 maps and plans. – ibd., 1898. LXXXIX, 484 p.  
 p. 413-439: Burma  
 F: BNF(Nt.2213.B)  
 GB:BL(10028 ccc 20)\*  
 IRL:TCD(OLS B-7-321)  
 US: LC(DS406 .H3 1898 Guides)  
 NYPL(Research KCV)  
 YU(MUDD Eef 898M)
- ditto*. 4th ed. [/ rev. by James Burgess]. With 74 maps and plans. – ibd., 1901. LXXXIX, 484 p.  
 p. 413-439: Burma  
 GB:BL(10028 ccc 30)\* BL-APAC(T 45398)  
 SOAS(S IV.1.98/43.204)  
 IRL:TCD(OLS B-7-329)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS406 .H23)  
 HU(Widener Ind 2016.14 ; Harv.Depos. KD 12452)  
 LC(DS406.H36) MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS406 .H3)  
 NYPL(Research KCV) UCLA WU(Memorial Lib.  
 DS406 H3) YU(MUDD Eef 901M)
- ditto*. 4th ed. 2nd impr. – ibd., 1903. LXXXIX, [1] l., 4 p., 485 p., illus., maps (some col., some folded), plans.  
 GB:BL-APAC(T 29107)  
 US: NYPL(Research KCV)  
 NNC(Butler 954.2 M96)  
 OAU(Alden 5th Fl Archives T DS413 .M87 1903x)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. DS406 H3)
- ditto*. 5th ed. [/ rev. by Herbert C. Fanshawe]. With 78 maps and plans. – ibd., 1905. CXV, 524 p., index.  
 p. 441-470: Burma  
 F: BNF(Nt.2213.D)  
 GB:BL(10028 ccc 31)\* BL-APAC(T 36852)  
 US: HU(Widener: Harv.Depos. Geog 1807.17 )  
 NNUT(Burke Union Stacks MT15 M98)  
 NYPL(Research KCV)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. DS406 H3)
- ditto*. 6th ed. [/ rev. by Herbert C. Fanshawe]. With 81 maps and plans. – ibd., 1907. CXVI, 524 p., index.  
 p. 441-470: Burma  
 D: B-SBB(Uo 5070/10<6> NfLS)  
 F: BNF(Nt.2213.F)  
 GB:BL(10028 d 60)\* BL-APAC(T 36853)  
 US: NNC(Offsite (Avery) AA945 In21)  
 NYPL(Research KCV) UCSD(SpecColl DS406 .H28  
 1907 Rare) YU(Mudd Eef 906)
- ditto*. 6th ed. – ibd., 1908. CXVI, 528 p., 18 maps, 32 plans, 6 pl. illus.  
 US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Ind 2016.14.5)  
 NYPL(Research KCV)
- ditto*. 7th ed. [/ rev. by Herbert C. Fanshawe]. With 82 maps and plans. – ibd., 1909. CXVI, 528 p., index.  
 p. 441-470: Burma  
 D: B-SBB(50 MA 7676:KTA Haus 1 NfLS)  
 KI-ZBW(I 25,666)  
 GB:BL(010055 de 64)\* BL-APAC(T 29149)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS406 .H23) HU(Widener: IndL  
 2016.14.5) MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS406 .H3)  
 NNC(Butler 954.2 M961) UCSD(SpecColl DS406  
 .H28 1909 Rare) YU(MUDD Eef 909M)
- ditto*. 8th ed. [/ rev. by Herbert C. Fanshawe]. With 80 maps and plans. – ibd., 1911. CXVI, 530 p.  
 p. 441-470: Burma  
 D: GÖ-SUB(8° Itin I, 88(8))  
 F: BAA(12 c 1303 (2))  
 GB:BL(10028 de 17)\*  
 NL:KITLV(M 3b 285)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS406 .H23) HU(Tozzer IND. M 964 h ;  
 Widener: Harv.Depos. Geog 1807.19)  
 IU(Main Stacks 915.4 M96H1911)  
 NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare La 1 M964)  
 NYPL(Research BGT)  
 UC(SRLF AA0005987060) UCI
- ditto*. 9th ed. [/ rev. by Charles E. Buckland]. With 79 maps and plans. – ibd., 1913. CLXVIII, 664 p.  
 p. 557-598: Burma / originally written by E. S. Symes  
 D: B-SBB(Uo 5070/10<9> NfLS)  
 F: BNF(16° O2 k.2122)  
 GB:BL(10028 d 61)\* BL-APAC(T 13128)  
 IRL:TCD(OLS B-7-325)  
 US: MnU(TC Wilson Annes Bas. DS406 .H3)  
 NNC(Butler 954.2 M9611)  
 NYPL(Research KCV)

UCB(Main DS406 .M8 1913)  
UCLA(YR DS406 .H19)

*ditto*. 10th ed. [/ rev. by Charles E. Buckland]. With 79 maps and plans. – ibd., 1919. CLXXV, 726 p., illus., index, bibliogr.

p. 604-649: Burma  
GB:BL(10028 de 19)\* BL-DSS(W16/2865)  
IRL:TCD(OLS B-7-360)  
US: CU(Kroch DS406 .H23) HU(Widener: Harv. Depos. Geog 1807.21) LC(DS406.M8 1919) MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS406 .H3) NNC(Butler DS406 .M97 1919) NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare La1 M964 1919) NYPL(Research KCV) UCLA(YR DS406 .H19) UCB CR(SpCol DS406 .H35) WU(Memorial Lib. DS406 H3) YU(British Art Ctr, Ref. Lib. DS406 M8 1919 (LC))

*ditto*. 10th ed., repr. With 79 maps and plans. – ibd., 1920. CLXXV, 726 p., illus., index, bibliogr. XXIX-XXXVII.

p. 604-649: Burma  
D: B-SBB(Uo 5070/10<10> NfLS)  
GB:BL(10028 de 20)\*  
US: NNC(Butler 954.2 M96111 ; Offsite (Avery) AA945 In20) NYPL(Research KCV) UCB(Main DS406 .M8 1919) UCLA(YR DS406 .H19) UCR(SpCol DS406 .H35) WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Micro Fiche 6356 no.233) YU(MUDD Eef 920M)  
Ref.: OCLC 02080295

*ditto*. 11th ed. [/ rev. by Sir John G. Cumming]. With 85 maps and plans. – ibd., 1924. CLVI, 728 p., index, bibliogr. p. XXIX-XXXII

p. 608-653: Burma  
D: B-SBB(Uo 5070/10<ö> NfLS)  
GB:BL(2364 b 24)\* BL-APAC(T 13129) SAS(Archive. A21 ; BLA.8) SOAS(J915.404/338.917)  
IRL:TCD(OLS B-7-328)  
NL:KITLV(M rr 1165)  
SG:RUBC(959.1 FOR)  
US: CU(Kroch DS406 .H23) MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS406 .H3) NNC(Butler 954.2 M96112) NYPL(Research KCV) UCSC(McHenry DS406.M97 1924) YU(Mudd Eef 924M)

*ditto*. 12th ed. [/ rev. by Sir John G. Cumming]. With 86 maps and plans. – London ; Calcutta : Thacker, Spink, 1926. CLVI, 728 p., index, bibliogr. p. XXIX-XXXII.

p. 608-653: Burma  
D: B-SBB(50 MA 23510 Haus 1 NfLS) HD-SAI(reg 60 C 30)\*  
GB:BL(010055 a 1)  
US: HU(Dumbarton Oaks (Byz): ZA 35.I6M9) LC(DS406.M97 1926) NNC(Avery AA1502 H19) NYPL(Humanities-Art \*R-Art) UCB(Main DS406 .M8 1926) UCLA(YRL DS405 .M96h 1926)

*ditto*. 13th ed. [/ rev. by Sir Evan Cotton]. With numerous maps and plans. – ibd., 1929. CXLIV, 812 p., index.

p. 683-732: Burma  
D: B-SBB(Uo 5070/10<13+a> Haus 1 NfLS)  
GB:BL(010055 a 8)\* BL-APAC(T 36851)  
IRL:TCD(OLS B-7-359)  
NL:KITLV(M rr 1165)  
US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Geog 1807.25) LC(DS406.H3) NYPL(Research KCV) OAU(Alden 6th Floor DS406 .M87 1929x) UCB(Main) & UCSB(Main) : DS406 .M8 1929) UCLA(YR DS405 .M96h 1929) UCSD(SpecColl DS406 .H28 1929 Rare) WU(Memorial Lib. DS406 H3 ; Microforms Media Ctr Micro Fiche 6356 no.236)  
Ref.: OCLC 02710795

*ditto*. 14th ed. [/ rev. by Sir Evan Cotton]. With numerous maps and plans. – ibd., 1933. CXLIV, 812 p., index.

p. 683-732: Burma  
D: B-SBB(Uo 5070/10<14> NfLS)  
GB:BL(010055 a 67)\* BL-APAC(T 26036)  
NL:KITLV(M rr 1381)  
US: CU(Kroch DS406 .H23) HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Geog 1807.27) MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS406 .H3) NNC(South Asian Studies RR - 601 Butler DS406 .J64 1933g) NYPL(Research KCV) WU(Memorial Lib. DS406 H3) YU(MUDD Eef 933M)

*ditto*. 15th ed. [/ rev. by Gordon Risley Hearn]. – ibd., 1938. CXXVIII, 792 p., illus., maps (part fold.), plans (part fold.), directory, index.

p. 671-719: Burma. – The portion of the handbook relating to Burma was originally written by the late Sir E. E. Hall, rev. for 14th ed. by D. G. E. Hall and for this ed. by the editor from information supplied.  
AU:NLA(HSW 1672)  
D: B-SBB(Uo 5070/10 Potsdamer Str. NfLS ; OLS Ed SA 220 Potsdamer Str.) KI-ZBW(I 23,467)  
F: BIULO(GEN.IV.4622)  
GB:BL(010056 a 75)\* BL-APAC(T 1189) SAdS(Warburg KGD 20.H15) SAS(SCO 1 (Archive - Room 19))  
SG:RUBC(954 HAN)  
US: CU(Kroch DS406 .H23) LC(DS406.M97 1938) NNC(Butler 954.2 M9612) NYPL(Research KCV) PU WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Micro Fiche 6356 no.238) YU(Mudd Eef 938M)

A handbook for travellers in India and Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon ; including the Portuguese and French possessions and the Indian States. 16th ed. [/ rev. by Gordon Hearn]. With numerous maps and plans. – ibd., 1949. CXXIV, 792 p.

p. 671-719: Burma  
D: B-SBB(Uo 5070/10<16> U.d.L. OrLS ; Zsn 51428-16 Potsdamer Str. NfLS) HH-BW

F: BNF(16° O2 k.2274) BIULO(FG VIII 52/A 45435)  
 GB:BL(010028 f 71) BL-DSS(W67/8794)  
 COL(DS406) FOL(KB 916/683)  
 LSE(BLPES DS337 M98)  
 BL-APAC(T 29846) SOAS(J 915.04/57.421 ; 57.480)

MY: RUL

SG: NUS(Closed Stacks DS406 Mur)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS406 .H23) LC(DS406.M97 1949)  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Geog 1807.29 )  
 MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS406 .H3)  
 NNC(Butler DS406 .M97 1949)  
 NYPL(Research JFC 79-1498) UCB(Main DS406 .M8  
 1949) UCLA(YRL DS 405 M96h 1949)  
 UCSB(Main Lib DS406 .M97 1949 Special Coll.)  
 UCSC(McHenry DS406.M97 1949)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. DS406 H3 ; Microforms Media Ctr  
 Room 443 Micro Fiche 6356 no.239)  
 YU(SML DS406 M8 1949)

Ref.: OCLC 03443138

A handbook for travellers in India, Pakistan, Burma and  
 Ceylon ... 17th ed. With numerous maps and plans / ed. by  
 Sir A. C. Lothian. – ibd., 1955. CII, 631 p., illus., maps.  
 p. 528-565: Burma

Subject(s): *Inde* : Guides

*Pakistan* : Guides

*Birmanie* : Guides

*Sri Lanka* : Guides

AU:ANU(Menzies DS406.H3 1955)  
 NLA(915.4 HAN)

D: B-SBB(Uo 5070/10<17> Haus 1 NfLS)

F: BNF(Mss.8° Impr.or.4795)  
 Paris3-BUFR Etudes iraniennes(GV 115)

GB:BL(010058 m 57)\* FOL(KB 916/683)  
 BL-APAC(T 16009 ; T 16324)  
 SOAS(IV.1.149.5/103.347) COL(DS 406)

NL: KITLV(M rr 1414)

SG: NUS(DS406 Mur) RUBC(915.4044 HAN)

TH: CU(CL STK 915.4 M982H)

US: C CU(Kroch DS406 .H23)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS406 .H3)

NNC(Offsite (Avery) AA945 In2)

NYPL(Research \*RR-KCV) UCB(Main DS406 .M8  
 1955) UCLA(YRL DS405 .M96h 1955)

WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Room 443  
 Micro Fiche 6356 no.240)

Ref.: OCLC 27033656

*ditto*. 18th ed. / ed. by Sir Arthur C. Lothian. – ibd., 1959.  
 CII, 631 p., maps, plans, illus., directory, index.

p. 528-565: Burma

D: B-SBB(B-SBB(Zsn 51428-18 Potsdamer Str. NfLS))  
 KI-ZBW(I 31,436)

GB:BL(10059 de 9) COL(DS406)  
 FOL(KB 916/41.487)

BL-APAC(T 17450) SOAS(IV.1.149.6/137.310)

SG: RUBC(954 HAN)

US: CU(Kroch DS406 .H23) HU(Fine Arts: 493 M98)  
 LC(DS406.H3) MnU(MNLA)

NYPL(Research JFC 79-1498)

UC(NRLF DS406 .M9 1959 B 4 299 652) UCLA(YRL  
 DS405 .M96h 1959)

WU(Memorial Lib. DS406 H3)

Ref.: OCLC 7969734

*ditto*. 19th ed. / ed. by L. F. Rushbrook Williams ... – ibd.,  
 1962. CII, 630 p., maps, plans, illus., directory, index.  
 p. 528-565: Burma

AU:ANU(Menzies DS406.H3 1962)

F: BMH(DS 406 H23 1962) MNHN

GB:BL(10164 g 35)\* COL(DS 406)

BL-APAC(T 18903) SOAS(J915.404/159.842)

NL: KITLV(M rr 242 N)

SG: NUS(DS406 Mur)

US: LC(DS406.M97 1962)

MnU(TC Wilson Annes Bas. DS406 .H3)

SIUE(Stacks DS406 .M97 1962)

UCLA(YRL DS405 .M96h 1962)

UCSB(Main Lib DS406 .M97 1962)

WU(Memorial Lib. DS406 H3) YU(SML DS406 H35 ;

Mudd, Art/Arch. Coll. DS406 M8 1962)

*ditto*. 20th ed. / ed. by L. F. Rushbrook Williams ... – ibd.,  
 1965. CII, 630 p., maps, plans, illus., directory, index.

p. 528-565: Burma

AU:ANU(Menzies DS406.H3 1965)

NLA(915.4 HAN.20)

D: HD-SAI(inf 3 I 53)\*

GB:BL(X 808/1709)\* FOL(KB 916/41.437)

BL-APAC(T 20996) SOAS(Ref.J915.404/212.067)

NL: KITLV(M rr 523 N)

SG: RUBC(954 Han STK)

US: C HU(Loeb Design: D 151 H 191 ; Widener:  
 Harv.Depos. Geog 1807.29.2)

IaU ICharE & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) & NIU(SEA) :

**DS406 .H3** 1965 NNC(Lehman DS406 .M96 1965)

UC(SRLF AA0000052852) UCB(EnvDesign DS406

.M8 1965) UCI(Main Lib DS 406 H3 B20(1965))

UCSC(McHenry DS406.M97 1965 ; S & E Lib

DS406.M97 1965 Maps)

WU(Memorial Lib. DS406 H3)

YU(SML DS406 M8 1965)

*ditto*. 21st ed. / ed. by L. F. Rushbrook Williams. – ibd.,  
 1968. CII, 630 p., illus., maps, plans. – Later ed. without  
 Burma

p. 528-565: Burma

AU:NLA(RP 915.3 HAN.21)

D: B-SBB(OLS Ed SA 220 ; Zsn 51428-21 Potsdamer Str.)  
 HD-SAI(200 ldk 69/580 ; 163 kre 94/32)\*

F: Aix-Marseille1-BU Lettres(790 HAN)

GB:BL-APAC(OIH954 RR; T 20996 ; T 23243) SAS(05)

SG: RUBC(954 HAN)

US: CU(Kroch DS406 .H23)

MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS406 .H3)

NNC(Lehman DS406 .M96 1968)

NYPL(Research C-14 1522)

UC(NRLF DS406 .M8 1968 \$D 48 813)

UCB(SS/EAsia DS406 .M8 1968)

UCD(Shields DS406 .M97 1968)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Micro Fiche  
 6356 no.244) YU(SML DS406 H35)  
 Ref.: OCLC 27845634

**A handbook for travellers in India ...**

→A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon

**Handbook of an institution**

→s. under the institution

**A hand-book of agriculture for Burma** / publ. under the authority of the Educational Department ... – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma 1883. 57 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 3; V TR 334/1) SOAS(37.838)

*ditto.* 3rd ed. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1896. VI, 83 p.  
 GB:BL(14302 h 24(3))\* BL-APAC(V TR 2751/1)

*ditto.* – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for D., L. R. of A.), 1898. II, 89 p.  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.114/21)\*  
 BL-APAC(V 2612\* ; IOR/V/27/500/43)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1910. IV, 87 p.  
 D: KI-ZBW(B 10151)  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.114/21)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/500/44)

**Handbook of Burma and Northeastern India.** – [Washington:] Headquarters, Army Air Forces, Training Aids Division, 1944. 105 p., illus., maps. – (Information bulletin ; 16) – Plants and animals: p. 22-39

Subject(s): *Burma*  
*Andaman Islands* (India)  
*Assam* (India)  
*Bengal* (India)  
 Botany – Burma.  
 US: CU(Annex DS485.B81U577)  
 HU(Houghton: \*98SM-56) NNBG

**Handbook of Chinese Buddhism**

→Eitel, Ernest John

**Hand-book of circulars and general orders for the guidance of officers of the Public Works Department, Burma**

→Burma / Public Works Department

**A handbook of classified words**

→So'tā Mra·n"

**A hand-book of co-operation for Burma.** – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for R. C. C. S.), 1920. 174, XII p., index, tab.  
 Cooperative societies – Burma  
 GB:BL-APAC(V 3937\* ; IOR/V/27/340/23)  
 US: CLU UCLA(YRL HD3532.7 A5A5 1920)

**Handbook of financial and accounting procedure** : for heads of government offices / issued by authority of the

Auditor-General of Burma. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Union of Burma, 1959. IV, 78 p.  
 Subject(s): Finance, Public – Burma – Accounting  
 SG: ISEAS(Microfiche 93/68906)  
 US: CU(Kroch HJ64.8 A32 1959 ; Microfiche 887 93 68906) LC(Microfiche 93/68906 (H))  
 Ref.: OCLC 29549076

**Handbook of instructions for preparation of pension papers** / issued by the Accountant-General of Burma. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma, 1956. 73 p.  
 SG: ISEAS(Microfiche 93/63563)  
 US: CU(Kroch Microfiche 887 SEI 93 63563)  
 LC(Microfiche 93/63563 (H))  
 Ref.: OCLC 30038589

**Hand book of instructions for the guidance of superintendents of jails and district magistrates** / prescribed by the Government of Burma, Judicial Department, with the concurrence of the Defense Department ... – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (I. G. of Prisons), 1941. 17 p. – At head of title: Central (Jail) Revisory Board  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.115/9)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/171/51)

**Handbook of papers on veterinary subjects** / contributed by officers of the department and publ. for the use of cattle owners. Veterinary Department, Burma. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for D. V. S.), 1931. 38 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:BL(14300 g 65(3))\* BL-APAC(Bur D 1750)

**Handbook of public companies operating in Burma.** – Rangoon : Mackness, 1911. 126 p.  
 SG: ISEAS(SCR HD4285.7 H23)

**Hand book of radio stations in Burma and other useful data**, April 1939 / Burma Posts and Telegraphs. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for D. G. P. T.), 1936. 17 p.  
 GB:BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/761/79)

**Hand-book of rural self-government.** – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma, 1931-1936.  
 1. – Parts I and II  
 2. – Parts III and IV  
 Ref.: Fisher

**Hand book of HD-SAILings and general information** / Irrawaddy Flotilla Company. – Rangoon, 1931. 95 p., illus.  
 Subject(s): Inland water transportation – Burma.  
 US: LC(Microfilm 5802 HE)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1940. 82 p., illus., fold. maps.  
 US: LC(Microfilm DS-45)

*ditto.* / Inland Water Transport Board, (Irrawaddy Section). – Rangoon : [Print. at the Royal Staty Supply House,] 1952. 87 p., map.  
 D: HD-SAI(reg 60 C 31)\*  
 US: YU(Mudd Ned69 I36 952B)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1962. VII, 198 p.  
US: LC(HE691.A2)

**Handbook of suggestions for teachers** / adapted and transl. for the Board of Education. Tha Hla. – Rangoon : British Burma Pr., 1936. 255 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:SOAS(GPC 373/422.278)\*

**A practical handbook of the Chin language (Siyin dialect)**  
→Naylor, Leonard Brown

**A hand-book of the doctrines and polity of the Methodist Episcopal Church.** – Rangoon : Publ. by the Burma Mission, 1906. 145 p. – Translated by, or under the supervision of Rev. G. J. Shilling. – Added title and text in Burmese ; table of contents also in English  
Subject(s): *Methodist Episcopal Church* : Discipline ; Government ; Doctrines ; Missions – Burma.  
US: NjMD(BY2030 A2B 1906)  
Ref.: OCLC 32279263

**A handbook of the forest products of Burma** / prep. in the Office of the Conservator of Forests, Utilization Circle, Burma, and based on the original handbook of 1921, by Alex Rodger. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma, 1936. 166, XV p., tables, indices, app.  
Subject(s): Forest products – Burma ; Forests and forestry – Burma ; Trees – Burma  
AU:NLA(Luce 169)  
D: HD-SAI(320 agr 98/1071)\*  
GB:BL(07076 cc 52)\* BL-DSS(W37/6412)  
SOAS(GB634.98 /808543)  
US: CU(Wason Film 3452 ; Annex Film N3452)  
DNAL HU(Botany Arboretum JP: Tne R61 ; Botany Econ. Botany: 76) LC(SD516.B8A5 1936)  
MnU(TC Wilson Ames HD9766 B8R6x 1936)  
PPULC UCD(Shields SD527.B8 B8 1936)  
UCB(Biosci SD516.B8 A5)  
YU(F&ES SD543 B87 (LC))

*ditto.* – Bombay: Times of India Pr., 1943. IX, 162 p., XV p., incl. tables.  
GB:SOAS(GB 634.98/361.296)\*  
US: CU(Annex SD516.B8 A5 1943) ICJ  
LC(SD516.B8A5 1943) YU

*ditto.* Repr. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Print., Burma, 1951. II, 162, XV p., tables.  
GB:SOAS(GB634.98/379.061)\*  
J: AJK  
MY: RUL GBD  
SG: ISEAS(SD235 B9H23)  
TH: CU(ISIS 634.9 R69H)  
US: LC(SD516.B8A5 1951)  
UC(SRLF A0011478658)  
UCB(Biosci SD5616.B8 A5 1951)

*ditto.* 2nd ed. – ibd., 1963. 176, XX p., index, bibliogr. ref. [p. 173-176]

US: MiU NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia x) : **SD235.B8 R63** 1963 YU(SML SD527 B95 R64 1963 (LC))  
Ref.: OCLC 12057138

**Handbook of the Lisu (Yawyin) language**  
→Fraser, James Outram

**Handbook on Burma** / S.P.G. Missionary Exhibitions Department. – London : S.P.G. Office, [19-?]. 64 p., illus., map, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (S.P.G. Missionary handbook series) – Caption Title: Stewards' handbook  
Subject(s): Missions – Educational work.  
Missions - Burma  
US: NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 1080)  
Ref.: OCLC 54800422

**A handbook on Burma** / publ. by the Directorate of Information, Rangoon. – Rangoon : Sarpay Beikman Pr., [1967?]. 176 p., illus.  
Subject(s): Burma : Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
*Birmanie* : Moeurs et coutumes ; Descriptions et voyages  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 A 47)\*

*ditto.* Rev. ed. – Rangoon : Directorate of Information, 1968. 178 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., 1 map.  
AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.7.B8 1968)  
NLA(915.91 H236) ; E 161686)  
D: HD-SAI(inf 3 B 301)  
F: BIULO(GEN.IV.11794)  
GB:BL(14302 bbb 43)\*  
BL-APAC(ORW 1991 a 1325)  
OUL(IND Nuneham Burma Pa 5)  
SOAS(GB031/371.088\* ; 786.979)  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.2 B964)  
US: CU(Kroch DS527.4 H23 1968 ; Film 11052 Reel 1995 no.5) LC(DS527.4.H36 1968)  
NIU(SEA DS527.4 .H361968)  
UCB(Main DS527.4 .H36 1967)

**A hand-book on the cottage industries in Burma ...** [/ transl. into Burmese by Maung Hba Pe]. – Rangoon, The Sun Pr. – Added title and text in Burmese  
1. – 1912. 27 p.  
GB:BL(14300 h 18)\*

**Handbook prescribed for the subordinate revenue and land records examination in Burma** : corr. up to 1st August 1917. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for C. S. of L.R.), 1917. II, 50 p.  
Subject(s): Revenue – Law and legislation – Burma.  
Land tenure – Law and legislation – Burma.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.158/2)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/211/51)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1917. 83 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
US: NIU(SEA KK1254 .B866 1917)  
Ref.: OCLC 24435354

**A handbook to India, ...**  
→A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon

**Hand-books of commercial products** : Indian section [including Burma / comp. by Edgar Thurston]. Publ. under the authority of the Government of India. – Calcutta : Govt. Print., India (for R. and A.) – (Imperial Institute series)

1. Padauk wood. – 1892. 5 p.
2. Ipecacuanha. – 1892. 6 p.
3. Podophyllum emodi. – 1892. 8 p.
4. Sida fibre. – 1892. 9 p.
5. Jute. – 1892. 22 p.
6. Al (morinda) dye and dyeing. – 1892. 19 p.
7. Resin and turpentine from Indian pines. – 1892. 25 p.
8. Iron : Southern districts, Madras Presidency. – 1892. 24 p.
9. Indian coal. – 1893. 77 p., fold. tab.  
p. 60-65: Burma
10. Adhatoda vasica. – 1892. 7 p.  
*ditto.* / Rev. by David Hooper. – 1897. 20 p.
11. Linseed. – 1893. 40 p.
12. Fibres. – 1893. 21 p.
13. Cutch. – 1893. 22 p.
14. Kut (the costus). – 1893. 4 p.
15. Turpeth or Indian jalap. – 1893. 5 p.
16. Kamela dye. – 1893. 9 p.
17. Garjan or Kanyia oil and Inoreng oil. – 1893. 16 p.
18. Jalap. 1893. 5 p.
19. Mica. – 1893. 11 p.
20. Castor oil. – 1893. 57 p.
21. Gingelly or sesame oil. – 1893. 44 p.
22. "East Indian walnut" (Albizia lebbek). – 1893. 2 p.
23. Silk. – 1893. 9 p., 19 tables.
24. Ground-nut, earth-nut, or pea-nut. – 1893. 13 p.
25. India-rubber from ficus elastica. – 1893. 13 p.
26. Barley and European brewing in India. – 1893. 28 p., tab.
27. Steatite (Soapstone). – 1893. 14 p.  
p. 8-11: Burma
28. Salep. – 1893. 4 p.
29. Chaulmugra oil. – 1893. 5 p.
30. Black wood or Rose wood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia). – 1893. 9 p.  
GB:BL: 1-30 (08226 141)

**Handbuch der Formen- und Stilkunde** : Asien ; Indien, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Bangla Desh, Nepal, Tibet, Sri Lanka, Burma, Thailand, Laos, Kambodscha, Indonesien, Champa, Vietnam, Die Gesten des Buddha, China, Korea, Japan / Jeannine Auboyer ... [et al. ; aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Eva Stoll und Klaus J. Brandt]. – Fribourg: Office du Livre, 1979. 607 S., Illus., Ktn., Bibliogr. Anm.  
CH:BE StUB(LS Kunst-193 Asie)  
US: CU(Kroch N7260 .G74 1979)

*ditto.* : Asien. – Wiesbaden: Fourier, 1988. 607 p., überw. Graph. Darst. -- ISBN 3-925037-21-7  
D: HD-UB KABL SPPLB

**Handbuch für das Bengalische Meer** / Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine ... 3. Aufl. – Berlin: Mittler in Komm., 1941. XVIII, 418 S., Illus., Taf.  
< **Handbuch für den Golf von Bengalen**  
D: B-SBB(Hz 43104(3))

US: DN-HO(Ger VK901 1941)

**Handbuch für den Golf von Bengalen** / Marineleitung. 2. Aufl. – Berlin: Mittler in Komm., 1927. XII, 404 S.

> **Handbuch für das Bengalische Meer**  
D: B-SBB(Hz 43103(2))

**Handel-Mazzetti**, Heinrich Raphael Eduard (Freiherr) von  
Das nordost-birmanisch-westyünnanisches Hochgebirgsgebiet. – Jena: Fischer, 1927. 31, IV S. – (Vegetationsbilder : Reihe 17, H. 7/8).

**Handels- und Gewerbe-Kammer** < Trient >

Eine Reise nach Rangoon  
→ **Bethlen**, Edmund

**Handley**, Leonard Mourant H.

Hunter's moon / by Leonard M. H. Handley. With illus. – London : Macmillan, 1933. XIV, 267 p., front., plates, ports., map.  
GB:BL(07912 i 54)\*  
US: NYPL(Research BGD)

**Handley**, Thomas H.

Indian jewellery / Thomas Holbein Handley. – 1909.

*ditto.* Repr. – Delhi: Cultural Publ. House, 1984. 168, 168 p., illus.

p. 140-155: Eastern Bengal ..., Burma  
D: HD-SAI(200 kul 85/1157,1-2)\*

**Handschriften aus Südostasien** : Ausstellung der Orientabteilung der Staatsbibliothek Preußischer Kulturbesitz im Haus am Lützowplatz, Berlin-Tiergarten, Lützowplatz 9, vom 8. Jan. bis 13. Febr. 1977 / Ausstellung und Katalog Dieter George. – Berlin: Staatsbibliothek Preußischer Kulturbesitz, 1976. – (Ausstellungskataloge / Staatsbibliothek Preußischer Kulturbesitz, ISSN 0340-0700 ; 7) – ISBN 3-88053-005-X  
D: B-SBB(OLS Bb SOA 10 Potsdamer Str.)  
GB:SAS((59):003)\*

The **andy compendium of acts and rules embracing the law book** prescribed by the Education Syndicate, Burma, for the third grade advocateship examination ... / by Maung Tun. 2nd ed. – 1903. 470 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14300 g 50)\*

**Hanging on the hope.** – Bangkok: Burma Issues, [1995]. 30 p., col. illus., maps incl. bibliogr. ref. – "February, 1995".

Subject(s): Human rights - Burma  
*Burma* : Politics and government <1988->  
US: CU(Kroch +DS530.4 .H23 1995)  
NIU(SEA DS530.4 .H3651995)

**Hani/Akha contribution to culture and development in the Mekong River quadrangle area**

→ **International Hani/Akha Culture Studies Conference** < 2nd, 1996, Chiang Mai >



**Hanisch, Rolf**

→**Südostasien** : Tradition und Gegenwart

**Hankin, Thomas F.**

From Bootle to Burma / Thomas F. Hankin. – London : Pen Pr., 1996. 167 p. – ISBN 1900796252

Subject(s): *Hankin*, Thomas F.

World War <1939-1945> – Personal narratives, English.

World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns - Burma

GB:CUL(1997.8.7488) OUL(IND 30 B 665)

IRL:TCD(PL-299-922)

**Hanks, Jane Richardson <b. 1908>**

→**Ethnic notes on Northern Thailand**

A report on tribal peoples in Chiengrai Province

→**Hanks**, Lucien Mason

Tribes of the north Thailand frontier / Jane Richardson Hanks and Lucien Mason Hanks ; foreword by Nicola Tanenbaum. – New Haven, Conn.: Yale Univ. Southeast Asia Studies, c2001. – (Monograph series / Yale Univ.. Southeast Asia Studies ; 51) – ISBN 0938692763

US: HU(Widener)

**Hanks, Lucien Mason <b. 1910>**

The Burma-Thailand frontier over sixteen decades

→**Wilson**, Constance M.

→**Ethnic notes on Northern Thailand**

The quest for individual autonomy in Burmese personality with particular reference to the Arakan / by L.M. Hanks, Jr. – [S.l. : s.n., 1950.] 22 p., bibliogr. p. 21-22. – This article was first printed in *Psychiatry*, v. 12, no. 3, August 1949

Subject(s): National characteristics, Burmese

Arakanese Psychology.

Ref. OCLC 19734857

A report on tribal peoples in Chiengrai Province, North of the Mae Kok River / by Lucien M. Hanks ; Lauriston Sharp ; Jane R. Hanks [and others]. – Ithaca, N.Y.: Department of Anthropology, Cornell Univ., 1964. XVIII, 114 p. – At head of title: Bennington-Cornell Anthropological Survey of Hill Tribes in Thailand

US: CU

*ditto*. – Bangkok: Siam Society, 2507 [1964]. 79, 19, 9, 3 p., map. – (Data paper / Siam Society ; 1) – At head of title: Bennington-Cornell Anthropological Survey of Hill Tribes in Thailand

US: CU YU(DS561 +B45)

**Hanley, Gerald <b. 1916>**

Monsoon victory [: on the advance through Burma by the 11th East African Infantry Division in 1944] / by Gerald Hanley. – London : Collins, 1946. 256 p., front., 7 plates. Herbert 380

Subject(s): *Hanley*, Gerald - Biography

*Great Britain* : Army - East African Rifles

World War <1939-1945> – Regimental histories – Great Britain ; World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns – Burma

AU:NLA(HSW 445 940.542 HAN)

D: B-SBB(368 557 H.2) HD-SAI(reg 60 D 738)\*

GB:BL(09057 b 53) BL-APAC(T 2841)

OUL(BOD Camera UB 222833 e.60 503083270)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808506 ; E Coll 3 K /39)

IRL:TCD(Mayflower 114733)

MY: RUL

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 H24)

HU(Widener: Harv.Depos. KE 11665) UoC

LC & NIU(SpeCol) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &

UCSD(SSH) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : D767.6 .H26

1946) MnU(TC Wilson Library 940.932 H194)

NNC(Butler 940.921 H194)

NYPL(Research BZAP)

UC(NRLF D767.6 .H26 B 4 006 371 ; SRLF

AA0003110145) UCLA(YR D767.6 .H195m)

*ditto*. – ibd., [194-?]. 211 p., plates, maps.

US: LC(D767.6.H26) MiU

*ditto*. – London : Transworld Publ., 1958. 256 p. – (Corgi book ; S622)

GB:BL(WP 12745/600)

OUL(BOD L Floor 222833 f.7 503083274)

US: NIU(SEA D767.6 .H261958)

Ref.: OCLC 26461385

*ditto*. – London : Mayflower Books, 1969. 189 p. – (Mayflower paperbacks) – ISBN: 0583114733

GB:BL(X 639/2733)

OUL(BOD Camera UB 222833 e.268 503083293)

IRL:TCD(Mayflower 114733)

US: MiEM

Ref.: OCLC 1929806

*ditto*. – London [etc.]: White Lion Publ., 1974. 189 p.

ISBN 0-85617-224-3

GB:BL(X 809/19220) OUL(Camera UB 222833 e.316)

IRL:TCD(V9-3 977)

See you in Yasukuni / Gerald Hanley. – London : Collins, 1969. 224 p. – ISBN 0-00-221799-6

Subject(s): World War <1939-1945> – Fiction.

World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns – Burma.

AU:NLA(823.914 H241s)

D: HD-SAI(300 mil 90/795)\*

GB: SOAS(E Coll 3 V /45)

US: CU(Kroch PR6015.A612S4)

*ditto*. [1st Tuttle ed.] – Tokyo, C. E. Tuttle Co., [1971, c1969]. 224 p.

AU:HSW 1220

**Hanna, A. C.**

Law of Karma / by A. C. Hanna. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1924. 8 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 367)

**Hanna, Willard Anderson** <b. 1911>

Progressive, productive, patriotic Burma : the Burmese view of the Ne Win regime / by Willard A. Hanna. – New York : American Universities Field Staff, 1968. 18 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – (AUFSS reports : Southeast Asia series ; 16.1 : Burma)  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government <1948-> ; Economic conditions  
 Socialism Burma.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 539 Kp)\*

TH:CU(Asia 959.1 H243P)

US:LC(DS501.A573)

WU(Steenbock South Files Burma 86.8 H15)

Ref.: OCLC04477636

Re-reviving a revolution : political stress in Burma, 1963 / by Willard A. Hanna. – [New York :] American Universities Field Staff, 1963. 11 p. – (Reports service: South-East Asia series / American Universities Field Staff ; 11.4 (Burma))  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government <1948->

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 E 108 Kp)\*

US:LC(DS501.A573) UC(NRLF)

**Hannah, Simon Fraser**

→**Hannay, Simon Fraser**

**Hannay, Simon Fraser**

Continuation of notes on the Shans, or Tae nation [/ by S. F. Hannay]. – Calcutta : Military Orphan Pr.

Pt. 2. Shans of Assam. – 1848. 17 p. – Continuation of: The Shan or Tai nation, and succeeding chapters, published in Hannay's Sketch of the Singphos, or the Kakhyens of Burmah

Subject(s): Shan (Asian peoples)

GB:BL-APAC: 2 (RP 61 ; T 39936)

Notes on the productive capacities of the Shan countries, North and East of Ava

→**Falconer, H.**

Report on the teak plantations of Bengal

Sketch of the Singphoe, or the Kakhyens of Burmah, the position of this tribe as regards Baumo and the inland trade of the valley of the Irrawaddy with Yuman [sic. i.e. Yunnan] and their connection with the North-Eastern frontier of Assam [/ S. F. Hannay. Followed by an account of the Shans]. – Calcutta : Military Orphan Pr., 1847. 77 p. – Signed: S. F. Hannay, at end of the section on Singphos – p.49

p. [51]-77 form a distinct section, mostly discussing the Shans

Subject(s): Kachin tribes

Shan (Asian people)

Tai (Southeast Asian people)

GB:BL-APAC(RP 64 ; T 39939 ; IOR/V/27/910/38)

**Hanns-Seidel-Stiftung**

→**Environmental stakes** : Myanmar and agenda 21

**Hansard Society** < London >

Parliamentary government in Southern Asia

→**Bailey, Sydney Dawson**

**Hansen, C. Rise**

→**Sources of the history of North Africa, Asia, and Oceania in Scandinavia**

**Hansen, Henny Harald**

Some costumes of highland Burma at the Ethnographical Museum of Gothenburg / by Henny Harald Hansen. – Göteborg: Etnografiska Museet, 1960. 81 p., 1 l. of plates, illus., tables, bibliogr. p. 79-81. – (Etnologiska studier, ISSN 0374-7530 ; 24) – Herbert 759

Subject(s): Costume – Burma

D: B-SBB(9 Per 1368-24 Haus 1) HB-SUB(a etn 880/376)  
 GÖ-SUB(8° Z.Nat.162:24) HD-SAI(eth Zs 72,24)

F: BNF(8° G.18418(24))

BMH(DS 520.5 .C7 G68)

GB:BL(Ac 1064/3) BL-APAC(V 24882)

OUL(BOD G Floor 17504 d.128 ; IND Burma 1 d 5)

SOAS(Per 28/78.281)

N: UBTØ(TMU tids sve Etn)

NL:KB KITLV(M ss 43 N)

S: G(br I 230) H(MAG HUM 67.526 1)

L(0100 pM s5:24) Q(mP 5: 024) S(m60Q 1)

SG: ISEAS(GT1522 .H24)

US: CU(Kroch GT1465 H24) HU(Tozzer: MUS.113.55.6.2 (24) ; Harvard-Yenching: (W) GT1522.H36 1960x)

LC(GN2.G6) MdBj MnU(TC Wilson GN2 .C6 24)

NIU(SEA GT1465 .H317X)

UC(NRLF GT1465 H3 \$B 512 541)

UCB(Anthropol GN1 .E72 v.24)

UCD(Shields GN4 .E92 no.24) UCLA(YRL GN2 .G55 v.24) UCR(Rivera GN315 .G68 v.24 1960)

UCSD(SSH GN1 .G6 v.24)

UCSC(McHenry GN2 .G6 v.24)

YU(Mudd Nkp25 960H)

Ref.: OCLC 3244275

**Hanson, Albert Henry** <b. 1913>

→**Public enterprise** : a study of its organisation and management in various countries

**Hanson, Alice Cable**

Public enterprise : a study of its organisation and management in various countries / Alice Cable Hanson. – Brussels: International Institute of Administrative Sciences, 1955. 530 p., bibliogr. footnotes.

Note: Based on documents prepared for a United Nations Seminar held in Rangoon, March 1954, under the auspices of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, the United Nations Technical Assistance Administration and the International Institute of Administrative Sciences

Subject(s): Corporations, Government – Congresses.

Public works – Congresses.

Government ownership – Congresses.

Ref.: OCLC 39636860

**Hanson, Herbert Christian** <b. 1891>

Diseases and pests of economic plants of Burma : a study based on field survey data and on pertinent records, material and reports / by Herbert C. Hanson. – Washington, D.C.: American Institute of Crop Ecology, 1963. 68 p., bibliogr. p.

63-68. – (Studies of the American Institute of Crop Ecology ; 28A)

Subject(s): Agricultural pests - Burma ; Insect pests - Burma ; Plant diseases - Burma ; Insects, Injurious and beneficial - Burma

US: CU(Mann SB613.B96 A51) FTaSU GU IU  
HU(Botany Econ. Botany) & LC & MnU(TC Plant Pathology Lib. Quarto) : **SB613.B93.H36** 1963  
NIU(SEA SB605.B8 A4) PPT(SB605.B8H36x)  
UCB(BioSci SB605.B8 M6) UCI(Sci ib SB605.B9 H36 Bar) UCR(Science SB605.B97 A65 1963)  
WU(Geography Library Serials Coll, Room 250M MC AM3 IN73 no.28A-B)  
YU(Mudd Uzc14 I36 +963H)

Ref.: OCLC03067636

### Hansen, Mette Halskov

Lessons in being Chinese : minority education and ethnic identity in Southwest China / Mette Halskov Hansen. – Seattle ; London : Univ. of Washington Pr., c1999. XXI, 205 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 175-198. – (Studies on ethnic groups in China)

ISBN: 0-295-97809-0 ; 0-295-97788-4

Subject(s): Minorités – Éducation – Chine (sud)

Naxi (peuple de Chine) – Identité ethnique  
Ethnicité – Chine (sud)

Minorities – Education – China, Southwest

Ethnicity – China, Southwest

Chine (sud) : Relations interethniques

F: BIULO(CHI.D.III.3171 (Dauphine))  
BMH(DS 727 .F3)

### Hanson, Ola <1864-1929>

The Acts of the apostles

→Bible, N.T. : Acts < K a c h i n >

Books of Obadiah and Jonah

→Bible, O.T. : Obadiah < K a c h i n >

Catechism for the little ones / transl. from the Burmese with some additions by O. Hanson, Bhamo. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1895. 53 p. – Added title and text in Kachin

GB:BL(11103 a 32)\*

The Catholic Epistles ...

→Bible, N.T. : Catholic Epistles < K a c h i n >

Deuteronomy in Kachin

→Bible, O.T. : Deuteronomy < K a c h i n >

A dictionary of the Kachin language [ : Kachin-English] / by O. Hanson. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1906. XXXI, 751 p. -- Herbert 460

Subject(s): Kachin language – Dictionaries – English

AU:NLA(Luce 407 ; SIMON 857)

GB:BL(11103 f 15)\* BL-APAC(T 7024)  
SOAS(GPE Kach 413/65.114\* ; 232.699\* ;  
316.919 ; Ref.GPE Kach 413/103.451\*)

*ditto.* – Rangoon : Baptist Board of Publ., 1954. IV, 739 p.

→also: Manam H pang, Sara: A Kachin pocket dictionary

Herbert 460

AU:ANU(Hope Store Bliss WOG1.H251)

NLA(495 HAN)

D: HD-SAI(inf 4 K 5)

F: BNF(Mss.or.: 8° Impr.or.6226)

GB:CUL(839:33.c.95.1) BL-APAC(V 13123)

SOAS(GPE Kach 413/204.378)\*

J: KYJ

SG: ISEAS(Ref PL4001 K324H24 ; Microfiche 94/63466)

US: CU(Kroch PL4001.K3 H25 1954 and Ref. ;

Fiche 887 94 63466 ; Film 11052 Reel 1186 no.1)

HU(Microforms (Lamont) Film W 24010)

LC & NIU(SEA & Main Stacks-FML) & NNC(Offsite)

: **PL4001.K3 H2** 1954

LC(Microfiche 94/ 63466 (P)) NYPL

YU(SML Yale Class. Fxd K115 H19)

Ref.: OCLC 299478 ; 30354489 ; 31591666

Exodus

→Bible, O.T. : Exodus < K a c h i n >

Genesis

→Bible, O.T. : Genesis < K a c h i n >

The Gospel according to John : transl. into Kachin

→Bible, N.T. : John < K a c h i n >

The Gospel according to Luke

→Bible, N.T. : Luke < K a c h i n >

A grammar of the Kachin language / by O. Hanson. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1896. 104 p., app.

Herbert 460

Subject(s): Kachin language – Grammar

AU:NLA(Luce 408)

GB:BL(12910 s 7)\* BL-APAC(T 7030)

SOAS(GPE Kach 415/38.770)\*

US: YU(SML, Microform Fiche B1244 Fiche.N.2.1.428)

Ref.: OCLC 20605112 ; 27308868 ; 41592448

*ditto.* [with Supplement]. – ibd., 1896. 231 p.

GB:BL(GPE Kach 415/65.113)\*

OUL(BOD Nuneham Indo-Chin. e.22)

J: TYB(XII-25-G-6) TOT

US: CU( Kroch PL4001.K321 H36 1896)

LC(PL4001.K3H3) MiU OCI

YU(SML Yale Class. Fxd K113 H19)

Ref.: OCLC 5022333

A hand-book of the Kachin or Jinghpaw language : including grammar, phrase-book, English-Kachin and Kachin-English vocabularies / by O. Hanson. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1917. XIX, 258 p. – Rev. and enl. ed.

of: A grammar of the Kachin language. – Herbert 460

Subject(s): Kachin language – Dictionaries – English

Kachin language – Grammar

AU:NLA(Luce 401)

GB:BL(11103 f 24) BL-APAC(T 7033)  
 SOAS(GPE Kach 410/13.070 ; 232.700 ; 234.133)\*  
 US: OCI

Hebrews in Kachin  
 →**Bible, N.T.** : Epistles of Paul : Hebrews <K a c h i n>

The Holy Bible  
 →**Bible** < K a c h i n >

→**Kachin reader**

Kachin spelling book / by O. Hanson. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1895. 22 p.  
 US: NRAB

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1898. 24 p.  
 Ref.: Cordier

*ditto*. 4th ed., rev. and enl. – ibd., 1913. 39 p.  
 GB:BL-APAC(Kachin B.3)  
 SOAS(Pam Indo-Chinese Langs. B/13066)\*

The Kachins : their customs and traditions / by Rev. O. Hanson. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1913. X, 225 p., front., plates, index. – Herbert 412  
 Subject(s): *Kachin* (Asian people)

*Burma* : Social life and customs ; Description and travel  
 AU:ANU(Menzies DS528.2.K3.H35 1975)  
 D: B-SBB(Up 4229 Potsdamer Str.)  
 HD-SAI(326 eth 66/1023)\*  
 GB:BL(10007 f 14) CUL(622:7.c.90.1)  
 BL-APAC(T 36612) SOAS(JMA 301.2/18.169)\*

MY: RUL  
 SG: ISEAS(SCR DS530.5.K2H25)  
 US: CU(Annex DS485.B85 H25)  
 CUL(CASE Main 915.91 H19)  
 HU(Widener Ind 8249.10.15 ; Tozzer IND H 198 k) LC  
 & MnU(TC Wilson Ames) : UCB(Main) : **DS485.B85**  
**.H3** MnU NRAB NRCR OrU UoC UC(NRLF)  
 UCSD(SSH DS528.2.K3 H36 1981) IU(Main Stacks  
 Microfilm Rm Film 572.9591 H91K) UC(NRLF  
 DS485.B85 H3 \$B 52 097 ; Microfilm.62837 JR 50  
 034) YU(Kline, anthropology DS485 B85 H35 (LC))

*ditto*. Repr. – New York : AMS Pr., 1981. 225 p., [24] l. of plates, illus., index.  
 F: BIULO(GEN.III.32322)  
 SG: NUS(DS530.5 Han)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS528.2.K3 H25 1981)  
 HU(Tozzer IND. H 198 k 1982) LC & NIU(SEA) &  
 NNC(Lehman) : **DS528.2.K3 H36** 1981  
 Ref.: OCLC 7976065

Leviticus in Kachin  
 →**Bible, O.T.** : Leviticus < K a c h i n >

Matthew and Mark : transl. into Kachin  
 →**Bible, N.T.** : Matthew < K a c h i n >

The New Testament in Kachin  
 →**Bible, N.T.** < K a c h i n >

Philemon in Kachin  
 →**Bible, N.T.** : Epistles of Paul : Philemon<K a c h i n>

The Psalms  
 →**Bible, O.T.** : Psalms < K a c h i n >

→**Sacred hymns in Kachin**

Tankar och bilder från missions-fältet / af O. Hanson. – Chicago : Oak Print., 1899. 132 p., illus., port.  
 Subject(s): Missions - Burma  
*Kachin* (Asian people) : Missions.  
 US: MuHi  
 Ref.: OCLC 23715567

Timothy, Titus, Philemon, Hebrews in Kachin  
 →**Bible, N.T.** : Epistles of Paul : Pastoral epistles  
 < K a c h i n >

Titus in Kachin  
 →**Bible, N.T.** : Epistles of Paul : Titus < K a c h i n >

**Hanson-Lowe, J.**  
 The Irrawaddy river  
 →**Stamp**, Laurence Dudley

**Hanthawaddy.** – Rangoon. – Daily. Text in Burmese  
 SG: ISEAS: 29 Nov.1945-30 Juni 1946  
 4 Aug.1950-1958 (Microfilm 114)

**Hanthawaddy District**  
 →**Burma gazetteer**

**Hantschel, Anton**  
 Burma : vom britischen Glacis zum selbständigen Staat. 1. - 2. Aufl. – Düsseldorf: Völkischer Verlag, 1943. 189 S., Bibliogr. S. [186]-187.  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945>

*Great Britain* : Colonies - Burma  
 A: ÖNB(737.735-B)  
 AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.4.H25)  
 D: B-SBB(Up 4793 Haus 1 NfLS ; 392 827 Hs.2 NfLS)  
 BO-UB(SSB 972) ER-UB(H00/HIST/B 1317) KI-  
 ZBW(II 22,704) GÖ-SUB(8° H.As.II,3325)  
 HD-SAI(322 mil 70/2113)\*  
 F: BIULO(GEN.III.4002) BNUS  
 GB:BL(9059 df 38) BL-DSS(W90/5309)  
 SOAS(GB 950/119.225)\*  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530.2 H25) RUBC(959.104 HAN)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS485.B81 H25)  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos. KF 8863) IaU  
 IU(Main Stacks 959.1 H19B) LC(DS485.B81H16)  
 NNC(Butler 959.1 H199) NYPL(research BGD) OCI  
 TxU UCSD(Central DS485.B81 H16 XX)  
 YU(Mudd WB49819)  
 Ref.: OCLC 6848025 ; 27309440

**Haokip, P. S.**

Zale'n-gamthe Kuki Nation / P. S. Haokip. 1st ed. – Zale'n-gam : Kuki National Organisation, 1998. 302 p.  
 Subject(s): *Kuki Chin* (South Asian people) : Burma – Chin State.  
 US: LC(DS528.2.K85 H36 1998)  
 Ref.: OCLC 50164600

**Haokip, Seilen**

Identity, conflict and nationalism : the Naga and Kuki peoples of northeast India and northwest Burma (Myanmar) / Haokip Seilen. – 2001. – Liverpool, Univ., PhD (Sociology) thesis 2001  
 GB:BL-DSS(DXN046677)  
 Liverpool(Sydney Jones Thesis 20010.HAOK)

**Happiness and peace for the peoples** : N. S. Khrushchov's visit to India, Burma, Indonesia and Afghanistan, February 11-March 5, 1960. – Moscow: [Foreign Languages Publ. House], 1960. 340 p., illus., ports. – Transl. of: Schast'e i mir' narodam

Subject(s): *Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeevich*, <1894-1971>  
 Heads of state – Soviet Union – Biography  
*Soviet Union* : Politics and government <1953-1985> ;  
 Foreign relations – Asia  
 Visits of state – Asia

US: CU(Olin DK275.K45 H2) DS  
 HU(Widener Slav 1715.453.62) UoC  
 LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &  
 UCSD(SSH) : **DK275.K5 H3**  
 NNC(Butler 947.083 Sch172)  
 UCR(Rivera DK275.K47 H3)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. DK275 K5 S353)  
 Ref.: OCLC 13459711 ; 3975097

*ditto*. [2d ed.] – ibd., 1961. 372 p., illus., ports.  
 US: AAP CtW FTaSU LC(DK275.K5S353 1961)  
 Ref.: OCLC 32689341

A **happy family**. – New Delhi : Director of Public Relations, 1945? 48 p., illus., maps.  
 Subject(s): World War <1939-1945>  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 K /4)

**Haque, Mahfuzul**

A tale of refugees : Rohingyas in Bangladesh  
 →**Razzaq, Abdur**

**Harcourt Butler Institute of Public Health** <Rangoon>

Annual report of the Harcourt Butler Institute of Public Health, Rangoon, for the year 1926 [-1931]. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for D. P. H.)  
 > Report on the working of ...  
 Subject(s): Public Health  
*Rangoon*  
 GB:BL: 2,1927-5.1930 (I.S.Bu.145/8)\*  
 BL-APAC: 1,1926-5,1930 (IOR/V/24/786)  
 OUL: 1935-1940 (IND IB. Burma Y.5)  
 Well: 1,1926-6.1931 (WA28.JM9 H25)

MY: DMRL: 1,1926-6,1931  
 Ref.: OCLC 50655788

Report on the working of the Harcourt Butler Institute of Public Health, Rangoon, for the year ... – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for D. P. H.)  
 < Annual report of ...  
 GB:BL: 1935-1940 1948 (I.S.Bu145/8)\*  
 BL-APAC: 1935-1940 (IOR/V/24/786)  
 OUL: 1947-1948 (IND IB. Burma Y.5)  
 MY: DMRL: 1935-1937 1940 1947  
 US: CU: 1947 (Annex RA421 H25)  
 DNLM LC(RA421.H33)

**Harcourt Butler Institute of Public Health** <Rangoon> / **Bacteriological Section**  
 →**Report on the rat flea survey of Rangoon port area****Harcourt Butler Institute of Public Health** < Rangoon > / **Malaria Bureau**  
 →**Report on the Malaria Survey of ...****Harders-Steinhäuser, M.**

Untersuchung des Papiers acht verschiedener alter Na-Khi Handschriften auf Rohstoff und Herstellungsweise  
 →**Rock, Joseph Francis Charles**  
 The life and culture of the Na-Khi tribe

**Hardie, Robert Stevenson** <1904-1973>

The Burma-Siam railway : the secret diary of Dr. Robert Hardie ; 1942-45. 1st publ. – London : Imperial War Museum, 1983. 181 p., front., index, illus., geogr. index, app. ISBN 0-901627-26-7 – Watts 326  
 Subject(s): *Hardie, Robert* <1904-1973>

Burma-Siam Railroad  
*Burma* : Railroads - Personal narratives ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, British ; World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; History – Japanese occupation <1942-1945>  
*Great Britain* : Physicians - Biography ; Biography - Physicians (sw)  
 D: M-BSB(4 Orient. 84.129) HD-SAI(322 mil 85/56)\*  
 PA-UB(55/RR 51977 H262)  
 GB:BL(X 805/5177)  
 BL-APAC(V 24728) BL-DSS(83/36931)  
 CUL(9538.b.265) LSE(BLPES D811.H H26)  
 OUL(BOD L Floor 24624 d.30 N10614382)  
 SOAS(GC949.092/484.642) ULL(MDQU Har)  
 IRL:TCD(HL- 62-123 ; PL-114-526)  
 SG: ISEAS(D767.6 H26 63793)  
 NUS(D805 \*Tha.H)  
 US: FTaSU(Strozier) UCR UCSB

*ditto*. – Sydney: Collins ; London : Imperial War Museum, 1983. 181, [10] p., illus., maps. -- ISBN 0-00-217302-6  
 AU:ANU(Chifley D805.T5.H37)  
 D: HH-BW  
 US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos)  
 UC(SRLF D0006692198)

*ditto*. Repr. with minor revisions. – London : Quadrant Books, 1984. 185 p., illus., maps, biographical index.  
 ISBN 0-94689402-7  
 F: BIULO(GEN.II.8753)  
 GB:CUL(Ub.7.3161)  
 OUL(BOD St Cross 24797 d.162 503081711)  
 US: MiU OAU(Alden SE Asia D805.B9 .H37 1984x)  
 UC(SRLF AA0008384133)  
 UCSD(Central D811.H37 1984)  
 Ref.: OCLC 15278310 ; OCLC 11558656

*ditto*. Repr. with minor revisions. – London : Imperial War Museum, 1984. 181 p., illus., biographical index.  
 ISBN 0-901627-26-7  
 D: KA-BLB(85 B 829) HH-SUB(B 1986/1014)  
 F: BDIC(Q 18529)  
 NL: KITLV(M 3n 1067 N+) KB(6225 C7)  
 US: CU(Kroch +D805.J3H26 1984)  
 NIU(SEA D805.J3 H273 1984)  
 NYPL(Research JFF 88-1138)  
 MnU(TC Wilson D805.T5 H26x 1984)  
 UCR(Rivera D811 .H37 1983)  
 UCSB(Main Lib D805.J3 H2745 1984)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. D811 H29 1984)  
 YU(LSF-Request D805 J3 H37 1984)  
 Ref.: OCLC 11558656

#### Hardiman, John Thomas Percy

Compilation on tenancy matters / by J. P. Hardiman. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for R. Secy.), 1913. VI, 139, II p., index.  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.38/3)\*

Gazetteer of Upper Burma and the Shan States  
 →**Scott, James George**

Skeleton sketch of materials for Gazetteer [of Upper Burma and the Shan States / by J. G. Scott and J. P. Hardiman]. – [Rangoon, 1891.]  
 GB:CUL(Scott.UL.1.10)  
 Ref.: OCLC 56004513

Lower Chindwin District  
 →**Burma gazetteer**

Report on the regular settlement of the Lower Chindwin District, April 1906 – June 1909  
 →**Settlement** < Lower Chindwin > 1906-1909

Silk in Burma / by J. P. Hardiman. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), 1901. 57 p., illus., col. plates.  
 Subject(s): Silk industry – Burma  
 Silk manufacture and trade – Burma  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.120/7 ; \* Reserve (B) MP 00)  
 BL-APAC(V 2508 ; IOR/V/27/632/18)  
 OUL(BOD G Floor 1784 d.33)  
 US: CU(Annex TS1655 B8H26)  
 LC(TS1655.I4H2) NYPL(SIBL \*ZV-56)  
 UC(NRLF TS1655.B8 H3 \$B 104 546)  
 YU(MUDD Usr19 I36 901h)

#### Harding, Joseph W.

Divided we stand : the forgotten war and the 181st Signal Repair Co. / Joseph W Harding. – [Philadelphia:] Xlibris, 2003. 496 p., illus., maps, , index, bibliogr. p. 477-479.  
 ISBN 1401087698 ; 140108768X (pbk.)

Contents:

Foreward p. 9 - Introduction 11 - Prologue 15 - *Chapter I-The company is formed* : Cooks, bakers, and who knows what 19 - The invited 25 - Crowder 31 - Soldiers ? 43 - Into the oven 60 - *Chapter II-Off to the war* : Now what? 78 - Camp shanks 84 - Themariposa 91 - *Chapter III-India* : So much for logic 102 - Tourists 106 - Non-tourists 120 - Whereare the japs ? 124 - The road 140 - *ChapterIV-The scattering starts* : We go to work 146 - We take on the hump 159 - Hellgate 163 - The show gets going on the road 171 - Supporting the road 178 - Ledo 1944 198 - *Chapter V-The official breakup begins* : The war picks up-the first goes to China 209 - Dikom, Chabua and the fifth 213 - We lose the fifth . 225 - *Chapter VI-China (y force and sos)* : China-waiting for the reluctant-dragon . 233 - Kunming . 236 - Yoke force. 252 - We cross the Salween p. 276 - Minding the store . 319 - *Chapter VII-Between the East and the West* : The first finally finds its niche. 337 - Hostel 5 357 - *Chapter VIII-Our final breakup* : The road is finally opened. 381 - The curtain comes down on the 181st 389 - The 4011 th. 398 - We meet some strangers in Kunming 405 - *Chapter IX-Eastern China* : Here we goagain 408 - The Chinese 71starmy 23 - Is it really over? 441 - *Chapter X-Trip home and separation* : The long road home 454 - Epilogue 473 - Bibliography 477 - Index 481

<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy044/2002096584.html>

Subject(s): *Harding, Joseph W.*

*United States* : Army - Signal Repair Company, 181st. ; World War <1939-1945> - Military operations- Burma ; Soldiers - Biography  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> Campaigns ; World War <1939-1945> - Military operations, American ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American  
 World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - China  
 World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - India

US: LC(D769.363 181st .H37 2003)

Ref.: OCLC 55108931

#### Harding, Walter Ambrose Heath

Hirudinea / by W. A. Harding and J. Percy Moore ; with an historical preface by the editor (Sir A. E. Shipley). – London [etc.]: Taylor and Francis, 1927. XXXVIII, 302 p., figs., plates, map, bibliogr. p. 291-295. – (The fauna of British India : including Ceylon and Burma)

Subject(s): Leeches – India – Classification

Leeches – Sri Lanka – Classification

Leeches – Burma – Classification

Annelida – India – Classification

Annelida – Sri Lanka – Classification

Annelida – Burma – Classification

D: B-SBB(Lv 12910 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

GB:BL(B)FQ 555/501828001\* ; 2251.f.13)

BL-DSS(L60/641) CUL(384:5.c.85.48)

BL-APAC(V 7589)

OUL(RSL Stack 189941 d. 2x2 N1 0860466)  
 SG: NUS-MD+NUS-SC(Closed Stacks QL309 Fau)  
 US: CU(Annex QL391.H6 H26)  
 HU(Museum Comp Zoology: T-IA-B)  
 LC(QL391.H6H3) NYPL(Research QGW)  
 UC(SRLF A0002860302)  
 UCLA(Biomed QL391.A6 H263h 1927a)  
 WU(Memorial Lib. OP H21 cutter)  
 YU(Kline QL391 A6 H27 1927)  
 Ref.: OCLC 5254959

*ditto*. Repr. – New Delhi : Today & Tomorrow's Printers & Publ., 1985. XXXVIII, 302 p., IX l. of plates, illus. (some col.), 1 folded map, index, bibliogr. p. 291-295.  
 D: HD-SAI(216 nat 98/673)\*  
 F: MNHN  
 US: LC(QL391.A6H33 1985)  
 MnU(TC Ent/Fish/Wild Library QL391.A6 H33 1985)  
 UCLA(Biomed QL391.A6 H263h 1927a)  
 Ref.: OCLC 13183544

**Hardison, Irene** <b. 1917>

A nightingale in the jungle. – Philadelphia, Pa.: Dorrance, 1954. 133 p.  
 US: LC(D811.5.H323) NYPL

**Hardjo-Soekatmo, Darmastuti**

Medicine in POW camps : a study of Chungkai POW camp on the Burma-Thai railway / Hardjo-Soekatmo Darmastuti. – 1998. 44 p., 1 map. – London, Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, B.Sc. thesis 1998  
 Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad  
 Railroad construction workers ; Medicine - in war ; Military Medicine - history ; War - history  
*Chungkai* (Thailand)  
 Academic dissertations  
*Burma* : Prisoners of War  
 World War <1939-1945>  
 GB:Well(HMC 1998/HAR)

**Hardless, Charles R.**

Forgery in India : a practical treatise on the detection of forgery dealing with the languages of India : with illustrations of genuine and forged signatures in English, the Indian vernaculars and Burmese / by Hardless & Hardless, handwriting experts ... – Chunar, India: [Hardless & Hardless], 1920. [VIII], 85, XV p., illus., facsim.  
 Subject(s): *India* : Languages – Writing  
 Writing – Identification ; Forgery – India  
 GB:BL-APAC(V 7814)  
 HU(Law School Harv.Depos. IN 986.4 HAR)

**Hardless and Hardless** < Chunar, India >

Forgery in India : a practical treatise on the detection of forgery dealing with the languages of India  
 →Hardless, Charles R.

**Hardy, Chandra**

→The economy of the Union of Burma

**Hardy, G. S.**

→Report on the maritime trade and customs administration of Burma for the year 1921-22

**Hare, Eric B.** <1894-1982>

Clever queen : a tale of the jungle and of devil worshippers / by Eric B. Hare. – Mountain View, Calif. ; Omaha, Neb. [etc.]: Pacific Pr. Publ. Association, c1936. 96 p., illus.  
 Abstract: A missionary in Burma tells of the birth of a girl among the devil worshippers, of her gradual acquaintance with the Christian mission and school, and of her eventual readiness for baptism.  
 Subject(s): Missions – Juvenile literature ; Missions – Burma  
 Children – Burma – Juvenile fiction  
 US: LC(DS485.B84H2) UC(NRLF ; SRLF)  
 Ref.: OCLC 6368079

*ditto*. Illus. by John Steel. – ibd., 1967. 100 p., illus. – (Panda book ; P-107)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS485 B84H27 1967)  
 LC(DS485.B84H2 1967)  
 Ref.: OCLC 2120793

*ditto*. – Boise, Idaho: Pacific Pr. Publ. Association, c1985. 100 p., illus. -- ISBN 0-8163-0584-6 ; 0-8163-0586-2 (pbk.)  
 SG: RUBC(REAS 248.246 Har)  
 US: LC(BV3270.H22 1985)  
 Ref.: OCLC 10998737

Dr. Rabbit / by Eric B. Hare ; illus. by Siegfried Bohlmann. – Washington, Review and Herald Publ. Association, [c1970]. 127 p., illus. – (Penguin services)  
 Note: A medical missionary tells about his life and experiences ministering to the sick in Burma.  
 Subject(s): *Hare*, Eric B. – Juvenile literature.  
 Missionaries, Medical – Juvenile literature.  
 Missionaries.  
 US: LC(R722.H29)

*ditto*. – Brushton, N.Y.: TEACH Services, c2004. 127 p., illus. – ISBN 1572582782  
 US: LC(R722 .H29 2004)

Erlebnisse in den Dschungeln Indiens. – Brookfield: Pacific Pr. Publ. Association, [19 – ] 94 p., illus. – Translation of Jungle heroes. – Relates events in the day-to-day lives of the Burmese people observed by the author during his years as a Seventh-day Adventist missionary in that country.  
 Subject(s): Missions – Burma – Juvenile literature.  
*Seventh-Day Adventists* : Missions – Burma – Juvenile literature .  
 Missions – Burma.  
*Burma* : Description and travel – Juvenile literature.  
 US: La Sierra Univ

Fullness of joy. – Washington, D.C.: Review and Herald Publ. Association, [1952]. 254 p. – A Seventh-Day Adventist missionary recounts experiences, primarily in Burma, that reveal the absolute joy that comes from serving God.

Subject(s): *Hare*, Eric B.

*Seventh-Day Adventists* : Sermons ; Missions – Burma – Sermons  
Youth sermons ; Sermons, American ; Missions – Burma – Sermons ; Christian life ; Missions – Burma.  
*Burma* : Church history – Sermons

US: LC(BV4310.H28)

Ref.: OCLC 5128183

**ditto.** / by Eric B. Hare. [Repr.] – Boise, Idaho Pacific Pr. Publ. Association, c1985. 254 p.

ISBN 0-8163-0585-4 (pbk.)

SG: RUBC(RSEA 266.67591 HAR)

US: LC(BV4310.H28 1985)

Ref.: OCLC 11044963 ; ocm11042902

Jungle heroes, and other stories / by Eric B. Hare. – Mountain View, CA: Pacific Pr. Publ. Association, [c1926]. 106 p., illus.

Subject(s): Missions – Burma.

*Seventh-Day Adventists* : Missions.

US: LC(BV3270.H23) YU(LSF-Request Bz H216)

Ref.: OCLC 7237413

**ditto.** – Mountain View, Calif. ; Omaha, Neb. [etc.]: Pacific Pr. Publishing Association, c1932. 106 p., front., plates, ports. – Relates events in the day-to-day lives of the Burmese people observed by the author during his years as a Seventh-Day Adventist missionary in that country.

Subject(s): Missions – Juvenile literature

*Seventh-Day Adventists* : Missions – Juvenile literature ;

Missions – Burma

*Burma* : Description and travel – Juvenile literature

US: LC(BV3270.H23)

**ditto.** – Boise, Idaho: Pacific Pr. Publ. Association, 1985.

106 p., illus. -- ISBN 0-8163-0587-0 (pbk.)

SG: NLB(266/6732/0924 B 92 19)

US: LC(BV3270.H23 1985) UCB

Jungle stories / by Eric B. Hare. – Washington, D.C. ; Peekskill, N.Y. [etc.]: Review and Herald Publ. Association, c1926. 160 p., front., illus., ports.

Subject(s): Missions – Burma

*Burma* : Social life and customs

*Seventh-Day Adventists* : Missions.

US: LC(BV3270.H25)

Ref.: OCLC 5714525

**ditto.** – [Brushton] N.Y.: TEACH Services, c2005. VII, 130 p., illus. -- ISBN 1572582979

Ref.: LC

Jungle storyteller : the life of Tha Myaing, our first ordained Karen minister in Burma / Eric B. Hare. – Washington, D.C.: Review and Herald Publ. Association, c1967. 192 p., illus., ports., bibliogr. p. 192. – A biography of the first Karen man to become an ordained Seventh-day Adventist minister is interwoven with a history of that church's mission in Burma.

Subject(s): *Tha Myaing* <Thara> : Juvenile literature

*Karen* (Southeast Asian people) : Missions – Juvenile literature

*Seventh-Day Adventists* : Missions – Burma – Juvenile literature

Missionaries – Burma – Biography – Juvenile literature

Missions – Burma

*Burma* : Social life and customs

US: CU(Annex BV3271 T35H27) LC(BV3271.T45H3)

UCB YU(MUDD Divinity MN14 T32 Xh22j)

Ref.: OCLC 72290

**ditto.** : the life of Tha Myaing, the first Adventist Karen minister in Burma / Eric B. Hare. [Repr.] – Boise, Idaho: Pacific Pr. Publ. Association, c1985. 192 p., illus., index.

ISBN 0-8163-0577-3 (pbk.) ; 0-8163-05862

D: PA-UB(55/RR 51962 H274)

SG: NRL(RSEA 266.6730924 THA.H)

US: LC(BV3271.T45.H3 1985)

Treasure from the haunted pagoda / by Eric B. Hare ; illus. by Vernon Nye. – Washington, D.C.: Review and Herald Publ. Assn., [1947]. 237 p., illus., map.

Abstract: The author relates his experiences during the years

he spent as a Seventh-Day Adventist missionary in Burma

Subject(s): *Hare*, Eric B. <1894-1982> : Juvenile literature

*Hare*, Eric B. <1894-1982>

*Seventh-Day Adventists* : Missions

Missionaries – Biography – Juvenile literature ; Biography

– Missionaries – Juvenile literature ; Missionaries – United

States – Biography – Juvenile literature

*United States* : Biography – Missionaries – Juvenile literature

–

Missions – Juvenile literature

*Burma* : Description and travel – Juvenile literature ; De-

scription and travel – 20<sup>th</sup> century

US: CU(Kroch BV3270 .H27)

LC(BV3270.H26) UCB

**ditto.** – Boise, Idaho [etc.]: Pacific Pr. Publ. Association, 1985. 237 p., illus. – (The best of Eric B. Hare stories)

ISBN 0-8163-0586-2

GB:BL-APAC(T 48499) SOAS(GB266.092/531.277)\*

SG: RUBC(RSEA 266.09591 HAR)

US: LC(DS527.7.H37 1985)

Ref.: OCLC 11030438

The way of God with jungle flower

→**Kalee Paw**

**Hare**, William Francis <Earl of Listowel, b.1906>

→**Listowel**, William Francis Hare <Earl of, b. 1906>

**Harington**, Herbert Hastings

The birds of Burma / by H. H. Harington. – [Rangoon :] Rangoon Gazette Pr., 1909. 134 p.

Subject(s): Birds – Burma

GB:BL(7284 cc 21)\* BL-APAC(V 1793)

OUL(ZOO Alexander Burma)

US: NYPL(Research QMX)



UC(NRLF QL691.I5 H3 B 3 336 356)  
YU(Ornithology QL691 B9 H37)

**Harkin, Austin**

Tojo's tourists : recollection of humorous incidents by a POW of Japan in Indonesia, on the Burma Railway and in Thailand, 1942-1945 / Austin Harkin. – [Leopold, Vic.:] A. Harkin, 1995. 97 p., illus., port., index. – Added titles: P.O.W. remembers ; Prisoner of war remembers  
ISBN 0646252372

Subject(s): *Harkin, Austin*.

World War <1939-1945> – Prisoners and prisons, Japanese.

World War <1939-1945> Personal narratives, Australian.

Prisoners of war – Australia – Biography.

Prisoners of war – Thailand – Biography.

Prisoners of war – Japan – Biography.

Prisoners of war – Burma – Biography.

Prisoners of war – Indonesia – Biography.

AU:ANU(Chifley pamphlet D811.H3A3 1995)

NLA(N & NL 940.547252092 H282H)

**Harkness, Jim**

→The new **Grolier encyclopedia of World War II**

**Harlow, Jay <b. 1953>**

Cuisines of Southeast Asia : Thai, Vietnamese, Indonesian, Burmese & more / Jay Harlow, writer ; Sandra Gary, ed. – Santa Rosa, CA: Cole Group, c1994. 127 p., col. illus., col. maps, index. – (California Culinary Academy series) – Originally publ. with title: Southeast Asian cooking  
ISBN 1564260429

Subject(s): Cookery, Southeast Asian.

US:LC(TX724.5.S68 H38 1994)

NIU(SEA TX724.5.S68 H38 1994)

Southeast Asian cooking / Jay Harlow, writers ; Sandra Gray, editor ; Ed Carey, photographer ; Sandra Cook, food stylist; Roz Baker photographic stylist. – San Francisco, CA: Chevron Chemical Co., c1987. 127 p., col. illus., index. – (California Culinary Academy series) – Later ed. with title: Cuisines of Southeast Asia. – ISBN 0897210980

Subject(s): Cookery, Southeast Asian.

US:LC(TX724.5.S68 H38 1987)

UCSD(SPEC TX724.5.S68H38 1987 AIWF)

**Harman, Neal**

Loose end / by Neal Harman. – London : Barker, 1937. 306 p.

GB:BL(010821 ee 14)\*

US:CU(Wason CT788 H28A3 1937)

**Harmand, J.**

→**Birmanie** : résumé ethnographique et linguistique

**Harmer, Ernest George**

The story of Burma / by Ernest George Harmer. – London : Marshall, [1901]. 211 p., index, 2 maps. – (Story of the empire series)

Subject(s): History – Burma

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 6)\*

GB:BL(9504 dd 19(120)) BL-APAC(T 38904)

OUL(BOD Camera UB 24624 e.5)

SOAS(GB945/462.778)\*

MY: NL

US:CU(Kroch DS485.B81 H28)

LC(DS485.B81H2 ; Microfilm 64035 DS)

NYPL(Research BGD)

UC(SRLF A0010345924)

UCLA(YRL DS527.4 H228s)

YU(SML DS485 B86 H36)

**Harmony of the gospels**

→**Bible, N.T.** : Gospels : Harmonies

**Harnisch, Wilhelm <1787-1864>**

Het oostelijke schiereiland van Indië, voornamelijk het Birmanische rijk / vrij vertaald uit het hoogduitsch van W. Harnisch. – Rotterdam: Linders, 1825. IV, 124 p., illus.

US:CU(Wason DS485 B88H29 1825)

Reisen in Persien und den beiden Indien / hrsg. von Friedrich Heintelmann. Mit einem Stahlstich. – Leipzig: Fleischer, 1855. X, 597 p., front. – (Die Weltkunde in einer planmäßig geordneten Rundschau der wichtigsten neueren Land- und Seereisen ... aufgrund des Reisewerkes von Dr. Wilhelm Heintelmann ; 14)

US:LC(D88.H29)

**Harper, R.**

Shan reader for first standard / Dr. and Mrs R. Harper. – Rangoon, 1921.

GB:BL-APAC(Shan B.9)

**Harper, Timothy Norman <b. 1965>**

Forgotten armies

→**Bayly**, Christopher Alan <b. 1945>

**Harper-Collins, R. S.**

The opportunists and other Burma tales / by "Snilloc". 1st publ. – Bombay: Thacker, 1943. 102 p., gloss. – (The Rampart library of good reading ; 4) – Several of these stories appeared originally in "The illustrated weekly of India" and are reproduced by kind permission of the edition.

Contents:

p. 7-11: The opportunists

p.12-20: Sunk

p. 21-31: Re-taming of Maung Gale

p.32-39: Till death - & even after

p.40-42: The Cranky Tsine.

p.43-45: Ultima Thule or The blinking limet

p.46-51: His thirst for blood

p.52-55: Touch me not

p.56-59: Drama

p.60-63: Ma Tin Tin, her tragedy

p.64-68: Ko Ko Gyi passes on

p.69-76: Bluff

p.77-87: Why cupid swore

p.89-99: Tribes along the Indo-Burma borderland

Subject(s): *Burma* : Fiction

GB:SAS(Scott, C. Box 1 (Archive papers - Room 17))\*  
 US: CU(Kroch PR6037.N71 O6)  
 LC-P4(4PZ 278) MiU  
 NNC(Offsite PR6015.A632 O6)

**Harpur, James** <b. 1956>

The atlas of sacred places : meeting points of heaven and earth / James Harpur. 1st ed. – New York : Henry Holt, 1994. 240 p., col. illus., col. maps, index, bibliogr. p. 234-235. – (Henry Holt reference book.)  
 ISBN: 0805027750  
 Contains: Pagan / Mayanmar (Burma)  
 Subject(s): Sacred space – Guidebooks.  
 Historic sites ; Historic buildings  
 US: NSyU(Bird-2nd Floor BL580 .H37 1994)  
 Ref.: OCLC 29909775

*ditto.* – New York : Konecky & Konecky, 1994. 240 p., col. illus., col. maps. -- ISBN 1568523564  
 Ref.: OCLC 49762772

*ditto.* – London : Cassell, 1994. 240 p., illus. Map.  
 ISBN 0-304-34510-5  
 D: TU-UB(36 B 1177)  
 GB:CUL(9000.b.7800OUL  
 IRL:TCD(Ref. 291.21 N4)

The Marshall travel atlas of sacred places : a guide to the world's spiritual oases / James Harpur. – London : Marshall, 1997. 240 p., col. illus., col. maps, incl bibliogr. ref.. – Alt title: *Legendary places.* – ISBN 1840280360  
 Contains: Creative vision: Shwedagon Pagoda-Burma  
 Subject(s): Shwedagon Pagoda  
*Burma* : Temples  
 TH:CU(398.23 H295 M)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1998. 240 p., col. illus., col. maps, incl bibliogr. ref.. -- ISBN 1840280662  
 GB:BL(LB.31b.10959) CUL(2000.11.259) OUL

The traveller's atlas of sacred & historical places : a guide to the world's most mystical places / James Harpur and Jennifer Westwood. – Hove: Apple, 2003. 240 p., illus. (some col.), maps (some col.), ports. (some col.), incl bibliogr. ref..  
 ISBN 1840924381  
 GB:BL(LC.31.b.914)

**Harrelson, Max**

Public papers of the Secretaries-General of the United Nations  
 →**United Nations / Secretary-General**

**Harriman, Anthony William**

Language and community in Orwell's Anglo-India and in 1984 / Anthony William Harriman. – 1986. 26 l. – Univ. of Virginia, M.A. thesis 1986.  
 Subject(s): *Orwell, George* <1903-1950> : Language ;  
 Burma days ; Nineteen eighty-four.  
 Dissertation – Univ. of Virginia

US: ViU(Alderman Masters English 1986 .H37 Thesis-Dis  
 Ald-Stks & Archives Sc-IVY)

**Harrington, Burritt C.**

→**Problems of religious work in Indian villages and cities**  
 : a survey of families : the Calcutta area survey of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1930

**Harris, B. E. H.**

→**American Baptist missions in Burma, 1920**

**Harris, C. C. G.**

Report on the sixth expedition to the Triangle : season 1931-32  
 →**Robert, V. G.**

**Harris, Dixie R.**

The Signal Corps : the outcome (mid-1943 through 1945)  
 →**Thompson, George Raynor**

**Harris, Edward Norman** <b. 1860>

→**American Baptist missions in Burma, 1920**

History of the Shwegyin Karen Mission  
 →**Harris, Julia E. Wadsworth**

The new missionary and his wife : a brief handbook of suggestions intended for the use of new appointees of the American Baptist Foreign Mission Society / by E. N. Harris. Approved by the Committee of Reference, Burma. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1923. 55 p.  
 GB:BL(4767 de 52)\* BL-APAC(T 37421(f))

→**The rice fairy**

Selected anthems in Sgaw Karen / ed. by E. N. Harris. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1930. 82 p.  
 US: PPC

Seventh Day Adventism renounced / by E. N. Harris. 1st ed. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission, 1924. 36 p. – Added title and text in Sgaw Karen  
 GB:BL-APAC(Karen B.66)

→**Sgaw Karen hymn book**

A star in the East : an account of American Baptist missions to the Karens of Burma / by Rev. Edward Norman Harris. – New York ; Chicago [etc.]: Revell, 1920. 223 p., front., plates.

Subject(s): *Karen* (Southeast Asian people)  
*Karen* (Southeast Asian people) – Missions.  
 Missions – Burma.  
*Baptists* : Missions.

GB:Aberdeen(Queen Mother Libr. x266(592) Har)  
 US: HU(Andover-Harv. Theol Depos. 815.689 Harris)  
 LC(BV3270.H3) NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Lr  
 H24) NRAB OCI PPC  
 YU(LSF-Request Lrb H24)

Twelve sermons / by E. N. Harris. – Rangoon, 1936. – Added title and text in Sgaw Karen  
GB:BL-APAC(Karen B.126)

→Way away tales

Where Baptist beliefs differ / by E. N. Harris. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., [1937]. 28 p. – Added title and text in Sgaw Karen  
GB:BL(11103 a 107(1))\*

The work of the American Baptist Missionary Union in Burma, 1813-1908

→American Baptist Missionary Union

**Harris, Hooper**

History and teachings of Bahaim : lectures delivered under the auspices of the Further India Brahamo Somaj, Rangoon ... in the rooms of the Bengal Social Club, April 6th, 1907. – Rangoon : Bahai Publ. Society, [1907]. 12 p.  
GB:BL(04503 g 4)

**Harris, Julia E. Wadsworth**

History of the Shwegyin Karen Mission / by Mrs. J. E. Harris. – Oakland, CA: Carruth & Carruth, 1894. 53 p.  
Subject(s): Missions (Foreign) – Burma.  
Karen (Southeast Asian people) – Missions.  
Ref.: OCLC 41319554

*ditto.* / by Mrs. J. E. Harris ; rev. by her son, Rev. E. N. Harris ... – Chicago : The Englewood Pr., 1907. 28 l., map, ports.  
US:CBGTU NcD  
NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 0997)  
NYPL(Research ZAE p.v.128,no.4)  
Ref.: OCLC 44088523

**Harris, Matt <b. 1920>**

The unwanted Aussie : an autobiography / by Matt Harris. – Dargo, Vic. : High Country Publ., [1995?]. 112 p. ; illus., ports. -- ISBN 0646232428  
Subject(s): Harris, Matt, 1920-  
Local government – Victoria – Footscray – Biography.  
Prisoners of war – Australia – Biography.  
Prisoners of war – Burma – Biography.  
AU:NLA(N 320.85099451 H315)

**Harris, Nigel <b. 1935>**

Myanmar : poverty, human settlements and economic development. – London : Univ. College, Development Planning Unit, 1996. 18 p., bibliogr. p. 17-18. – (Working paper / Development Planning Unit, Univ. College, London; 78) – July 1996.  
Subject(s): Cities and towns – Growth – Burma  
Rural development – Burma  
Burma – Economic conditions  
Poverty – Burma  
Language: English  
GB:BL-DSS(3620.395, v. 78)  
OUL(BOD QEH U1/BUR HA (pamphlet))

**Harris, Walter Burton <1866-1933>**

East again : the narrative of a journey in the Near, Middle and Far East / by Walter B. Harris ... foreword by James M. Macleod ... illustrated by photographs taken by the author. – London : Butterworth, [1933]. 342 p., front. (port.) plates.  
GB:BL(2354 i 6)\*  
US:CU LC(DS9.H18 1933) NYPL Or PPA PU

*ditto.* – New York : Dutton, 1934. 342 p., front. (port.) plates.  
US:LC(DS9.H18 1934)

*ditto.* 2nd ed. – London, 1934. 342 p., plates.  
Ref.: Bookseller

East for pleasure : the narrative of eight months' travel in Burma, Siam, the Netherlands East Indies and French Indo-China / by Walter B. Harris. Illustrated. – London : Arnold, 1929. XII, 399 p., [33] l. of plates, front., index, fold. map.  
Subject(s): Asia, Southeastern : Description and travel  
D: B-SBB(Uk 6447/65 NfLS ; 573434 Potsdamer Str. NfLS) HD-SAI(reg 60 C 32)\*  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.4707)  
GB:BL(010055 aaa 37) BL-DSS(X11/9682)  
CUL(632.c.92.34) BL-APAC(T 49371)  
OUL(BOD Camera UB 206 e.144)  
NL:KITLV(M 3b 299)  
SG:NRL(959 HAR)  
US:C CU(Kroch DS508 .H318)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Neth 9509.28)  
LC & NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCSD(SSH) : **DS619.H35**  
MnU(TC Wilson Library 919.1 H248)  
NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Lx1H)  
NYPL(Research BE) UC(NRLF DS619 .H3 \$B 52 687 ; SRLF AA 0007777626) UCLA(YRL DS619 H244e)  
YU(Mudd, Stacks WC 10633)

**Harrison, Carter Henry <1825-1893>**

A race with the sun, or, A sixteen months' tour from Chicago around the world : through Manitoba and British Columbia by the Canadian Pacific, Oregon, and Washington, Japan, China, Siam, Straits Settlements, Burmah, India, Ceylon, Egypt, Greece, Turkey, Roumania, Hungary, Austria, Poland, Transcaucasia, the Caspian Sea and the Volga River, Russia, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Prussia, Paris, London and home / Carter H. Harrison. – New York : Putnam ; Chicago : Dibble, 1889. XII, 569 p., front., plates.  
GB:BL(Mic.FG.232)  
US:LC(G440 .H32)

*ditto.* Microfiche ed. – (CIHM/ICHU Microfiche series ; 15189)  
D: GÖ-SUB(MC83-1077:20305-20311)

**Harrison, Edith Ogden**

Lands of the sun : impressions of a visit to tropical lands / by Edith Ogden Harrison. – Chicago : McClurg, 1925. 268 p.,[20] p. of plates, illus., port.

Subject(s): East Asia – Description and travel  
US: NYPL(Research BEM)

**Harrison, Eugene Myers** <b. 1900>

A curriculum for juniours in vacation schools of religion in Burma. – 1932. 150 p. – Duke Univ., M.A. thesis 1932.

Subject(s): Religious education – Burma

Vacation schools, Religious – Textbooks.

US: NcD(Library Service Center - A.M. 1932-32)

Heroes of faith on pioneer trails / by E. Myers Harrison. – Chicago, Ill.: Moody Press [1945]. 224 p., bibliogr. p. 221-224.

Contents: David Brainerd - William Carey. - Henry Martyn. - Robert Morrison. - Adoniram Judson. - John Williams. - Robert Moffatt. - David Livingstone. - J. Hudson Taylor. - John G. Paton.

Subject(s): Missionaries.

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. C 10028.12)

**Harrison, J. C.**

Report on marketing of dried fruits in Europe, Scandinavia and Eire / by J. C. Harrison and C. J. Ward. Japan, Hongkong, Burma and Malaysia / by C. J. Ward. – [Australia,] 1963. 53 l. – Submitted to Board of Directors of Co-Operated Dried Fruits Sales ...

AU:NLA(UAq 9055)

**Harrison, John**

The district officer in India

→**Hunt, Roland**

**Harrison, Peter**

Das Mädchen Maientau : Roman aus Burma / Peter Harrison. – Wien: Caesar-Verlag, 1980. 333 S.

ISBN 3-7023-3015-6

A : ÖNB(1180394-B NEU Mag)

D: DB

Opium : Roman aus dem "Goldenen Dreieck". – Wien: Caesar-Verlag, 191981. 205 S.

A: ÖNB(1,185.316-B)

**Harrison, Sara**

Les Naga : montagnards entre Inde et Birmanie

→**Jacobs, Julian**

The Nagas : hill peoples of Northeast India

→**Jacobs, Julian**

**Harry, Robert Reese** <Sr.>

Elephant boy of Burma / Robert R. Harry, Sr. ; illus. by Matthew Kalmenoff. – New York : Random House, [1960]. 177 p. – Poo Ban has turned twelve and is now old enough to work for the Englishman with his elephant. – Herbert 709

Subject(s): Elephants – Fiction

Burma : Fiction

US: CU(Annex PZ7.H32 E3)

LC(PZ7.H2562E1) RP UCR

*ditto*. – London : Odhams Pr., 1962. 177 p., illus.

GB:BL(12846 b 16)\*

OUL(BOD Nuneham 25325 e.1781)

IRL:TCD(J62 381)

Mein Elefant - mein grosser Bruder / Robert R. Harry. [Übers. aus dem Amerikanischen von Käthe Recheis ; Zeichnungen: Walter Rieck.] – Wien ; [Heidelberg] : Ueberreuter, 1963. 171 S. – Übers. von : Elephant Boy of Burma

Subject(s): Elephants - Fictio

Burma - Fiction

A: ÖNB(946253-B. NEU Mag)

D: F-DNB(D 63/5139)

L-DNB(1963 A 18460)

Poe Ban en zijn olifant / Robert R. Harry Sr. ; illustraties van Matthew Kalmenoff [; vertaald uit het Engels door Jaap van de Merwe] – Amsterdam : C.P.J. van der Peet, , [1962]. 141 p., zw. tek. – (Kinderen uit alle landen) – Vert. van: Elephant boy of Burma

Subject(s): Elephants – Fiction

Burma – Fiction

NL:KB(1505 bed ; BJ 19179)

**Harry Elkins Widener Memorial Library** < Cambridge, Mass. >

→**Harvard University** < Cambridge, Mass. > / **Widener Library**

**Harry S. Truman Research Institute for the Advancement of Peace** < Jerusalem >

→**Relations between Israel and Asian and African states**

**Harstad, Cheryl A.**

Asian-Pacific literature

→**Harstad, James.**

**Harstad, James**

Asian-Pacific literature [ / written by James Harstad and Cheryl A. Harstad]. – [Honolulu, HI:] Curriculum Research and Development Group of the Univ. of Hawai'i and the Dept. of Education, State of Hawai'i, 1981. 3 v., illus., maps, incl. bibliogr. ref. + teacher manual.

1. Australia, Burma, China, Cook Islands, Fiji, Hawai'i

Subject(s): Oriental literature – Translations into English.

English literature – Translations from Oriental languages.

Oriental literature (English)

English literature – Pacific Area.

Oriental literature – Study and teaching.

US: CU(Kroch PL494 .A83 +)

ISU(Univ. H.S. Professional PRO 895 A8328L)

**Hart, Alice Marion Rowlands**

Picturesque Burma : past and present / by Mrs. Ernest Hart. – London : Dent, 1897. XIV, 400 p., illus., map, app., index, bibliogr. p. 391-392. – Herbert 49

Subject(s): Burma – Description and travel – 19th century

AU:ANU(Menzies DS485.B81 .H3)

NLA(Luce 206)

D: B-SBB(8° Up 4915/54 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
 HD-SAI(320 ldk 83/517)\*  
 F: BMH(DS 518.2 H32)  
 GB:BL(10056 ff 29) BL-APAC(V 1791)  
 OUL(BOD St Cross 247188 d.3)  
 SG: ISEAS(SCR DS530.2 H32)  
 US: C(915.92 H32 General Coll)  
 CU(Annex DS485 B81H32)  
 HU(Widener Ind 8118.97.3) LC(DS485.B81H3)  
 NIU(SpeCol DS485.B81 H31897A)  
 NNC(Butler 959.1 H25) NYPL(Research BGD)  
 OAU(Alden SE Asia DS485.B81 H3) UC(NRLF  
 DS485.B81 H3 \$B 605 498) UCLA(YR DS485.B81  
 H18) YU(SML DS485 B81 H36)

*ditto.* – Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1897. XIV, 400 p.  
 US: PPGeo PU TxU

**Hart, Basil Henry Liddell** <Sir, 1895-1970>  
 →**Liddell Hart**, Basil Henry

**Hart, Donn Vorhis** <b. 1918>  
 An annotated bibliography of theses and dissertations on  
 Asia accepted at Syracuse University  
 →**University** <Syracuse, N.Y. > / **Library**

Current subscriptions to Southeast Asian periodicals  
 →**University** <Syracuse, N.Y. > / **College of Forestry**

Draft tribal list for Upper Burma / by Donn Hart. – [n.p.,  
 n.d.] 36 l., bibliogr. l. 31-36. – [Mimeogr.]  
 GB:SOAS(L.GB 306/315.066)\*

Preliminary check list of novels with a Burmese back-  
 ground / Donn V. Hart. – [1951?] 11 l. – Typescript.  
 Subject(s): Burma in literature – Bibliography  
 US: CU(Kroch Pamphlet Z693+)  
 NIU(SEA DS527.4 .H375)

A preliminary list of Southeast Asian bibliographies. – [n.p.,  
 1959]. 11 l.  
 US: CU(Wason Z3221 H32+)

A selective bibliography of the State University College of  
 Forestry, Syracuse, New York  
 →**University** <Syracuse, N.Y. > / **College of Forestry**

Theses and dissertations on Southeast Asia presented at  
 Northern Illinois Univ., 1960-1980 : an annotated bibliogra-  
 phy / Donn V. Hart, comp., Northern Illinois Univ., Center  
 for Southeast Asian Studies. – Detroit, Mich.: Exclusive  
 distr. by Cellar Bookshop, 1980. VII, 33 p., index. – (Biblio-  
 graphical publication ; 6)  
 D: B-SBB\*  
 US: CU(Wason Z5055 U5 N83)

**Hart, Ernest Abraham** (Mrs.)

→**Hart**, Alice Marion Rowlands

**Hart, George Sankey** <1866-1937>

Note on a tour of inspection in Burma / by G. S. Hart. Dated  
 4th March, 1914. – Simla: Govt. Central Branch Pr., 1914.  
 24 p.  
 GB:BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/560/23)\*

Note on a tour of inspection in the forests of Burma / by G.  
 S. Hart. Dated 23rd March 1918. – Simla: Govt. Central Pr.,  
 1918. 34 p., app.  
 GB:BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/560/23)\*

**Hart, Peter** <b. 1955>

At the sharp end : from Le Paradis to Kohima ; 2nd Battal-  
 ion, The Royal Norfolk Regiment / Peter Hart. – Barnsley:  
 Cooper, 1998. 224 p., illus., maps, ports.  
 Subject(s): *Great Britain* : Army - Royal Norfolk Regiment.  
 Battalion, 2nd – History ; World War <1939-1945> Mili-  
 tary operations – Burma  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns  
 GB:SOAS(GB959.10452 /849996 ; E Coll 3 K /39)

**Hart, Rowland Raven**

→**Raven-Hart**, Rowland James Milleville

The **Hart book** / transl. by D.A.W. Smith. 3rd ed. – Rangoon,  
 1920. – Added title and text in Sgaw Karen  
 GB:BL-APAC(Karen B.120)

**Hartley, Cecil B.**

The three Mrs. Judsons : the celebrated female missionaries /  
 Cecil B. Hartley ; illus. with steel portraits. A new and care-  
 fully rev. ed. – Philadelphia: G.G. Evans, 1860. 319, 22 p.,  
 ports – Spine title: Lives of the three Mrs. Judsons  
 p. 9-23: Sketch of the life of Rev. Adoniram Judson  
 Subject(s): *Judson*, Ann Hasseltine <1789-1826>  
*Judson*, Sarah Boardman <1803-1845>  
*Judson*, Emily Chubbuck <1817-1854>  
 Missionaries – Burma – Biography  
 Missions Burma – History – 19th century  
 Missionaries – United States – Biography  
 Missionaries' wives – United States – Biography  
 Women missionaries – Burma – Biography  
 US: NIU(SEA BV3271.J8 H31860B)

*ditto.* – Philadelphia: Potter, 1863. 319 p., front.  
 US: LC(BV3271.J8H3 1863)

*ditto.* Rev. ed. – New York, 1863.  
 US: IEdS(BV3271.J8 H31863)

*ditto.* – New York : United States Book Co., [1869]. 319 p.,  
 fronts.  
 US: HU NYPL(Research AC-10 178)

*ditto.* Microform of 1863 ed. – Princeton, N.J.: American  
 Theological Library Association, Bd. of Microtext, 1980. 1  
 microfiche ; 11 x 15 cm. – (Women and the church in Amer-  
 ica ; 118) – ISBN 0837013844  
 US: CBGTU HU(Andover-Harv. Theol Mfiche no. 394)  
 NNUT(Burke Microfiche 85-B2277)

**Hartley, N.**

→**Public administration in Burma** 1956-1958

**Hartnagel, Gunter**

Investing in Myanmar : challenges and opportunities

→**Godau, Martin**

**Hartnoll, E. S.**

Working plan for the Kaukkwe portion of the Bhamo Forest Division, Northern Circle, Burma, for the period 1935-36 to 1947-48

→**Working plan** < Bhamo: Kaukkwe >

**Hartshorn, Alma E.**

Medical social work in Burma : prepared for the Government of the Union of Burma / by Alma E. Hartshorn. Appointed by the United Nations Technical Assistance Administration. – New York : United Nations, 1957. IV, 31 p., 3 app.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 L 50 Kp)\*

**Hartwig, Werner**

Südasiatische Völker : eine Einführung in die süd-asiatische Sammlung mit 2 Grundrissen, 2 Karten und 16 Abbildungen / herausgegeben von der Direktion ; verfaßt von Werner Hartwig. Museum für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig, Staatliche Forschungsstelle. – Leipzig, 1958. 70 S.

S. 39-49: Die Birmanen

D: B-SBB(14 V 539 Haus 1)

GB:SOAS(FZA 39/140.614)\*

US:LC(DS335.L4) YU

Wirtschaft und Gesellschaftsstruktur der Naga in der zweiten Hälfte des 19. und zu Beginn des 20. Jahrhundert / Werner Hartwig. – Berlin: Akademie Verlag, 1970. 274 S., 17 Abb., 5 Fig., 4 Kt., Index, Bibliogr. S. 245-263. – (Veröffentlichungen des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig, ISSN 0075-8671 ; 20) – Summary in English also

Subject(s): Nāgāland (India) – Economic conditions

Nāgāland (India) – Social conditions

D: B-SBB(4° Hsn 88662 Potsdamer Str. ;

Pn 145/138-20 Haus 1)

R-UB(00/MS 1275 H337)

F: BIULO(GEN.III.9564) BMH(DS 432 .N3 H33)

GB:BL(Ac 6259/3)\*

US:LC(HC437.N25H33)

**Harvard College** < Cambridge, Mass. > / **Library**

→**A list of gramophone records of Burmese dialects** presented to the Harvard College Library by the Government of Burma

**Harvard Institute for International Development**

< Cambridge, Mass. >

→**Burma** : prospects for a democratic future

**Harvard Law School** < Cambridge, Mass. > / **International Program in Taxation**

The export economics

→**Levin, Jonathan Victor**

**Harvard School of Public Health** < Cambridge, Mass. > /**Harvard Program in Refugee Trauma**

→**Burmese student exiles** : the paradox of trauma and coping

**Harvard University** < Cambridge, Mass. > / **Harvard School of Public Health**

→**Harvard School of Public Health** < Cambridge, Mass. >

**Harvard University** < Cambridge, Mass. > / **Houghton Library**

Burmese manuscripts at Houghton Library, ca. 1700-ca. 1935 (inclusive). 5 v. – Holdings include individual Burmese manuscripts on strips of palm leaves and text of Prasuiddhi magga. – Unpublished finding aids available in repository. For additional information, consult manuscript card catalogue in the Houghton Library or Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Houghton Library, Harvard Univ., published by Chadwyck-Healey, 1986.

Subject(s): Burmese literature <1500-1800> ; Manuscripts  
US:HU(Houghton MS Burm)

**Harvard University** < Cambridge, Mass. > / **Library**

→**A list of gramophone records of Burmese dialects** presented to the Harvard College Library by the Government of Burma

**Harvard University** < Cambridge, Mass. > / **Widener Library**

Southern Asia : Afghanistan, Bhutan, Burma, Cambodia, Ceylon, India, Laos, Malaya, Nepal, Pakistan, Sikkim, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam ; classification schedule, classified listing by call number, alphabetical listing by author or title, chronological listing. – Cambridge, Chicago : Harvard Univ. Pr., 1968. IV, 543 p. – (Widener Library shelflist ; 19)  
Subject(s): *South Asia* : Bibliography

*Asia, Southeastern* : Bibliography

AU:NLA(q 016.954 M339)

D: B-SBB(HB 1 Ci 2215-19 ; OLS Ba 490 Potsdamer Str.)  
HD-SAI(inf 40 S 651)

F: BNF(4° Q 6405)

GB:BL(2723 1 10(19))

BL-APAC(OIB950.016)

SOAS(Ref.J010/255.049 ; L R A016.95 /260380)

SG:ISEAS(Ref Z3185 H33) NUS(Z3185 Har A29172)

US:CU(Kroch Asia Ref. Z3185.H33+)

HU(Widener: Ind 28.2 no.19: Southern Asia Lib.)

LC & NIU(SEA) & UCSB(Main) & UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) : **Z3185.H3**

UCB(Ref/Bib Z733.H34 W53 no.19 Ref.Stack ;

Main Z733.H34 W53 no.19) UC(SRLF) UCD

UCI UCLA(Ref. Z3185 H261s Ref. RR) UCR

YU(SML, SEA Ref., Rm 315 Z3001 H37 (LC)+)

**Harvard-Yenching Institute** < Cambridge, Mass. >

The ancient Na-Khi kingdom of Southwest China

→**Rock, Joseph F.**

The **Harvest field**. (1923,Mar.-1924,Jan.+) Organ of the National Christian Council of India, Burma and Ceylon.

1.1862-2,1863 N.S. 1.3, 1880-N.S.24.1,1924,Jan. – Mysore  
 City: Wesleyan Mission Pr. – Imprint varies  
 > **National Christian Council review**  
 Subject(s): Missions – India – Periodicals.  
 Christianity – India – Periodicals.  
 US: NNUT: 1880-1924 (Burke Periodicals)  
 YU: 2.1862-N.S.44.1.1924 (Divinity ZP N2132)  
 Ref.: OCLC 4684108

**Harvest time at Kentung.** – Boston, Chicago : American  
 Baptist Missionary Union, 1907. 8 p., illus.  
 Subject(s): Missions – Burma – Keng Tung.  
 US: NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 1068)  
 Ref.: OCLC 55752157

**Harvey, Caroline**  
 → **Trollope, Joanna**

**Harvey, Godfrey Eric** <b. 1889>  
 British rule in Burma, 1824-1942 / by G. E. Harvey. 1st  
 publ. – London : Faber and Faber, 1946. 100 p., front., map,  
 index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – Herbert 194  
 Subject(s): British in Burma  
*Burma* : History <1824-1948> ; Politics and government  
 <1824-1948>  
 AU:ANU(Menzies DS485.B81.H33 ; Hope Store Bliss  
 ONV H341)  
 NLA(Luce 438 ; BRA 1712 ; 949.1HAR)  
 D: B-SBB(8 V 156+a Haus 1 NfLS)  
 HD-MPI(p OA/Bur: VIII Bb: 3)  
 GÖ-SUB(8° Hist.2325) HD-SAI(reg 60 D 312)\*  
 GB:BL(8022 b 94) BL-DSS(W53/7422)  
 CUL(632:22.c.90.2) FOL(LD 964/13.907)  
 LSE(BLPES DS530 H34) BL-APAC(T 2846 ; T  
 16756) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 20 ; BAL (TH) L har)  
 SAdS(ICS DS555 HAR) SAS((591):091)\*  
 SOAS(GB350/48.818 ; 464.405\* ; E Coll 3 I /30)  
 IRL:TCD(101.p.181 ; OLS L-5-620)  
 J: AJK HTK KKT NSK TNR  
 MY: RH  
 NL:KITLV(M rr 1390) YU(Bj36 7)  
 US: C CU(Kroch DS485 B89H34) HU(Widener Ind  
 8043.15 ; Lamont: DS485.B81 H33) LC &  
 NNC(Butler) & UCB(Moffitt): **DS485.B81 H33**  
 NIU(SEA DS529.7 .H35)  
 NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Lr H341)  
 NYPL(Research BGD) UC(NRFL) UCB UCD UCI  
 UCLA(YRL DS485 B81H2) UCSC UCSD  
 YU(CCL, Stacks DS485 B81 H37)

*ditto.* Repr. – [New York : AMS Pr., 1974.] 100 p., maps,  
 bibliogr. -- ISBN 0-404-54834-2  
 D: B-SBB(324 952 Potsdamer Str.) KNUB(gsn764/h17)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530.63 H 35)  
 NUS(DS530.63 Har ; Closed stacks 959.1H262 b)  
 US: LC & NNC : DS529.7 .H35 1974  
 ICNE(Stacks DS529.7 H351974) UCSB

Burma, 1287-1531: the period of Shan immigration  
 → **Cambridge history of India** ; 3

Burma, 1531-1782  
 → **Cambridge history of India** ; 4

Burma, 1782-1852  
 → **Cambridge history of India** ; 5

The conquest of Upper Burma  
 → **Cambridge history of India** ; 6

History of Burma : from the earliest times to 10 March 1824,  
 the beginning of the English conquest / by G. E. Harvey.  
 With a preface by Richard Carnac Temple. With 7 illus. and  
 5 coloured maps. – London ; New York : Longmans, Green,  
 1925. XXXI, 415 p., plates, tab., index, maps, bibliogr. p.  
 373-390.

Contents: Pref. - Intro. - Chronological table - Burma before  
 1044 - Kingdom of Pagan or dynasty of temple builders  
 1044-1287 - Shan dominion 1287-1531: Ava, Pegu, Toun-  
 goo - Overseas discoveries - Arakan - Toungoo dynasty  
 1531-1752 - Alaungpaya dynasty 1752-1824 - Notes -  
 Genealogical tables.

Subject(s): *Burma* : History <to 1824>  
 AU:ANU(Menzies DS528.5.H35)  
 NLA(Luce 247 ; 959.1 HAR)  
 D: B-SBB(Up 4719 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
 HBSUB(a hil 362.1/817)  
 GÖ-SUB(8° H.As.II,3300a)  
 F:BNF(8° Imp.or.1066) BIULO(GEN.III.4805)  
 BMH(DS 521 H34) Mus.Guimet(36022)  
 GB:BL(9058 cc 13) BL-DSS(W62/2061)  
 FOL(LD 930/17.561) BL-APAC(T 3312 ; T 11090)  
 OUL(IND Burma 5 d 15) SOAS(GB930/18.288\* ;  
 50.954\* ; 165.220\* ; 278.430)  
 J: KYH TNR TYB(XII-25-E-19) WSD  
 MY: NL RUL  
 NL:KITLV(M ss 478) IK(IVf 6)  
 SG: NUS(Microform DS530.6 Har)  
 US: C CU(Kroch DS485 B89H34)  
 HU(Widener Ind 8030.10) LC(DS485.B86 H3)  
 NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Lr H341h)  
 NYPL(Research \*R-BGD)  
 UC(NRFL) UCLA YU(Mudd., Divinity MU12  
 H262h ; SML Yale Class. Bj35 52)

*ditto.* New impr. – London ; Edinburgh: Cass, 1967. XXXI,  
 415 p., plates, maps, tab., index, genealogy, bibliogr. p. 373  
 to 390.

D: B-SBB(144 729 Potsdamer Str.) KNUB(gsa904/h17)  
 HD-SAI(320 his 67/2155)\*  
 F: BNF(8° O2 1.1493)  
 GB:BL(X 519/3940) CUL(632:2.c.95.7)  
 LSE(BLPES DS527.5 H38)  
 BL-APAC(T 22634) SOAS(GB 920/201.998)\*  
 SG: NUS(DS530.6 Har ; 959.1 H262)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS485.B86 H341 1967 ; Uris DS485  
 .B86 H34 1967) LC(DS485.B86 H3 1967)  
 NIU(SEA DS485.B86 H31967) NSyU  
 NYPL(Research D-17 8835) UCD UCI UCSB(Main  
 DS485.B86H35 1967) UCSC UCSD WU  
 YU(SML DS485 B86 H37 1967)

*ditto*. – New York : Octagon Books, 1967. XXXI, 415 p., 5 maps, 7 p. of plates, bibliogr. p. [373]-390.  
GB:SAS((591):091)\*  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.6 H34)  
US: C IaU LC(DS485.B86)  
YU(CCL, Stacks DS485 B86 H37)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1983. XXXI, 415 p., [11] l. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 373-390. – ISBN 0882548395  
US: NIU(SEA DS485.B86 H31983)

Meng Mao succession [/ depositions recorded by G. E. Harvey]. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma] (for H. P. D.), 1930. 125 p., 1 plan.  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 K 14 GF)\*

1932 Wa précis : a précis made in the Burma Secretariat of all traceable records relating to the Wa States / by G. E. Harvey. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for H. P. D.), 1933. IV, 144 p., maps.  
GB:BL-APAC(W 2859)\*

Outline of Burmese history / by G. E. Harvey. 1st ed. – Bombay: Longmans, Green, 1926. XIV, 218 p. – Abridgement of: History of Burma. – Herbert 151  
Subject(s): *Burma* : History  
GB:SAS((591):091)  
US: LC(DS485.B86 H312)

*ditto*. – Calcutta ; New York : Longmans, 1927. XIV, 210 p.  
US: NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Lr H341h ab  
Ref.: OCLC 55748660

*ditto*. New ed. – Calcutta ; New York : Longmans, Green, 1929. XIV, 218 p.  
AU:ANU(Menzies DS528.5.H37 1929)  
GB:OUL(IND Burma 5 d 103) SOAS(GB 930/62.032)  
US: LC(Microfilm DS-17)

*ditto*. / by G. E. Harvey. Repr. – Bombay [etc.]: Longmans, Green, 1947. XIV, 210 p., index, tables, illus.  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 120)\*  
F: BIULO(AP VIII 610 ; GEN.IV.12866)  
GB:BL(X.808/35181)  
J: NSK  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.6 H341) NUS(DS530.6 Har)  
US: CU(Kroch DS485.B86 H34) UoC  
LC(DS485.B86H312)  
NIU(SEA DS485.B86 H3121947)  
UC(NRLF) UCB(Main DS485.B86 H312 1954)  
YU(SML Yale Class. Bj35h 926hc)

*ditto*. New ed. – Bombay: Orient Longmans, 1954. XIV, 211 p., illus., maps.  
GB:SOAS(GB959.1/837.704)\*  
MY: RH  
US: INS(DS485.B86 H3121954) MiU UCB

Reprint from Dalrymple's Oriental repertory  
→Dalrymple, Alexander

Three unpublished papers / by Harvey ; introduced, explained and commented upon by Maung Htin Aung. – [Rangoon : Burma Research Society, 1975.] 52 p.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Historiography ; History  
GB:BL-APAC(V 19726)

#### Harvey, John

Report on the Thetta column and work in the southern Chin Hills during the season 1894-95 / by J. Harvey. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for I. B., R.), 1895. 15, 7, 6 p., maps, routes.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.74/2)\* OUL  
US: LC(DS485.C55H35)

#### Harwood, Harry Joseph <b. 1896>

"Burma Mission" Jones. – [Rangoon, 1940?] 135 p., ports.  
Subject(s): *Jones*, Benjamin Milton  
Missions – Burma  
US: HU(Andover-Harv. Theol: Pamph. v. 324)  
NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare Ek J71)  
MBU(Theo Research BV3271.J5 H3)  
UoC(Regenstein BX3271.J7H3)  
Ref.: OCLC 7398704

Christian literature in Burma / H. J. Harwood. – London : Marshall Pr., [1950?]. 3 p. – Repr. from World Dominion, July-August, 1950  
Subject(s): Christian Literature Society (Burma)  
Christian literature – Publication and distribution - Burma  
US: NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 1077)

Christianity in present-day Burma / H.J. Harwood. – London : Marshall Pr., [1949?]. 7 p. – Repr. from World Dominion, November-December, 1949  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Social conditions ; Religion.  
US: NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 1077)

Methodism in Burma / by Harry J. Harwood. – New York, N.Y.: Editorial Department, Joint Section of Education and Cultivation, Board of Missions of the Methodist Church, [1954]. 22 p., illus., col. map.  
Subject(s): *United Methodist Church* <U.S.> : Missions - Burma  
Missions - Burma  
*Methodist Church* : Missions - Burma  
*Burma* : – Description and travel.  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 M 174 Kp)

The role of the Methodist Church in the religious life of Burma. – 1945. 1 v. – Evanston, Il., Northwestern Univ., M.A. thesis 1945.  
Subject(s): Thesis (M.A.) – Northwestern Univ., 1945.  
US: IEN(Diss 378 NU 1945)

#### →What the law could not do

#### Harza Engineering Company

→Lower Mekong River Basin discharge data prior to 1960 : a report



**Hasanali, Gulam Abbas**

Economics of teak exploitation in Burma / by Gulam Abbas Hasanali. – 1957. 70 p. – Rangoon, Univ., B.A. thesis, 1957  
 US: CU(HD9769.T43 B934 1957a+)  
 Ref.: OCLC 56110274

**Hascall, Emma A. Chase**

Concordance to the Burmese New Testament  
 →Hascall, William Henry Shaler

**Hascall, William Henry Shaler**

Concordance to the Burmese New Testament / by Wm Henry H. S. and Emma Chase Hascall. Memorial ed. to Emma A. Chase Hascall ... – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1932. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 1. – 816 p.  
 2. – p. 817-1424  
 GB:BL(14300 bb 3)\*  
 BL-APAC(Bur D 1652/1-2)

English and Burmese primary geography / by William Henry Shaler Hascall. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1888. 51 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:BL-APAC(Bur D 1)

**Harmony of the Gospels**

→Bible, N.T. : Gospels: Harmonies < B u r m e s e >

Have you considered these lessons? / by William Henry Shaler Hascall. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1916. 16 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 252)

**→Hymns of praise**

Law of death and life / by William Henry Shaler Hascall. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1918. 8 p.  
 GB:BL-APAC(Bur D 768)

Letter to Burmese speaking Mahomedans / by William Henry Shaler Hascall. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1916. 20 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 253)

**Maha Zaneka****→Obhasa**

Story of the ants / by William Henry Shaler Hascall. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1918. 11 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 193)

Thorny creeper / by W. Hascall. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1926. 12 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 365)

Women of Burma, Christian and heathen / by Mrs. W. H. S. Hascall. – Boston [Mass.]: Woman's Baptist Foreign Missionary Society, 1891. 16 p. – Read at the Twentieth annual

meeting of the Woman's Baptist Foreign Missionary Society, 1891 - p. [2].

Subject(s): Women – Burma – Religious life ; Missions – Burma.

US: KyLoS(SBGEN PAMPH 266.6109591 .H27w)

Ref.: OCLC 51089865

The work of the American Baptist Missionary Union in Burma, 1813-1908

**→American Baptist Missionary Union****Haseman, John B.**

Burma in 1987 : change in the air? – [s.l., 1988.]

Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government <1948->

GB:BL-APAC(T 50363(d))

Burma's myriad national security challenges : the the historical background and contemporary events / by John Haseman. – Canberra, A.C.T. : Australian Defence Studies Centre, 1997. 36 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 33-36. – (Working paper ; 50) – October 1997. – ISBN 0731704231

Subject(s): National security - Burma

Military government - Burma

*Burma* : Politics and government <1948->

SG: ISEAS(DU870 A93W no. 50)

US: NIU(SEA UA853.B93 H374 1997)

WU(Memorial Lib.Oversize UA853 B87 H37 1997)

**Hashi**

On Burma / by Hashi. – Tokyo: Fukutake Publ. Co., c1989. 119 p., illus. – Added title and text also in Japanese  
 ISBN 4-8288-2837-0

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel – Views

Photographs

US: NYPL

**Haskings, Frank Frederick <b. 1914>**

Burma yesterday and tomorrow / by F. Haskings. 1st publ. – Bombay: Thacker, 1944. 94 p., bibliogr. p.92-94. – (Rampart library of good readings ; 57)

Subject(s): Reconstruction (1939-1951) – Burma.

*Burma* : Social conditions

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 515)\*

GB:BL(08023 de 7) BL-APAC(P/T 3733)

SOAS(E Coll 3 I /31)

MY: RH

SG: ISEAS(SCR DS529.3 H35)

US: CU(Annex HN690.B8 H35)

LC & NNC(Offsite) : **HN690.B8 H3** MnU

YU(MUDD, Stacks WB 11172)

**Hasnat, Baban**

Patterns of trade and payment : South and Southeast Asian countries ; 1970 – 1985. – 1989. 236 p. – Univ. of Tennessee, Ph.D. (economics) thesis 1989

DALA 50.11, 1990, 3686. – DDOA 13.1/2, 1990, 21592

**Hassell, Joseph**

From pole to pole : a handbook of Christian missions, for the use of ministers, teachers, and others / by Joseph Hassell ... –

London : James Nisbet and Co, 1866. VIII, 453 p., illus., bibliogr.

Contents: Christian's duty - Missionary work of the Apostles, introduction of Gospel into Britain - Mission work in middle ages, Anglo-Saxon missionaries - Missionary efforts in Germany & Europe - Greenland, Labrador, N. America - W. Indies, S. America - W. Africa - S. Africa - E. Africa, Mauritius, Madagascar - India: Christian missions; English missions - Ceylon, Burmah, China - S. Seas - Poetry, biography & literature of missions.

Subject(s): Missions.

GB:SOAS(CWML J127)

**Hasseltine, Ann**

→**Judson, Ann Hasseltine**

**Hasson, Haskia**

Ancient Buddhist art from Burma / catalogue written and researched by Haskia Hasson. Taisei Gallery. – Bangkok: White Lotus ; Singapore: Taisei Gallery, 1993. 104 p., plates, selected bibliogr. p. 103-104. – (The Asian arts) – Catalogue of exhibition held at the Taisei Gallery. Captions of illustrations also in Chinese and Thai.

ISBN 974-8495-79-5

Subject(s): Gautama Buddha – Art ; Art, Buddhist – Burma – Exhibitions ; Sculpture, Buddhist – Burma – Exhibitions ; Figurines – Burma

D: BO-UB M-BSB(4 Ar. 93.3005)

HD-SAI(320 kun 94/6947)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.II.6837)

GB:CUL(1997.11.3525) BL-APAC(ORW.1993.a.1800)

OUL(EAL East. Art RWdc Tai)

SOAS(FNAL/690.755)

NL:KITLV(M ss 299 n+)

SG:ISEAS(N8193 H35) NRL(q709.593074 HAS)

NUS(NB1912 Bud.Ha)

US:CU(Kroch +N8193.2.B8 H35 1993)

HU(Rubel (Fine Arts): AB710 H344A)

LC(NK84734.B93 H37 1993) MnU(TC Wilson Ames

Quarto N8193.B93 H38X 1993)

NIU(SEA N8193.B93 H377 1993)

NNC(Fine Arts NB1006 B92 H27)

NYPL(Humanities-Asian&ME Div \*OLWL 95-557)

OAU(Alden SE Asia N8193.B93 H37 1993x)

UCB(Main N8193.B93 H38 1993)

WU(Art Lib N8193 B93 H38 1993)

YU(Art and Architecture N8193 B8 H37 1993 (LC))

**Hastings, James F.**

Report ... concerning narcotic enforcement efforts in Hong Kong, Thailand, Burma, India, Lebanon, Greece, Turkey, France, and the Netherlands

→**Frey, Lou**

**Haswell, James Madison <1810-1876>**

The angel's message / by J. M. Haswell. Publ. by Burma Bible and Tract Society. 2nd ed. – Rangoon : Mission Pr., 1874. 30 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL(14300 a 6(2))\*

A digest of scripture

→**Bible** : Selection < M o n >

The Epistles from Galatians to Titus, inclusive

→**Bible, N.T.** : Epistles of Paul : Selection <M o n>

The Gospel according to St. Luke in Talaing ...

→**Bible, N.T.** : Luke < M o n >

The Gospel according to St. Mark in Mon ...

→**Bible, N.T.** : Mark < M o n >

The Gospel according to St. Mark in Talaing ...

→**Bible, N.T.** : Mark < M o n >

The Gospel by John : Talaing

→**Bible, N.T.** : John < M o n >

The Gospel by Mark : Talain

→**Bible, N.T.** : Mark < M o n >

Grammatical notes and vocabulary of the Peguan language : to which are added a few pages of phrases, etc. / by Rev. J. M. Haswell ... – Rangoon : American Mission Pr., 1874. XVI, 160 p.

Subject(s): Peguan language ; Mon language Grammar.

Mon language Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.

GB:BL(12910 d 6\* ; 12910 d 28)

BL-APAC(V 4278 ; V 4377)

US:LC(PL4333.H3 1874)

NNC(Offsite 899.2M74 H27 OCI

YU(SML, AOS Room 329)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. / ed. by E. O. Stevens. – ibd., 1901. XIX, 357 p. – Herbert 461

p. 69-336: Vocabulary, Peguan, English and Burmese p.339-357: Appendix. Geographical names, Peguan, English and Burmese

GB:BL(11103 f 9) BL-APAC(V 4385)

J: TYB

US:CU(Kroch PL4339 .H37x 1901a+)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. 1286.61)

LC(PL4333.H3 1901) MB NYPL

YU(SML Yale Class. Fxm43 H27)

*ditto*. – Cambridge: Chadwyck-Healey Ltd., 1988. 2 fiches. – (The Nineteenth Century: Linguistics ; Pos: Fiche N.2.1.402)

US:YU(SML, Microform Fiche B1244 Fiche.N.2.1.402)

The New Testament

→**Bible, N.T.** < M o n >

Who is man's lord? – Rangoon, 1873. – In Peguan

GB:BL-APAC(Mon B.8)

**Haswell, James Russell**

Hough's general outlines of geography in Burmese

→**Hough, George Henry**

Stilson's arithmetic

→**Stilson**, Lyman

**Hathaway**, Lulu.

The boy who couldn't talk / by Lulu Hathaway ; illus. by Ngoot Lee. – New York : Friendship Pr., c1964. 127 p., illus.

Abstract: A young Burmese boy who never says a word or pays attention to anyone forms a special attachment with a Christian boy who befriends him.

Subject(s): Friendship – Fiction.

*Burma* : Fiction

US: LC(PZ.H284 Bo FT Meade)

NNUT(Burke Union Stacks TM43.68 H363)

**Hatherley**, Sheila

Our Asian neighbours / Sheila Hatherley. – South Melbourne: Macmillan Education Australia, 1996. 8 v., col. ill., col. maps, ports., index. – Middle and upper primary school students.

1. Brunei, Burma, Cambodia. -- ISBN 0732928109

Subject(s): *Asia* : Juvenile literature.

AU:NLA(N 950 H363)

**Hattersley**, Alan Frederick

The colonies, and imperial federation : an historical sketch, 1754-1919 / by Alan Hattersley ... – Pietermaritzburg: The Times Print. and Publ. Co., 1919. 118 p., bibliogr. notes p. 114-118.

US: ICJ LC(JN276.H3)

**Hattersley**, Linn Wheeler

Baptist mission schools for Burmans. – 1919. 55 l., illus., incl. bibliogr. – Chicago, Univ. of Chicago, M.A. thesis 1919

Subject(s): Education Burma ; Missions – Burma – Educational work ; Missions, American

US: NIU(Microforms – 2nd FL-FML Microfilm AC801

.H3662) UoC(Regenstein Stacks BV9999 Hattersley)

Hindrances to the spread of Christianity among the Burmans.-1919. 78 l. – Rochester Theological Seminary, B.D. thesis.

Subject(s): Missions - Burma.

*Burma* : History.

US: NRU(Swasey Div Graduate thesis R.T.S. B.D. 1919)

**Hau**, Vum Ko

→**Vum Ko Hau**

**Haugen**, Trond

Eksport av noen fiskeriteknologi til Burma : en del av et stort utviklingsprogram / Trond Haugen og Svein Wilhelmssen. – [Bergen: Forfatterne], 1981. – Utredning - Norges handelshøyskole, våren 1981.

N: NHHB(utr C 3192 ; utr C 3193)

**Haugo**, Sukte T.

Some basic principles for the establishment of Christianity among an animistic Chin tribe / by Sukte T. Haugo. – 1950.

VII, 97 l., map, bibliogr. l. 80-81. – Wynnewood, Pa., Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, M.R.E. thesis 1950.

Subject(s): *Chin* (Southeast Asian people) – Missions.

Missions – India – Assam ; Missions - Burma

US: PPEB(A K de Blois Ref. BV4070 .E295 190.10 40512)

Ref.: OCLC 35186677 ; ocm37134838

**Hauret**, Philip

The emergence of the Burmese way to socialism / by Philip Hauret. – 1977. XI, 159 leaves : map, bibliogr. l. 156-159. – (Theses for the degree of Master of Arts / Univ. of Hawaii (Honolulu) ; 1305 : History)

Subject(s): Socialism in Burma.

*Burma* : History <1948-> ; Politics and government <1948->

US: Univ of Hawaii at Manoa

Ref.: OCLC 16328173

**Hauser**, Philip Morris <b. 1909>

Development of statistics in Burma, 1951-1952 : prepared for the Government of Burma / by Philip M. Hauser. – New York : United Nations, Technical Assistance Programme, 1954. 35 p. – ([Document / United Nations] ; ST/TAA/K/Burma/4, 24 Feb. 1954) – Reissue of: ST/TAA/J/ Burma/R.5, issued on 24 Sep. 1953)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Statistics

AU:ANU(Hope Store Bliss AYqv H376)

F: BNF(4° Gw 461 Birmanie 4)

GB:BL(UN.A 403/14)\*

J: KKT

SG: RUBC(q310.9591 UNI)

US: CU(Annex HA37.B95 H37+) HU

HU(Law School 182b 3805.5.4.) LC(JX1977.A2

ST/TAA/K/Burma/4 ; HA37.B955H3)

MiU(Hatcher HD 2346 .B93 U48)

UC(SRLF D0008725319) UCLA

Ref.: OCLC 34360217 ; 11734372

**Hautes Études Commerciales**

La Birmanie : une résistible ouverture

→**Sacy**, Alain S. de

→**Burma** : the unopened opening

**Have Recent Peace Processes Ensured Respect for Human Rights** (Seminar) < 1998, London >

→**Humanising peace** : the impact of peace agreements on human rights : lessons from Guatemala, Haiti and South Africa with responses from Burma, Colombia and East Timor

**Havel**, Václav

Vrij van angst en andere geschriften

→**Aung San Suu Kyi**

**Havelock**, Henry <Sir, 1795-1857>

Memoir of three campaigns of Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell's army in Ava / by Henry Havelock. – Serampore: [s.n.], 1828. X, 369, XIII p., fold. map, app. – Herbert 242

Subject(s): *Campbell*, Archibald

Burmese War, 1824-1826 – Campaigns

*Burma* : History, Military ; History <1824-1948>

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 121)\*

GB:BL(9056 e 15) BL-APAC(T 3327 ; T 38889)

MY: NL RUL

US: NIU(SEA DS529.7 .H3831990Z and Microfilm) NcD  
UC(NRLF) WU

#### Havers, Norman

March on! : an infantry battalion in England, India and Burma ; 1941-1945 / Norman Havers. 1st publ. – Worcester: Square One Publ., 1992. 284 p., illus., map, index.

ISBN 1-872017-54-1

Subject(s): *Havers*, Norman.

Great Britain. Army. Dorsetshire Regiment. 2nd Battalion – History.

World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns - Burma

World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns – India.

World War <1939-1945> – Personal narratives, British.

D: M-BSB(94.1572) HD-SAI(322 mil 96/1227)

HH-BW(MIL 461 5NM:y0004)

GB:BL(YK.1993.b.4224) CUL(539:1.c.173.47)

OUL(IND Burma 5 d 97)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /808423 , E Coll 3 K /40)

IRL:TCD(HL-158-438)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

YU(SML UA652 D67 H38 1992 (LC))

#### Havet, Alfred-R.

La Birmanie et la Chine méridionale / d'après les documents anglais par A.-R. Havet. Avec deux notices générales sur le commerce de la Birmanie anglaise par L. Vossion. – Paris: Challengel ; Leroux, 1885. 59 p. – (Bulletin de la Société Académique Indo-Chinoise : extrait ; 15) – Repr. from: 2e sér. 1, 1881, 284-291; 2, 1882/83, 361-368; 3, 1884/85.

AU:ANU(Chifley HF3770.7.H38 1885)

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 313)

F: BNF(4° O2 1.198 ; 8° imp.or.2647(2))

BIULO(Mél 4° 144)

GB:BL(Ac 8812/3)

J: TYB

US: LC(HF3799.B9H4) NYPL(BGP p.v.15 no.12)

#### Havill, Thomas Lampert <b. 1931>

Social forces affecting technical assistance programs in forestry : a case study ; Burma / by Thomas Lampert Havill. – 1966. X, 225 l., figs., bibliogr. l. 217-225. – State Univ. College of Forestry at Syracuse Univ., Ph.D. (agriculture) thesis 1967. – DissAb 27.09, 1967, 2945 B. – Shulman 679. – UM 67-2759

Subject(s): Technical assistance – Burma

Forests and forestry – Burma

*Burma* : Social conditions

AU:ANU(Chifley HN670.7.A8.H38)

D: HD-SAI(325 agr 82/1956)\*

GB:SOAS(GB301/375.433)\*

US: NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-FML MFilm. SD235

.B8 H3851967) NSyU(Moon Archives Theses & Microform Thesis H386d)

UCLA(MircoServ HN670.7 A8 H29 1966a)

#### Hawaii / Department of Education

Asian-Pacific literature

→Harstad, James.

#### Hawes, Ronal Nesbitt

→Nesbitt-Hawes, Ronald

#### Hawkers of human hope and we

→Ba Than

#### Hawley, Dennis <b. 1927>

The death of Wingate and subsequent events / Dennis Hawley. – Braunton: Merlin Books, 1994. XXVIII, 340 p., illus., facsim., index. – ISBN 0863036775

Subject(s): *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944> : Death and burial

*Great Britain* : Army - South-East Asia Command - Special Force - History

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

GB:CUL(539:1.c.173.51)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /849997 ; E Coll 3 L /8)

IRL:TCD(HL-175-582)

#### Haws, Duncan

The Burma boats : Henderson and Bibby / Duncan Haws ; illus. by Duncan Haws. – [Uckfield: D. Haws,] 1995. II, 166 p., illus. – (Merchant fleets ; 29) – ISBN 0-946378-26-6

Subject(s): *Henderson Line* (Shipping Line) – History.

*Bibby Line* (Shipping Line) – History.

Merchant marine – History

GB:BL(YK 1997 a 3927) CUL(9005.c.3727)

OUL(BOD L Floor M96.F09372)

IRL:TCD(PL-267-202)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

#### Hay, Alice Ivy

There was a man of genius : letters to my grandson, Orde Jonathan Wingate / by Alice Ivy Hay. – London : Spearman, 1963. 158 p., illus.

Subject(s): *Wingate*, Orde Charles <1903-1944>

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns ; World

War <1939-1945> - Biography

GB:BL(10924 dd 31)\* SOAS(E Coll 3 L /9)

US: CU(DA585 W76H41) LC(DA585.W6H3 1963)

#### Hay, E. F. A.

Working plan for Zigon Forest Division for the period 1923-24 to 1932-33

→Working plan < Zigon >

#### Hay, John Ogilvy

Arakan : past, present, future ; a résumé of two campaigns for its development / by John Ogilvy Hay. – Edinburgh and London : Blackwood, 1892. VIII, 216 p., 1 fold map.

Herbert 226

Subject(s): Railroads – Burma – Arakan State

*Arakan State* (Burma) : Economic conditions

*Burma* : Economic policy ; Economic conditions.

D: B-SBB(Up 4928/750 H.2) HD-SAI(reg 60 D 314)\*

GB:BL(010057 f 2) BL-APAC(T 38899)

SOAS(GB 330/18.328 ; 215.100)\*

NL:KITLV(M rr 196)

US: CU(Kroch HC422.Z7 A652) HU(Widener Ind 8217.11) ICN LC(HC437.B8 H3)

Indo-Burma-China railway connections, a pressing necessity : with a few remarks on communications in and with Burma, past and present ... – [London :] Blackwood [etc.], 1888. 73 p., fold. map.

Subject(s): Railroads – Burma ; Railroads – China ; Social sciences – Railways

GB:OUL(BOD Camera UB 247918 e.12)

IRL:TCD(Pa.595/3)

S: S(1.1: S 131 D Br. ; 1.2: S 8:o)

US:LC(HE3299.B8 H3)

Papers connected with the improvement of Arakan, and railway communication through Burma : in continuation of the Improvement Committee report, and "The Friend and our railway" [/ John Ogilvy Hay]. – London : Publ. for private circulation, 1873. 8 p. – i.e. correspondence between J. H. Hay and A. Eden

Subject(s): *Arakan* (Burma) : Economic conditions  
Railroads - Burma

GB:BL(08235 h 58(1))\* BL-APAC(P/V 3406)

**Hay, Stephen Northup**

→**Southeast Asian history**

A guide to books on Southeast Asian history : 1961 to 1966

→**Morrison, Gayle**

**Hayami, Yoko**

Between hills and plains : power and practice in socio-religious dynamics among Karen / Yoko Hayami. – Rosanna, Vic. : Kyoto University Press and Trans Pacific Pr., 2004. 1 v. Index, bibliogr. – (Kyoto area studies on Asia ; 7) – ISBN 1920901035 :

Subjects: *Karen* (Southeast Asian people) – Thailand – Social life and customs.

*Karen* (Southeast Asian people) – Thailand – Religion.

AU:NLA(Pre-publication record. Not yet published.

**Hayashi, Saburō** <b. 1904>

Kōgun : the Japanese army in the Pacific War / Saburō Hayashi, in collaboration with Alvin D. Coox. [1st ed.]-- Quantico, Va.: Marine Corps Association, 1959. 249 p., illus. – First publ. in Tokyo, 1951, as Taiheiyō sensō rikusen gaishi.

Subject(s): *Japan* : Army - History - 1928-1945.

*Japan* : World War <1939-1945>

*Pacific Area* : World War <1939-1945>

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns

US:LC(D767.2 H313)

Ref.: OCLC 1133179

*ditto*. Repr. – Westport, Conn: Greenwood Pr., 1978. XIV, 249 p., [6] leaves of plates, illus., index, incl. bibliogr. ref. ISBN 0-313-20291-5.

GB:SOAS(D970 /430030 ; E Coll 3 W /3)

**Hayashi, Yukio** <b. 1955>

→**Dynamics of ethnic cultures across national boundaries in southwestern China and mainland Southeast Asia**

**Hayat, H.**

Travaux de birman concernant les perturbations des operateurs auto-adjoints par des operateurs nucleaires

→**Zizi, K.**

**Hayden, Howard**

→**Higher education and development in South-East Asia**

**Hayes, H. B.**

→**India & [and] Burma**

**Hayes, Louise Margaret (Peterson)** <b. 1894>

Chicago missionary on the Burma road

→**Brodbeck, Emma**

**Hayland, John S.**

A translation of "Christ and human progress" / by John S. Hayland. 1st ed. Publ. by the Burma Branch of the C. L. S., Rangoon. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1934. 145 p.

GB:BL(14300 a 58)\*

**Hayn, Ellinor**

Chemische und physikalische Untersuchung einiger Mineralien aus dem Gebiet um Mogok in Oberburma. – 1941. 87 S. – Marburg, Univ., Phil. Diss. – Shulman 660

**Haynes, Carlyle B.**

The Christian sabbath : is it Saturday or Sunday / by Carlyle B. Haynes. Translated into Sgaw Karen by Mrs A. J. Denoyer. [2nd] rev. ed. with notes from Sgaw Karen literature ... – Rangoon : Oriental Watchman Publ. House., for the Burma Union Mission of Seventhday Adventists, 1939. 104 p.

GB:BL(11103 b 45)\*

**Haynes, Elmer E.**

A time of tigers. – Roanoke, Va.: Lifetime Pr., 1986. 300 p.

ISBN 0-931571-02-2

Ref.: BiP

**Hayter, Adrian**

The second step / by Adrian Hayter. – London : Hodder and Stoughton, 1962. 223 p., 1 l. of plates, maps, port.

Subject(s): *Hayter, Adrian*

*India* : Army - King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles, 2nd

*Great Britain* : Army – King Edward VII's Own Gurkha Rifles, 2nd

World War <1939-1945> – Burma

Guerrillas – Malaysia

GB:BL(10607 i 69) CUL(628:15.c.95.10)

OUL(BOD Camera UB 23174 e.73)

SOAS(E Coll 3 M /35)

US: CU(Kroch UA843.I6 H42) MiU

NYPL(Research D 13-8909) UC(SRLF  
A0000964619) UCB(Main DA69.3.H35 A3)  
WU(Memorial Lib. DS595.6 H3 A2)  
YU(SML DU422 H38 A3)

**Hayter, George**

Appendix to Capt. Ritchie's Survey of the Bay of Bengal  
→**Dalrymple, Alexander**

Instructions for the channed between Diamond Island and  
the Neguada, or Sunken rocks, from the Pagoda Point, along  
the Coast of Ava and Arican towards Bengal, etc.  
GB:BL(531 m 2 (10))

**Hayward, David, K.**

→**Eagles, bulldogs & [and] tigers**

**Hazarika, Bijay Bhushan**

Political life in Assam during the nineteenth century / B. B.  
Hazarika. – Delhi: Gian Publ. House, 1987. XIII, 533 p., in-  
dex, bibliogr. p. [469]-501. – Gauhati, Univ., Ph.D. thesis  
1982. – ISBN 81-212-0069-5  
D: HD-SAI(229 his 93/8716)\*  
US: LC(DS485.A87 H38 1987)

**Hazra, Kanai Lal <b. 1932>**

The Buddhist annals and chronicles of South-East Asia /  
Kanai Lal Hazra. 1st publ. – New Delhi : Manoharlal, 1986.  
XI, 123 p., index, bibliogr. p. [99]-107. – Study on the an-  
nals and chronicles of Sri Lanka, Thailand, Indonesia, and  
Burma.  
p. 88-98: Burma  
Subject(s): Buddhism – Sri Lanka – History – Sources.  
Buddhism – Indonesia – History – Sources.  
Buddhism – Burma – History – Sources.  
Buddhism – Thailand – History – Sources.  
D: HD-SAI(ind 52 A 87/829)\*  
US: LC(BQ280 .H39 1986)  
IU(Main Stacks 294.38095 H339B)

History of Theravāda Buddhism in Southeast-Asia : with  
special reference to India and Ceylon / by Kanai Lal Hazra.  
– New Delhi : Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982. XVII, 226 p.,  
map, bibliogr. p. 191-204. – Revision of Ph.D. thesis  
p. 83-130: Religious intercourse between Ceylon and Burma  
GB:BL-APAC(T 44349)  
US: CU(Wason BQ7170 H43 1982)  
LC(BQ7170 .H38 1982)

*ditto.* / Kanai Lal Hazra. – ibd., 1996. XVII, 226 p., map, in-  
dex, bibliogr. p. [191]-204. – ISBN 81-215-0164-4  
D: HD-SAI(rel 52 B 97/811)\*

Religious intercourse among the Theravada countries from  
the eleventh century A.D. to the sixteenth century A.D. –  
1968. LXVI, 212 p. – Peradeniya, Univ. of Ceylon, Ph.D.  
thesis 1968. – Shulman 637

**Hba Pe**

→**A hand-book on the cottage industries in Burma ...**

**Hba Thwin**

The illustrated life of the Buddha ... – Rangoon, 1925. V,  
176 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:SOAS(GPC 293/35.964)\*

**Hbo: Win**

Principles and practice of co-operation. – Rangoon : Burma  
Translation Society, 1951. 333 p. – Added title and text in  
Burmese  
GB:BL(14302 aaa 61)\*

**Hbwāt**

→**The Toungoo-Thamaing ...**

**HDI**

→**United Nations / Development Programme / Human  
Development Initiative**

**Head, Hugh Stanley**

The journals and letters of Hugh Stanley Head / ed. by his  
mother. – London : Rankin, Ellis, 1892. 215 p.  
Ref.: Bookseller

**Head, William Raleigh**

Hand book on the Haka Chin customs / by W. R. Head. –  
Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for C. Secy.), 1917. 49 p.  
Herbert 584  
Subject(s): *Hakka* (Chinese people)  
Ethnology – Burma  
*Haka Chin* (Burmese people) : Social life and customs -  
Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
*Chin* (Southeast Asian people) : Burma - Social life and  
customs  
GB:BL(12431 i 20) BL-DSS(W2/8549)  
BL-APAC(V 9388 ; SEA.1986.a.2671 ; ORW.1986.  
a.6575 ; IOR/V/27/910/37)  
OUL(IND IB Burma BB2) SOAS(GB 394/2.578)\*  
MY: NL  
US: LC(DS482.H3H4)  
NYPL(Research QAF p.v.47, no.11) OCl OrU  
UC(NRLF ; SRLF) YU(Mudd Nkd72 I36 917H)

*ditto.* Repr. – Rangoon : Union Govt. Print. and Staty.,  
Burma (for M. of Chin Affairs), 1955. 49 p. – Cover title:  
Haka Chin customs  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 S 11 Kp)\*  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.197/21)\*  
J: AJK  
SG: ISEAS(SCR DS528.2 H3H43)  
US: CU(Wason DS432 H3H43) HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)  
NIU(SEA DS432.H3 H4 1955)

**Headlam, Cecil <b. 1872>**

Ten thousand miles through India and Burma : an account of  
the Oxford Univ. authentics' cricket tour with Mr. K. J. Key  
in the year of the Coronation Durbar / by Cecil Headlam ;  
with many illus. – London : Dent, 1903. XII, 297 p., [23] l.  
of plates, ports. – Articles contributed to the columns of the  
Sportsman, the Daily Express, the Tatler, the Pioneer, Times  
of India, and the Indian Sporting Times.

Subject(s): Key, Kingsmill James  
 Amusements – Cricket ; Durbar at Delhi, 1903 ;  
 Cricket  
 Burma – Description and travel  
 AU:NLA(796.35875 H433)  
 D: B-SBB(218 105 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
 GB:BL(7912 cc 13)\* BL-APAC(T 8973)\*  
 OUL(BOD Camera UB 38454 e.66)  
 US:HU(Widener Harv.Depos. KE 16928)  
 LC(DS913.H43) NcD YU(MUDD WB 43573)

**Headman's manual** / Government of Burma. – Rangoon :  
 Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for H. P. D.), 1936.

*ditto.* : corr. up to the end of 1939. – ibd., 1940. 73 p.  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.134/4(2)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/254/30)

**Heald, Prescott Silas**

The social progress of the Karens under Christianity / by  
 Prescott Silas Heald. – 1900. 57 l. – Chicago, Univ. of Chi-  
 cago, Divinity School, M.D. thesis  
 Subject(s): Karens  
 Burma – Social life and customs.  
 SG:ISEAS(L.O. DS528.2 K35H43)  
 US:WaU

**Healey, Maud**

The fauna of the Napeng beds : or, the Rhaetic beds of Up-  
 per Burma / by Maud Healey. – Calcutta : Geological Sur-  
 vey, 1908. 88 p., tables, 9 plates. – (Memoirs of the Geo-  
 logical Survey of India : Palaeontologia Indica ; N.S. 2.4)  
 Subject(s): Paleontology – Burma  
 Paleontology – Triassic  
 Brachiopoda, Fossil – Burma  
 Mollusks, Fossil – Burma  
 D: B-SBB(Mk 12525/3 NfLS) BO-UB(TYD 90-NS 2,4)\*  
 HD-UB(O 2457-8 Großformat)  
 F: BNF(Fol.S.15)  
 GB:BL BL-APAC(SW 29 ; IOR/V/20)  
 OUL(OUM Geolog. AL L XIV 12  
 US:CUEngineering ++ QE756.I4 .P15 n.s.v.2 no.4)  
 LC(QE756.I4A4 v.2,no.4) UCB

**Health and human rights in Burma (Myanmar)** [/ written  
 by Howard Hu ; U Kyaw Win and Nancy Arnison]. Novem-  
 ber 1991. – Boston: Physicians for Human Rights, 1991. II,  
 13 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – (News from Physicians for Human  
 Rights) – "November 1991." – ISBN 1-879707-04-7  
 Subject(s): Medical care – Burma ; Human rights - Burma  
 D: HD-SAI(325 jur 94/7095 SD)\*  
 US:LC(RA530.5 .H8 1991)

**Health education of the public in South East Asia** / World  
 Health Organization, Regional Office for South-East Asia. –  
 New Delhi, 1957. 21 p., illus.  
 Note: Consists of the working paper for the technical discus-  
 sions held in Rangoon in September 1957, and of the rec-  
 ommendations arising out of the discussion.

Subject(s): Health Education.  
 US:NLM(WA 590 W927h 1957)

**Health in Myanmar 2002** : guidelines related to Health Sector  
 / by H. E. Senior General Than Shwe, Chairman of the State  
 Peace and Development Council ; H. E. General Maung  
 Aye, Vice Chairman of the State Peace and Development  
 Council ; H. E. General Khin Nyunt, Secretary of the State  
 Peace and Development Council, Chairman of the National  
 Health. – Yangon: Ministry of Health of Myanmar, 2002. 52  
 p., illus.  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Health ; Health policy ; Health - Statistic  
 I: RM-Bibl. del Dipt. di studi storico religiosi dell'Univ.  
 degli studi di Roma La Sapienza  
 TH:CU(RA312.5 H434 2002)

**Health products directory, 2003-2004.** – [Yangon: MMRD  
 (Myanmar Marketing Research & Development) Publ. Ser-  
 vices, 2004.] 254 p., illus. (some col.)  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Health products – Directories ; Drugs,  
 Nonprescription – Directories ; Directories – Health prod-  
 ucts ; Directories – Drugs, Nonprescription  
 US:CU(HD9994.B932 H43 2004+)

**Health report**

→**Burma** < Union > / **Directorate of Health Services**

**Healy, Thomas Edward A**

Tourist under fire : the journal of a wartime traveler / Tho-  
 mas Edward Healy. – New York : H. Holt, c1945. X, 301 p.  
 Subject(s): World War <1939-1945> – Personal narratives,  
 British ; *Burma* : Description and travel.  
 US:NIU(SEA D811.5.H3881945)

**Heam, Jackson S.**

→**Basic data on the economy of Burma**

**Hearn, Gordon Risley** <1871-1953>

→**A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon.**  
 – 15th ed.  
 →**A handbook for travellers in India and Pakistan,**  
**Burma and Ceylon.** – 16th ed.

**Hearn, Robert M.**

A brief review & analysis of Thai Government budgets for  
 hill tribe welfare, development, & research, 1960-1974 / by  
 Robert M. Hearn. – Nong Khai, Thailand: Hearn, 1974. 10,  
 [39] p., diags.  
 Subject(s): Ethnology – Thailand ;  
 Indigenous peoples  
 US:NIU(SEA HN750.5 .H434X)

→**Press clippings** : Northern Thailand

→**A six-year collection of selected articles and clippings**  
 dealing with refugees and in northern Thailand during the  
 period 1967-1972

Thai government programs in refugee relocation and resettlement in northern Thailand / by Robert M. Hearn. – [Auburn, N.Y., Thailand Books, 1974.] XV, 273 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 207-213.

Subject(s): Refugees – Thailand ; Minorities – Thailand.

*Thailand* : Politics and government

US: CU(Kroch DS586 .H43 +)

NIU(SEA-4 th FL-FML DS586 .H4)

#### Hearsey, May

Land of Chindits and rubies / by May Hearsey. – London : M. A. Leverston-Allen, c1981, 1982. XII, 210 p.

Subject(s): *Hearsey*, May

British – Burma – Biography.

*Burma* : Biography.

AU:ANU(Menzies DS530.32.H43A3 1982)

GB:BL-APAC(T 43879) SAS((591):8-94)

SOAS(GB945.092/643347 ; E Coll 3 I /32)

SG: ISEAS(DS529.7 H43)

#### Hearsey, W. A.

Notes on cultivation of hevea rubber in Burma / by W. A. Hearsey. – Rangoon : Hanthawaddy Print. Works, 1906. 38 p., illus.

GB:BL(7031 s 7(2))\* BL-APAC(Tr 766)\*

#### The heart of the Bible

→Bible < B u r m e s e >

#### Heath, Ian <b. 1952>

Armies of the nineteenth century : Asia : organisation, warfare, dress and weapons / by Ian Heath: – Nottingham: Foundry Books, 2003- . Illus., maps, ports; incl. bibliogr. ref..

4. Burma and Indo-China. -- ISBN 1901543064

Subject(s): Armies – Asia – History – 19th century.

GB:BL-DSS(99/24839) CUL(S422.b.99.5-8) OUL

IRL:TCD(HX-66-219)

Ref.: OCLC 55598090

#### Heath, Ranson J.

Berlin-Burma run / Ranson J. Heath & Bernice Heath with Homer Wilkes. – [S.l.]: R. & B. Heath, c1989. 21 p., ports.

Subject(s): *Wilkes*, Homer.

Heath, Bernice.

US: WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. Pamphlet Collection 91- 1606)

Ref.: OCLC24617129

#### Heathcote, T. A.

The military in British India : the development of British land forces in South Asia, 1600-1947 / T. A. Heathcote. – Manchester; New York : Manchester University Press ; New York, NY : Distr. exclusively in the USA and Canada by St. Martin's Press, c1995. XVI, 288 p., index, bibliogr. p. [269]-279. – (Manchester history of the British Army)

ISBN 0719035708

Subject(s): Great Britain. Army - Colonial forces - India -

History ; History, Military

*India* : History, Military

US: CU(Olin UA649.32.14 H43x 1995)

**Heavenly seeker' friend ...** / transl. by Saya Pan Shwe. 1st ed.

– Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1904. 120 p. – Added title and text in Sgau-Karen

GB:BL(1103 b 17)\*

*ditto*. ... 1st. – ibd., 1912. 129 p. – Added title and text in Pwo Karen

GB:BL(1103 b 23(1))\* BL-APAC(Karen B.37)

#### Hebbert, F. B.

A memorandum regarding possible developments of the Burma railways system : prepared for the information of the Rangoon Chamber of Commerce. – Calcutta : W. Newman for Bengal Chamber of Commerce Report, 1898-1899.

MY: NL

#### Hebert, Louis Joseph

Burma : maintaining traditional values / by Louis Joseph Hebert. – 1981. VIII, 443 l., illus., tab., app., bibliogr. p. 436-443. – Pittsburg, Pa., Carnegie-Mellon Univ., D.A. (Social science) thesis 1981. – DAI 43.4, 1982, 1257-A. – UM 82-10284. – DDOA 6, 1983, no.9306. – Shulman 2

Subject(s): *Burma* : Civilization ; Social life and customs ;

History – Study and teaching.

AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.4.H42)

D: PA-UB(55/RR 51980 H446)

HD-SAI(325 kul 83/1698)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.62684)

GB:BL-APAC(T 44391)

SG: ISEAS(DS527.4 H44)

TH: CU(Pol AV MF 0027 H446B)

US: CU(Kroch Film 9415) UC(SRLF)

#### Hebrews

→Bible, N.T. : Epistles of Paul : Hebrews

#### HEC

→Hautes Études Commerciales

#### Hecker, Hellmuth

Buddhismus, Staat und Gesellschaft in den Ländern des Theravada-Buddhismus.

Bd. 3. Bibliographie, Dokumente, Index

→Bechert, Heinz

→Das Staatsangehörigkeitsrecht von Bangladesh, Burma, Sri Lanka (Ceylon), Thailand und der Malediven

#### Heckford, Nathaniel

Practical HD-Sailing directions and coasting guide from the Sand Heads to Rangoon, Maulmain, Akyab and vice versa : with a table for the dangerous Gulf of Martaban, sets of current and description of the land / by N. Heckford. 2nd ed., improved, to which is added directions for the entire Bay of Bengal, etc. – London : Printed by C. W. Coard, 1859. 80 p., [1] l. of plates, illus. – Cover title: Heckford's HD-Sailing directions

Subject(s): *Bengal*, *Bay of*. : Navigation

Pilot guides – Bengal, Bay of ; Pilot guides – Martaban,

Gulf of (Burma) ; Pilot guides - Burma



GB:BL(10496.aa.7 ; 10497 b 65) CUL(LO.21.1)  
BL-APAC(T 45662) OUL(BOD Old Class 201 e.80)

*ditto*. 2nd – Calcutta : Bengal Central Pr., 1862. 80 p.  
GB: BL(10497 b 65)

*ditto*. 5th ed., improved. – London, 1868. 80 p.  
GB: BL(10496 aa 8) OUL(BOD Old Class 201 e.29)

*ditto*. 6th ed., enl. and improved. – London, 1871. 140 p.  
GB: BL(10496 aa 8) OUL(BOD Old Class 201 e.78)  
Ref.: OCLC 23239955

*ditto*. 7th ed., enl. and improved. – London, 1876. 148 p.  
GB: BL(10496 aa 10)  
Ref.: OCLC 43348986

#### Heckford's HD-SAILING directions

→Heckford, Nathaniel  
Practical HD-SAILING directions

#### Hedley, John

Jungle fighter : infantry officer, Chindit & S.O.E. agent in Burma, 1941-1945 / John Hedley. – Brighton: Tom Donovan, 1996. X, 148 p., illus., bibliogr. p. [146].  
ISBN 1-87108-534-9  
Subject(s): *Hedley, John*  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, British  
D: S-WLB(B 99948)  
NL: KITLV(M 1998 A 1118)  
US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. D811.H23 1996x)

#### Hedon, Jean-Marie

Le Chat sacré de Birmanie / Jean-Marie Hedon. – Maisons-Alfort: Ecole nationale vétérinaire, 1982. 71 p., fig. – Paris 12, E.N.V., thèse méd.-vét., 1982.  
F: MNHN

#### Heidhues, Mary F. Somers

Politik in Südostasien : Grundlagen und Perspektiven / Mary F. Somers Heidhues. – Hamburg, 1983. 266 S., Kt., Tab., Index, Gloss., Bibliogr. S. 221-247. – (Mitteilungen des Instituts für Asienkunde ; 138) – ISBN 3-88910-004-X  
AU:ANU(Menzies DS525.7.H45)  
D: HD-SAI(300 pol 84/487)\*

#### Heijmans-van Bruggen, Mariska

De Birma-Siam spoorlijn  
→De Japanse bezetting in dagboeken ; [v.2]

#### Heikkilä-Horn, Marja-Leena

Burman nat-perinteen rakenne ja funktio / Marja-Leena Heikkilä-Horn. – Helsinki: Helsingin yliopisto, 1987. [4], 107, [20] aukeamaa, kuv. – Thesis: Pro gradu -työ : Helsingin yliopisto, Uskontotiede  
Subject(s): kansanperinne – Burma ; uskonnolliset yhteisöt – Burma ; opinnäytteet – uskontotiede ; ylikuonnolliset olennot - henget - Burma  
FIN: Hhu38

Kaakkois-Aasia eilen ja tänään / Marja-Leena Heikkilä-Horn. – Helsinki: Yliopistopaino, 1991. 300 s., kuv., kartt. ISBN 951-570-084-1 (nid.)

Subject(s): *Asia* : Historia ; kolonialismi ; uskonnot  
*Burma* ; *Thaimaa* ; *Laos* ; *Kambodza* ; *Vietnam* ; *Malesia* ; *Singapore* ; *Brunei* ; *Indonesia* ; *Filippiinit* ; *Kaakkois-Aasia* : historia  
FIN: H H3 Hhkan Hhu38 Hs Hv Hxkei

#### Heilbrunn, Otto

Warfare in the enemy's rear / by Otto Heilbrunn ; with a foreword / by Sir John Winthrop Hackett. – New York : F.A. Praeger, 1963. 231 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 219-225.

Subject(s): Guerrilla warfare ; Unified operations (Military science) ; Psychological warfare ; Parachute troops  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns  
GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 H /15)  
Ref.: OCLC 30690654

#### Heilgers (Burma) Ltd.

→Information on the ports of Burma

#### Heimbach, Ernest E.

White Meo to English dictionary / by Ernest E. Heimbach. – Chiangmai, Thailand: Overseas Missionary Fellowship, 1966. – On cover and spine: White Meo dictionary  
1. – 439 p.  
2. – 62 p.  
US: LC(PL3311.M5H4) YU(PL3311.M5H4)

White Meo-English dictionary / comp. by Ernest E. Heimbach. – Ithaca, N.Y.: Southeast Asia Program, Cornell Univ., 1969. XXV, 497 p. – (Data paper / Cornell Univ., Southeast Asia Program ; 75) (Linguistic series ; 4) – Repr. of: White Meo to English dictionary  
GB:BL(Ac 9233 wi/3 (75))\*  
NL: KITLV(M 3j 70 N)  
US: LC(PL3311.M5H4 ; PL4072.95.W45H45)

#### Heine-Geldern, Robert Freiherr von <1885-1968>

L'art préboudhique de la Chine et de l'Asie du sud-est et son influence en Océanie / R. Heine-Geldern. – Paris: Les Éditions d'Art et d'Histoire, 1937. 34 p. – Extrait de: Revue des arts asiatiques ; 9.4, 1937, 177-206  
GB:BL(7802 cc 11)\*

Die asiatische Herkunft der südamerikanischen Metalltechnik  
→Gesammelte Schriften ; 9

Die Bergstämme des nördlichen und nordöstlichen Birma. – 1914. 287 S. – Wien, Univ., Phil. Fak., Diss. 1914 – Publ. in: Gesammelte Schriften ; 1. – 1976. S. 13-273. – Shulman 25

Conceptions of state and kingship in Southeast Asia / by Robert Heine-Geldern. – Ithaca, N.Y.: Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell Univ., 1956. II, 12 p. – (Data paper / Southeast Asia Program, Department of

Asian Studies, Cornell Univ. ; 18) – Rev. version of an article publ. in: Far Eastern quarterly ; 2, 1942, 15-30  
 p. 4: The capital of Burma  
 AU:ANU(Menzies lge pamph JQ96.H4 ; Hope St Bliss lge KQA,T H468c)  
 D: PA-UB(RR 50977 H468)  
 GB:BL(Ac 9233 wi/3(18))  
 NL:KITLV(M 3b 6 N)  
 US:CU(Wason JC47 H46+ ; Film N489) LC(JQ96.H4) YU

*ditto*. 2nd pr. – ibd., 1963. 14 p. – (Data paper / Southeast Asia Program, Department of Asian Studies, Cornell Univ. ; 18)  
 D: HD-SAI(pol 53 C 106 Kp)\*

*ditto*. 3rd print. – ibd., 1968. 14 p. – (Data paper / Southeast Asia Program, Department of Asian Studies, Cornell Univ. ; 18)  
 D: HD-SAI(300 pol 69/3609 Kp)\*

*ditto*. 8th print. – ibd., 1993. – (Data paper / Southeast Asia Program, Department of Asian Studies, Cornell Univ. ; 18)  
 ISBN 0-87727-018-X  
 Ref.: Publisher

Gesammelte Schriften / Robert Heine-Geldern. – Wien: Stiglmayr ; [ab Bd.2] Föhrenau. – (Acta ethnologica et linguistica, ISSN 0400-4019 ... : Series generalis ...)

1. Nachrufe ; Bibliographie ; Die Bergstämme des nördlichen und nordöstlichen Birma. – 1976. XLVI, 273 S., Ill., Kt. – (Acta ... ; 35 : Series generalis ; 4)
2. Kopffjagd und Menschenopfer in Assam und Birma und ihre Ausstrahlungen nach Vorderindien. Gibt es eine austroasiatische Rasse? Mutterrecht und Kopffjagd im westlichen Hinterindien. – 1980. 181 S. – (Acta ... ; 48 : Series generalis ; 7)
3. Südostasien. – 1980. 300, 15 S., Illus., Bibliogr. S. 277-300. – (Acta ... ; 51 : Series generalis ; 8) – Aus: Georg Buschan: Illustrierte Völkerkunde ; 2. – Stuttgart, 1923. S. 689-968, Taf. 34-47, Bibliogr. S. 990-1004.
4. Altjavanische Bronzen Mandalay und der birmanische Königshof ... – 1981. 317 S., Illus. – (Acta ... ; 52 : Series generalis ; 9)
5. Weltbild und Bauform in Südostasien ... – 1982. 301 S., Illus. – (Acta ... ; 55 : Series Generalis ; 11)
6. Vorgeschichtliche Grundlagen der kolonialindischen Kunst ... – 1983. 267 S., Illus. – (Acta ... ; 57 : Series Generalis ; 12)
7. Die Osterinselschrift. Conceptions of state and kingship in Southeast Asia ... – 1986. 262 S., Illus., graph. Darst. – (Acta ... ; 57 : Series Generalis ; 12)
8. Some notes on the prehistory of New Guinea. Research on Southeast Asia : problems and suggestions ... – 1991. 260 S., illus., Kt. – (Acta ... ; 63 : Series Generalis ; 13)
9. Die asiatische Herkunft der südamerikanischen Metalltechnik ... – 1993. 255 S., Illus., Kt. – (Acta ... ; 65 : Series Generalis ; 14)

Subject(s): *Heine-Geldern*, Robert <1885-1968> : Bibliography ; Ethnology – Asia, Southeastern ; Anthropology  
 D: M-BSB(4 Z 51.291-35.48.51.52)

GÖ-SUB: 1-4 (FMAG:4° Z Geogr 60:35 ; 48; 51; 52  
 55 57 63 65)

HD-SAI: 1 (320 eth 78/158) 2 (300 eth 85/1732)  
 3 (300 eth 85/1923) 4 (300 eth 83/1997)\*  
 5 (300 eth 84/385)\* 6 (200 eth 85/876)

F: Sorbonne: 1 (Z 8= 1903-035) 2 (Z 8= 1903-048)  
 3 (Z 8= 1903-51) 4 (Z 8= 1903-052)  
 5 (Z 8= 1903-55) 6 (Z 8= 1903-57)

GB:BL: 1-4 (X 0802/102: 35; 48; 51; 52)

US: CU: 1-9 (Kroch GN635.S58 H46 1976)

HU(Widener WID-LC & Dumberton Oaks) & LC :  
**GN635.S58 H44** 1976

YU: 1 (Kline, Anthr. GN1 A278 35 (LC))

Kopffjagd und Menschenopfer in Assam und Birma und ihre Ausstrahlungen nach Vorderindien. – Wien: Anthropologischen Gesellschaft, 1917. 65 p. – Repr. from: Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien ; F.3, 17. – →also Gesammelte Schriften ; 2

Subject(s): Headhunters ; Human sacrifice ; Ethnology – India – Assam ; Ethnology – Burma.

A: ÖNB(551438\_C Neu Mag.)

US: InU

Mandalay und der birmanische Königshof. – Wien: Krystall-Verl., 1916. S. 35-50. – Sonderdr. aus: Der Pflug ; 1926. S. 35-50. – →also Gesammelte Schriften ; 4

A: ÖNB(561285-B. Neu Mag)

Mutterrecht und Kopffjagd im westlichen Hinterindien. – Wien: Anthropologische Gesellschaft, 1921. – Sonderdr. aus: Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft ; 51. – →also Gesammelte Schriften ; 2

Subject(s): Headhunters ; Matriarchat

A: ÖNB(551437-C ; 563321-C. Neu Mag)

Die Osterinselschrift. Conceptions of state and kingship in Southeast Asia ...

→Gesammelte Schriften ; 7

Some notes on the prehistory of New Guinea. Research on Southeast Asia : problems and suggestions ...

→Gesammelte Schriften ; 8

Südostasien

→Gesammelte Schriften ; 3

#### Heinisch, Heinz Horst

Südostasien : Menschen, Wirtschaft und Kultur der Staaten und Einzelräume / Heinz H. Heinisch. Mit 72 Fotos und 19 Textkarten. – Berlin: Safari-Verlag, 1954. 479 S., Anhang, Bibliogr. S. 478.

S. 183-201: Birma

D: B-SBB(24 535 Potsdamer Str.)

GÖ-SUB(8° Geogr.N.1311)\*

GB:BL(010058 v 23) SOAS(G 031/163.971)\*

NL:KITLV(M 3b 444)

US: CU LC(DS508.H39)

UoC MB NRU NYPL UC

**Heinrich, Gerd H.** <b. 1896>

In Burmas Bergwäldern : Forschungsreise in Britisch-Hinterindien / Gerd Heinrich ; mit 52 Abbildungen nach eigenen Aufnahmen. – Berlin: Reimer, 1940. 182 S., Taf.

Subject(s): Natural history - Burma

*Burma* : Description and travel

D: B-SBB(Up 4915/660a Haus 1; Up 4915/660 Potsdamer Str.) KI-ZBW(II 19,526) GÖ-SUB(8° Jt.II,3505) HD-SAI(320 rei 63/393)\*

GB:BL(010056 d 21)

NL:KITLV(M rr 1452)

SG:ISEAS(SCR DS527.6 H46)

US:CLU LC(QH183.H4 1940) YU(Mudd S26fb 143)

Ref.: OCLC 9112728 ; 18634079

*ditto.* 6. – 12. Tausend. – ibd., 1942. 180 S., Illus., 32 Taf.

US:CU(Annex QH183 .H46)

LC(QH183.H4 1942) UC

**Heinrich-Böll-Stiftung**

→Die **aktuelle Lage in Birma**

**Heinz, Judith Mayfield**

Insurgency in Burma : 1941-1945 / by Judith Mayfield Heinz. – 1964. 159 l., bibliogr. l. 156-159. – Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of California, M.A. (Asian studies) thesis 1964

US:UC(NRLF 308t 1964 46 C 2 944 296)

UCB(MasterNeg CU-T 6468 printing master)

**Dehel van Birma** [/ samenst. en bew. uit het Engels door Dick van Koten ... et al. ; originele basisteksten Eddy Bauer]. – Rotterdam: Lekturama, c.1978. 144 p., illus., krt. – (De Tweede Wereldoorlog) – Vert. van: Partworks and encyclopedia of World War II

Subject(s): *Burma* : History - Japanese occupation , World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

NL:KB(GF 37/9-1 Depotexp.) KITLV(M ss 167 N+)

**Helbig, Karl**

Am Rande des Pazifik : Studien zur Landes- und Kulturkunde Südasiens / von Karl Helbig. – Stuttgart: Kohlhammer, 1949. XII, 324 S., Illus., Kt., Index.

S. 241-247: Burma

D: B-SBB(4406 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:SOAS(G 301/79.297)\*

**Held, Hans Ludwig** <b. 1885>

Deutsche Bibliographie des Buddhismus : eine Übersicht über deutschsprachliche buddhistische und buddhologische Buchwerke, Abhandlungen, Vorträge, Aufsätze, Erwähnungen, Hinweise und Rezensionen mit ausschließlicher Berücksichtigung des Buddhismus als Religionswissenschaft / von Hans Ludwig Held. – München ; Leipzig: Hans-Sachs-Verlag, 1916. VIII, 190 S.

Subject(s): *Buddha* (The concept) – Bibliography

Buddhism – Bibliography ; Bibliography – Buddhism

D: HD-UB(C 1389)\* GÖ-SUB(KS Cb 595)\*

GB:BL(2726 n 2)

NL:KITLV(M 3f 200)

US:CU(Kroch Z7835.B9 H47 +) LC(Z7835.B9H4)

*ditto.* Repr. – Hildesheim ; New York : Olms 1973. VIII, 190 p.

US:LC(Z7835.B9H4 1973)

**Held, Suzanne**

Birmanie : vision du Myanmar

→**Frédéric, Louis**

**Helen Kellogg Institute for International Studies** < Notre Dame, Ind. >

Does lootable wealth bring disorder? : a political economy of extraction framework

→**Snyder, Richard Owen**

**Helfer, Johann Wilhelm** <1810-1840>

Dr. Johann Wilhelm Helfer's gedruckte und ungedruckte Schriften ueber die Tenasserim-Provinzen, den Mergui-Archipel und die Andamanen-Inseln : zum Theil aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Friedr. Grafen von Marschall ; mit einem Vorworte von Franz Foetterle. – Wien: Druck von M. Auer, 1860. 224 p. – Separat-Abdruck aus den Mittheilungen der k.k. geographischen Gesellschaft, III. Jahrgang, 3. Heft, Seite 167

Subject(s): *Andaman and Nicobar Islands* (India) : Description and travel

*Tenasserim* (Burma : Division) – Description and travel

*Mergui Archipelago* : Description and travel

GB:BL-APAC(V 10223)

[Report on the Tenasserim provinces / John William Helfer.]

1. Amherst town in the Tenasserim provinces. – [Calcutta :] Bengal Military Orphan Pr., [1837]. 40 p.

2. The provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergue, on the Tenasserim coast : visited and examined by order of government, with the view to develop their natural resources / by J. W. Helfer. – Calcutta : Bengal Military Orphan Pr., 1839. 76 p. – At head of title: Second report

3. Third report on Tenasserim : the surrounding nations, inhabitants, natives and foreigners, character, morals and religion / by John William Helfer. – Calcutta : Bishop's College Pr., 1840. 33 p. – Without title-page

4. Fourth report on the Tenasserim Provinces, considered as a report for Europeans / by John William Helfer. – [Calcutta :] Bengal Military Orphan Pr., [1841?]. 28 p.

Subject(s): *Tenasserim* (Burma : Division) : Description and travel, 19th century

GB:BL: 1-4 (10058 l 4(1-4))\*

BL-APAC: 3, 4 (T 38897(a-b))

1-4 (IOR/V/27/64/173)

SOAS: 1 (L.IV.1.1257/180.929)

US:YU: 2 (Eefb 837)

*ditto.* – ibd., Repr. at the Govt. Central Pr.

2. – 1839. 77 p.

Subject(s): Tenasserim (Burma: Division) – Description and travel, 19th century

GB:BL: 2 (010057 ee 19)\* BL-APAC: 2 (T 38897 (a))

*ditto.* Repr. – Calcutta : Govt. Central Pr.

2. – 1875. 77 p.

GB:BL-APAC: 2 (T 38897(a))  
SOAS: 2 (L.IV.1.1257/180.929)??

**Helfgen, Heinz** <b. 1910>

Höllenfahrt ins Paradies : Erlebnisse in Südostasien / Heinz Helfgen. – Hannover: Fackelträger-Verlag, 1964. 236 S., Illus., Kt.

Shan S.9-30

D: GÖ-SUB(64 A 6116)\*

NL:KITLV(M 3b 28 N)

US:LC(DS508.2.H4) UC(NRLF ; SRLF)

UCSD(SSH DS508.2.H44)

Ich radle um die Welt / Heinz Helfgen. – [Gütersloh:] Bertelsmann, 1954.

[1.] Von Düsseldorf bis Burma. Mit 56 Fotos. 1.-10. Tsd. – 300 S.

S. 294-[301]: Burmesische Rebellen am Naaf-River

2. Burma, Indochina, Japan, USA, Grüne Hölle. Mit 35 Fotos. 1.-10. Tsd. – 399 S.

Burma S. 9-82

Subject(s): Cycling ; Voyages and travels.

*East Asia* : Description and travel

D: B-SBB: 1 (8 P 155 Haus 1 NfLS) HH-BW

US:LC(G504.H4) NYPL OrP YU

*ditto.* – ibd..

1. 61.-75. Tsd. – 1954. 300 S.

*ditto.* – ibd..

1. 121.-135. Tsd. – 1955. 300 S.

Ref.: OCLC 51712108

*ditto.* – ibd., 1955.

1. 91.-135. Tsd. – 300 S.

2. – 399 S.

D: BASB(22/R: 69.678)

*ditto.* – ibd.

1. 151.-170. Tsd. – 1955. 300 S., Kt.

2. 126.-148. Tsd. – 1955. 399 S., Kt.

D: HD-SAI(geo 60 A 2,1-2)\*

*ditto.* – ibd., 1957.

1. 233.-240. Tsd. – 300 S., Illus.

2. 173.-180. Tsd. – 399 S., Illus.

D: COLB(70/88,1775)

*ditto.* – ibd., 1958.

1. – 300 S., Illus.

2. – 399 S., Illus.

D: HH-BW(LIT HEL:T0001 EXE:01)

*ditto.* – ibd.

2. – 1959. 399 S., Illus.

US: CU: 2 (Annex G504 .H47)

*ditto.* – ibd.

1. 287.-291. Tsd. – 1960. 300 S., Illus., Kt.

2. 224.-228. Tsd. – 1960. 399 S., Illus., Kt.

*ditto.* – ibd.

1. 292.-296 Tsd. – 1961. 300 S., Illus., Kt.

2. 229.-233 Tsd. – 1962, 399 S., Illus., Kt.

D: EI-UB(00/RB 10075 H474 (00))

*ditto.* – ibd.

1. 297.-302 Tsd. – 1963. 300 S., Illus., Kt.

*ditto.* Neuausgabe. – Bielefeld: Bielefelder-Verlagsanstalt, 1988. 487 S., Kt. -- ISBN 3-87973-032-3

D: KNUB(gym 575.50/h25)

MSUB(2E 8319)

SB-UB(92-6349)

Vom Tigerpaß zum Irawadi : Heinz Helfgen radelt um die Welt. 5. Folge. – Gütersloh: Rufer-Verlag, 1955. 22 S. – (Spannende Geschichte ; 37)

Ref.: DB

Von Rangoon bis Bangkok : Heinz Helfgen radelt um die Welt. 6. Folge. – Gütersloh: Rufer-Verlag, 1955. 22 S. – (Spannende Geschichte ; 41)

Ref.: DB

Zwischen Gefahr und Geheimnis : Bericht einer abenteuerlichen Reise vom Eisernen zum Bambus-Vorhang / Heinz Helfgen. – Hannover: Fackelträger Verlag, 1960. 240 S., Illus.

S. 126-240: Krieg im burmesischen Bambusdschungel

D: HD-SAI(100 rei 86/968)\*

**Hellfire Pass Memorial** : Thai-Burma railway / co-ordinated by Australian-Thai Chamber of Commerce. 3rd ed. – Bangkok: Australian-Thai Chamber of Commerce, 1996. 34 p., illus.

Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad - History ; Hellfire Pass Memorial ; World War <1939-1945> - Monuments ; World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese

GB:OUL(BOD L Floor M02.C01710)

Ref.: OCLC 50161470

*ditto.* : Burma-Thailand Railway. – [Canberra:] Office of Australian War Graves, [1998]. [7] p., illus. (some col.), 2 col. maps.

AU:NLA(AN 537)

**Helling, Victor** [pseud.]

→Schmidt, Curt Wilhelm

**Hellings, David**

A civil servant in Burma : memoir of Harold Arrowsmith Brown/ by David Hellings. – Bristol: D. Hellings, 1997. 28 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 28.

Subject(s): *Brown, Harold Arrowsmith* <1879-1936>

Civil service – Burma – Biography.

*Burma* : History <1824-1948>.

D: HD-SAI(322 adm 98/2183 Kp)\*

GB:BL-APAC(ORW 1997 a 2484)

US: NIU(SEA DS530.32.B76 H444 1997)

**Hellmann, Donald Charles** <b. 1933>

Burma-Communist China relations : 1949-1958 / by Donald Charles Hellman. – 1960. III. 103 l., bibliogr. l. 100-103. – Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of California, M.A. (Political Science) thesis Jan. 1960

Subject(s): *China* : Foreign relations – Burma

*Burma* : Foreign relations – China

US: UC(NRLF 308t 1960 121 C 2 947 583)

UCB(MasterNeg CU-T 4301 printing master)

**Hellwald, Friedrich Anton Heller von** <1842-1892>

Hinterindische Länder und Völker : Reisen in den Flußgebieten des Irrawaddy und Mekong, in Birma, Annam, Kambodscha und Siam, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuesten Quellen / bearbeitet von Friedrich von Hellwald. Mit 70 in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen und 4 Tonbildern. – Leipzig: Spamer, 1876. VIII, 358 S. – (Illustrierte Bibliothek der Länder- und Völkerkunde)

Subject(s): *Indochina* : Description and travel

*Indochina* : Social life and customs

*Asia, Southeastern* : Description and travel ; Social life and customs.

US: CU(Annex DS524 .H47) MB MiU NjP

*ditto*. 2. verm. Aufl. / bearbeitet von Friedrich von Hellwald. Mit 70 in den Text gedruckten Abb. und 4 Tonbildern. – ibd., 1880. VIII, 376 S., Illus. – (Illustrierte Bibliothek der Länder- und Völkerkunde) – At head of added title page: Das neue Buch der Reisen und Entdeckungen.

NL: KITLV(M tt 112)

US: CU(Annex DS524 .H47 1880)

HU(Widener Ind 8368.80.2)

LC(DS524.H47) NYPL UC

YU(MUDD WC 10600)

**Hemingway, Kenneth**

Wings over Burma / by Kenneth Hemingway. 36 illus. and frontispiece. 1st publ. – London : Quality Pr., 1944. 192 p. Herbert 269

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Operations, Aerial, British ; World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, British

AU:NLA(940.544 HEM)

D: B-SBB(580548 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 739)\*

GB:BL(09059 b 18) BL-DSS(W11/7212)

CUL(539:1.c.630.7) BL-APAC(T 2968)

OUL(BOD Camera UB 222837 e.69)

SOAS(GB959.10452 /642720 ; 808374 ; E Coll 3 U/30)

US: CU(Kroch D786 .H48)

HU(Widener: Harv.Depos. HB 393.350.15)

LC(D786.H45) PP UCLA(YR D786 .H373w)

MnU(TC Wilson 940.9324 H373; Ames D786 .H46)

NYPL(Research BZAN)

Ref.: OCLC 1353400

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1945. 192 p., front., illus., plates, ports.

GB:BL-DSS(940.544(42) \*1938\*)

US: CU(Kroch D786 H48 1945) ViU YU

*ditto*. 1st Indian ed. – London : Quality Pr. ; Bombay: Thacker, 1945. 192 p., [10] p. of plates, illus., ports.

US: NIU(SEA D786 .H4541945)

YU(MUDD, Stacks WB 64096)

Ref.: OCLC 17945990

**Hemingway, Theresa Tate**

Ethnic conflict and national integration : the case of Burma / by Theresa Tate Hemingway. – 1994. II, 100 l., maps, bibliogr. l. 93-100. – Univ. of South Carolina, M.A. thesis 1994.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government – 20th century.

Ref.: OCLC 32407151)

**Hempsall, Leslie** <b. 1921>

" - and don't forget to put paper on the toilet seat - " / Leslie Hemsall. – Surrey, B.C.: Coomber, c1999. XII, 180 p., [10] p. of plates, illus., 1 map, ports. – ISBN 0968564402

Subject(s): *Hempsall, Leslie* <b. 1921>

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, Canadian ; World War <1939-1945> - Operations, Aerial, Canadian

*Canada* : Royal Canadian Air Force - Biography

GB:BL(YA.2001.a.1641)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. Pamphlet Collection 99- 1694)

Ref.: OCLC 41932821

**Hemsley, William Botting** <1843-1929>

Collection of plants from Upper Burma and the Shan States

→ **Collett, Henry**

**Hendershot, Clarence** <b. 1901>

The conquest, pacification, and administration of the Shan States by the British, 1886-1897 / by Clarence Hendershot. – 1936. 298 l., maps, bibliogr. l. 294-296. – Part of: Chicago, Univ. of Chicago, Ph. D. (history) thesis 1936

Shulman 330

Subject(s): *Shan State* <Burma> : History ; Politics and government

*Burma* : History <1824-1948>.

*Great Britain* : Foreign relations <1837-1901>

US: CU(Kroch Film 7640) HU(Widener Ind 8255.5)

UoC NcD LC(Microfilm DS 41) OCU

Ref.: OCLC 12241375) 349 l.

**Henderson, A. H.**

The story of the year 1919 : American Baptist Missions in Burma. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1920. 120 p., illus., folded map.

Subject(s): Missions – Burma.

*Baptists* : Missions – Burma.

GB:BL(4763 eee 14)

Ref.: OCLC 41671898

**Henderson, Eugénie Jane Andrina** <1914-1989>

Bwe Karen dictionary : with texts and English-Karen word list / Eugenie J. A. Henderson ; ed. by Anne J. Allott. – London : School of Oriental & African Studies, 1997. 2 vols. – Bwe Karen texts with English translation

1. Introduction and texts. – XXIV, 159 p., map.  
 2. Dictionary and word list. – XVIII, 456 p., maps.  
 ISBN 0-7286-0263-6 (pbk)  
 Subject(s): Karen language – Dictionaries – English  
 NL: KITLV(M 1997 B 798 and 799)  
 US: CU(Kroch +PL4053.H46x 1997)  
 HU(Widener WID-LC PL4053 .H46 1997x)

→**Indo-Pacific linguistic studies**

Tiddim Chin : a descriptive analysis of two texts / by Eugénie J. A. Henderson. – London [etc.]: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1965. IX, 172 p., index. – (London Oriental series ; 15) – Incl. 2 texts in Tiddim Chin, with English commentary and notes index. – Herbert 442  
 D: B-SBB(Potsdamer Str.) HD-SAI(nsp 41.69 H 1)\*  
 GB:BL(Ac 8820 d/7) BL-APAC(T 20880)  
 OUL(BOD Nuneham Indo-Chin e 136)  
 SOAS(GPE Chin 410/182.785 ; 232.701)\*  
 IRL:TCD(HL- 58-797)  
 NL: KITLV(M ss 54 N)  
 US: CU(Wason PL4001 T65H49) HU  
 LC(PL4001.T65H4)

**Henderson, Georg Poland**

→**The reference manual of directories**

**Henderson, John William** <b. 1910>

→**Area handbook for Burma.** – 2nd ed.

**Henderson, Larry Wills**

Vietnam and countries of the Mekong / by Larry Henderson. – [Camden, N.J.]: T. Nelson [1967]. 224 p., illus., map, ports.

Abstract: A profile of five countries that share a common Indo-Chinese culture - Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, Thailand, Burma - emphasizing the cultural and geographic background of each as well as their political and economic struggles.

Subject(s): *Asia, Southeastern ; Vietnam*  
*Asia, Southeastern* : Juvenile literature.

GB:SOAS(GA959/220799)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS508.2 H49)  
 US: CU(Kroch & Annex DS508.2 .H49)  
 HU(Widener Ind 8369.67)  
 LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Offsite) & UCSC(McHenry) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS508.2 .H44**  
 UCB(Main DS508.2 .H39)  
 UCLA(YRL DS508.2 .H383v)

*ditto*. Rev. [2nd] ed. – Nashville: Nelson, [1972]. 254 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 245. – (World neighbors)  
 ISBN 0840770669 ; 0840770677 (lib. bdg.)

US: CU(Kroch DS508.2 .H49 1972)  
 WU(CCBC Historical Non-Fiction 950 Henderson)

**Henderson, Michael** <b. 1932>

Forgiveness : breaking the chain of hate / Michael Henderson. – Wilsonville, Or.: BookPartners, c1999. XVIII, 187 p., index, bibliogr. p. 179-181. -- ISBN 1581510500

Contents: 1. Receiving a gift – 2. Healing history – 3. National Sorry Day – 4. Beyond the rainbow – 5. After Good Friday – 6. Honest conversations – 7. When the guns fall silent – 8. Another bridge over the River Kwai – 9. From Grini to the Gulag – 10. Peace dividends – 11. Value-added transactions.

Abstract: How could survivors of the Burma Road, the Siberian Gulag, or Nazi atrocities forgive those who harmed them? How can representatives of entire peoples - Australian Aborigines, African-Americans, black South Africans - be reconciled with whites who exploited them? And how can the offenders find the grace to apologize? Michael Henderson writes about dozens of people of many nations and faiths who have been able to break the chain of hate and the hold of history. - Book jacket.

Subject(s): Forgiveness.

US: LC & NNC(Lehman) : **BJ1476 .H46** 1999

**Henderson, Stan**

Comrades on the Kwai / Stan Henderson. – [London :] Socialist History Society, [1997?]. 76 p., illus. – (Socialist history occasional papers series ; 6) – ISBN 0952381044

Subject(s): *Henderson, Stan*

Burma-Siam Railroad : History

World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Prisoners of war - Great Britain – Biography ; World War <1939-1945> - Conscript labor

GB:LSE(BLPES D805.T5 H49)

US: CU(Kroch) & HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D805.T5 H46** 1997

Ref.: OCLC39160167

**Henderson, William A.**

From China, Burma, India to the Kwai / by W. Henderson. – Leon Junction, Tex.: O & B Publ., 1991. VIII, 149 p., [17] p. of plates, illus., ports, bibliogr. p. 149.

ISBN 0-87244-084-2

Subject(s): *Henderson, William A.*

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American ; World War <1939-1945> - Military operations, Aerial, American

*China* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

*India* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

*Thailand* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 U /31)

US: CU(Kroch D767.3 .H49 1991)

NIU(SEA D790 .H4531991)

**Hendry, David**

Fertilizers for paddy : results obtained at the Hmawbi Agricultural Station / by D. Hendry. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma, 1929. 13 p. – (Bulletin / De-partment of Agriculture, Burma ; 25, 1928) – This bulletin is a report of an article that appeared in the Agricultural journal of India for Sept. 1928

Subject(s): Rice – Fertilizers ; Fertilizers – Burma ; Rice - Burma

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.118)\*

US: LC(S667.R5H4)

NIU(SEA SB191.R5 H4551990Z)

*ditto*. [Repr.] – ibd., 1948. 13 p. – (Bulletin / Department of Agriculture, Burma ; 25)  
J: AJK RKD

**Hengshoon, Harry**

Green hell : unconventional warfare in CBI / by Harry "Skittles" Hengshoon. – Huntington Beach, Calif.: B&L Lithograph, 2000. XXVI, 232 p., illus., maps.  
ISBN 1931116008

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

*India* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

*China* : World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns

*United States* : Office of Strategic Services - History

US: Huntington Beach Libr, CA

Dwight Eisenhower Libr, KS

Ref.: OCLC 47082649

**Henley, David**

The Haw : traders of the golden triangle

→**Forbes**, Andrew

**Henniker-Heaton, C.**

Report on visit to Burma, Hong Kong and Japan, with reference to economic conditions and development of their textile industries, together with short notes on the Congress of the International Chamber of Commerce, 1955, at Tokyo, and cotton growing in California, U.S.A. Presented to the President and General Committee of the Federation of Master Cotton Spinners' Association. – [Manchester, 1955.] 99 p., map.

Subject(s): Cotton manufacture – Burma ; Cotton manufacture – Hong Kong ; Cotton manufacture – Japan

US: CU(Annex TS1565.B9 H51)

**Henrich, Ruth**

Albert Schweitzer / by Ruth Henrich. [Translated into Jinghpaw by Sumlat Naw.] – Rangoon : Burma C. L. S., 1953. 34 p.

GB:SOAS(GPE Kach 920/232.093)\*

Fun, fear or faith : the story of the Church in Burma. – London : S.P.G., 1937. 91 p., plates, maps. – (S.P.G. Junior Work Department)

GB:BL(20031 e 65) OUL(BOD Camera UB 1339 e.95)

Ref.: OCLC 43368975

The land of umbrellas : lessons on the work of the Church in Burma. – London : S. P. G., 1937. 92 p.

→also **Lloyd**, Norah : The land of the Burma Road

GB:BL(20031 ee 5)

OUL(BOD Camera UB 1339 e.96/1)

**Henry < d'Orléans >**

→**Orléans**, Henri Philippe Marie d'

**Henry of Bourbon, Count of Bardi <d. 1905>**

→**Catalogue of liquidation of the collection of his Royal Highness the late Prince Henry of Bourbon, Count of Bardi** : open sale, Palazzo Vendramin-Calergi, Canale Grande, Venice

**Hensbroek, P. A. M. Boele van**

Economic review : Thailand, Burma / EIU 1971- . – London : E.I.U.

SG: NRL: 1972 1973 (330.959 EIUER)

RUBC: 1971 1974/75 1976/77 1978/82

**Henslow, John**

A sapper in the forgotten army / by John Henslow ; with sketches, diagrams and photographs by the author. 1st publ. – Petersfield, Sussex: J. Henslow, 1986. 261 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., maps. – ISBN 0-9511268-0-6 – Herbert 381

Subject(s): *Henslow*, John

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns – Burma ;

World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, British

*Great Britain* : Soldiers - Biography

Biography - Great Britain - Biography (sw)

D: HD-SAI(322 mil 96/1228)\*

GB:BL(YC 1988 a 11768) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /36)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6.H52) LC(D767.6)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & WU(Memorial Lib.) :

**D767.6.H46** 1986

Ref.: OCLC18115157

**Henty, E. E.**

The Mahauthatha vattu story

→**Mahauthatha**

**Henty, George Alfred <1832-1902>**

The G. A. Henty omnibus book. – London ; Glasgow: Blackie, [1932]. VIII, [9]-352 p., 2 l., 7-352, 384 p.

Contents: On the Irrawaddy. - By sheer pluck. - Captain Bayley's heir.

US: YU(Beinecke Bryher H398 A11)

On the Irrawaddy : a story of the first Burmese war / by G. A. Henty ; with 8 illus. by W. H. Overend. – New York : Scribner, 1896. VI, 315 p. – Herbert 714

Subject(s): Burmese War, 1824-1826 – Fiction

Children's literature, English - 19th century

*Burma* : History –<1824-1948> – Fiction

AU:ANU(Chifley PR4785.H55O57)

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 315)\*

GB:BL(12842 dd 3)

US: CU HU(Houghton \*EC85 H3988 896ob)

LC(PZ7.H40n) NYPL(Research NAS) UCI

YU(MUDD, Stacks WB 1638)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1897. VI, 315 p., front., plates.

SG: ISEAS(SCR DS530.62 H49)

US: HU LC(PZ2.H40) PU TxU

*ditto*. – London ; Glasgow and Dublin: Blackie, 1897. VI, 352 p., [8] l. of plates, illus., front. – (Mr. Henty's historical tales)

AU:ANU(Chifley PR4785.H55O57)

NLA(823.8 H527o)

GB:BL(012808 f 14) BL-APAC(T 34493)

SOAS(E.Coll.1 HEN/427.982)

IRL:TCD(OLS B-3-196 no.1)

SG: ISEAS(DS530.62 H49)

US: CSt CU(Wason PR4785 H55 O5) GU  
 HU(Houghton \*EC85 H3988 896o) NcU NIU(SEA  
 PR4785.H55 O561897) NSyU Ou TxU UC(SRLF)  
 UCB ViU YU(Beinecke Bryher H398 O5a)

*ditto.* – New York : Scribner, 1902. 315 p., [7] l. of plates,  
 illus.

US: HU(Widener Depos. KD 19456)  
 NcU UC(SRLF) UCLA

*ditto.* New ed. – London ; Glasgow and Bombay: Blackie,  
 1912. 352 p., [8] l. of plates, illus.

US: LC(PZ7.H4On7) LU NSyU  
 NIU(SEA NIU SEA)

*ditto.* / by G.A. Henty ; with 80 illus. by W. H. Overend. –  
 Cave Junction, OR: Robinson Books, 2002. 315 p.

ISBN 1590870883

Ref.: OCLC 53277436

### Henzada / Municipality

<Bye-law under section 30>

Bye-laws of the Henzada municipality under section 30 of  
 the Burma municipal act, 1898. – Rangoon : Govt. Print.,  
 Burma (for B. S.), Augt. 1899. 8 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(39))\*

BL-APAC(Bur D 1778 ; Tr.870(17))\*

<Bye-law under section 89>

Bye-laws by the Henzada municipality under section 89, 90,  
 92, and 93, of the Burma municipal act, 1898. – Rangoon :  
 Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), Dec. 1900. 5 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(40))\*

<Bye-law under section 90>

Bye-laws of the Henzada municipality under section 90,  
 clause (b), and section 142, clause (s), of the Burma municip-  
 al act, 1898. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.),  
 Sept. 1899. 4 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(41))\* BL-APAC(Tr 870(18))\*

<Bye-law under section 102>

Bye-laws by the Henzada municipality under section 102 of  
 the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). –  
 Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), August 1905. 2 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(42))\*

<Bye-law under section 102 (I,a). – April 1899>

Bye-laws of the Henzada municipality under section 102,  
 clause (I) (a), and section 142, clause (s), of the Burma mun-  
 icipal act, 1898. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B.  
 S.), April 1899. [1 p.]

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(43))\*

<Bye-law under section 102 (a). – Sept. 1899>

Bye-laws by the Henzada municipality under sections 102,  
 clause (a), (d), and (f), and 142, clause (s), of the Burma mun-  
 icipal act, 1898. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B.  
 S.), Sept. 1899. [1 p.]

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(45))\* BL-APAC(Tr 870(19))\*

<Bye-law under section 102 (I,a). – 1907>

Bye-laws by the Henzada municipality under section 102,  
 sub-section (I) clause (a), (b), (c) and (g) of the Burma mun-  
 icipal act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt.  
 Print., Burma (for Secy.), April 1907. 2 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(44))\*

<Bye-law under section 102 (I,e)>

Additional bye-law by the Henzada municipality under sec-  
 tion 102, subsection (I), clause (e), of the Burma municipal  
 act, 1898 (Burma act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print.,  
 Burma (for Secy.), May 1905. [1 p.]

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(46))\*

<Bye-law under section 142 (a)>

Bye-laws by the Henzada municipality under section 142,  
 clause (a) and (b) of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma  
 act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.),  
 April 1904. 3 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(47))\*

<Bye-law under section 142 (d)>

Bye-laws of the Henzada municipality framed under section  
 142, clause (d) of the Burma municipal act, 1898. – Rangoon  
 : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), June 1899. 7 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(48))\* BL-APAC(Bur D 1776)

<Bye-law under section 142 (g). – 1898>

Bye-laws of the Henzada municipality framed under section  
 142, clause (g), of the Burma municipal act, 1898. – Ran-  
 goon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), Sept. 1898. [1 p.]

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(49))\*

BL-APAC(Bur D 1775)

<Bye-law under section 142 (g). – 1899>

Bye-laws of the Henzada municipality framed under section  
 142, clause (g), of the Burma municipal act, 1898. – Ran-  
 goon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), June 1899. [1 p.]

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(50))\*

<Bye-law under section 142 (k)>

Bye-law by the Henzada municipality under section 142,  
 clause (k), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III  
 of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), Au-  
 gust 1904. [1 p.]

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(51))\*

<Bye-law under section 142 (q)>

Bye-laws by the Henzada municipality under section 142,  
 clause (q), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma act III  
 of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.), De-  
 cember 1903. [1 p.]

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(52))\*

<Bye-law under section 142 (q, r)>

Bye-laws by the Henzada municipality under section 142,  
 clause (q) and (r), of the Burma municipal act, 1898 (Burma  
 act III of 1898). – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for Secy.),  
 Jany. 1903. [1 p.]

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.232/19(53))\*



**Henzada District**→ **Burma gazetteer****Heon, G. E.**

Rapport sur le développement économique des Indes Anglaises, de la Birmanie et du Siam

→ **Cateaux, L.****Heppner, Kevin**→ "**My gun was as tall as me**" : child soldiers in Burma**Heptonstall, C. H.**→ **Daily strength for the needs****Herbert, Arthur Sumner**

Historical catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture in the library of the British and Foreign Bible Society

→ **British and Foreign Bible Society / Library****Herbert, Frank Lothar**

Stand und Probleme der Entwicklung des Bildungswesens der Sozialistischen Republik der Union von Burma, 1978. – Berlin: Institut für Hochschulbildung, 1980. 25 S. – (Informationen über hochschulpolitische Entwicklungen im Ausland ; 2)

D: B-SBB(651 970 Potsdamer Str.)

**Herbert, Jean**

L'enseignement de Lēdi Sayadaw

→ **Lēdi Sayadaw****Herbert, Patricia M.**

The art of the painted book in Burma / by Patricia Herbert. – Gartmore: Kiscadale, 1994. 192 p., illus.

ISBN 1-870838-65-3

Ref.: Publisher

Burma / Patricia M. Herbert, compiler. – Oxford ; Santa Barbara, Calif. ; Denver, Col.: Clio Pr., 1991. XXIV, 327 p., map, indexes. – (World bibliographical series ; 132) ISBN 1-85109-088-6 ; 058505827X (electronic bk.) 850 titles on Burma

Subject(s): *Burma* : Bibliography*Birmanie* : Histoire – Bibliographie analytique

AU:ANU(Menzies Asian ref. Z3216.H47 1991)

NLA(RF 959.10016 H537)

CH:SLB(JA 959.10016 HER)

D: B-SBB(OLS Ca SOA bur 120 Potsdamer Str.)

M-BSB(92.9582) PA-UB(55/RR 51003 H537)

GÖ-SUB(ZA 49598:132) HD-SAI(inf 40 B 312)\*

F: BNF(HDJ Bibliogr.Salle I 016.95 Birmb)

BIULO(GEN.III.40268) BDIC(O col 5400 (132))

GB:BL(HLR.959.1) BL-DSS(9352.94910 v.132)

CUL(R629.B57) LSE(BLPES ZDS527.4 H53)

BL-APAC(ORW.1992.a.54 RR) OUL(CSL Chin.Stud

W 9695.5 Her Ref. ; IND Burma bibl 9)

SAS((591):01)\* SAdS(ICS Z3216 HER)

SOAS(Ref.GB016/624.676) ULL(016.9592 [Herbert])

IRL:TCD(BIB 959.1 N1)

I: FI-BNC MI-BN Braidense

RM-BNC Vittorio Emanuele II

NL:KB KITLV(M ss 231 N)

SG: SG: ISEAS(Ref Z3216 H53)

NRL(016.9591 HER) NUS(Z3216 Her)

US: CU(Kroch Z3216 .H53 , Networked Resource

Z3216) LC &amp; UCLA(YRL Ref. Dept.) &amp; UCSD(SSH

Ref.) &amp; UCSB(Main Ref.) &amp; UCSC(McHenry Ref.) &amp;

YU(SML, SEA Ref. Rm 315) : **Z3216 H47** 1991

HU(Widener WID-LC DS527.4.Z99 H47 1991x)

NIU(SEA Ref.–4th FL-FML DS527.3.H472 1991)

UC(SRLF AA0008819823)

UCR(Rivera DS527.4.A12 B47 1991)

Burma : draft paper to be presented at the 10th SALG Conference, Cambridge, 19. 10. 73 / comp. by Patricia M. Herbert. – 1973. [28] l. – At head of title: Handbook of South Asian bibliography

GB:SOAS(L.GB 016/311.807)\*

Catalogue of the Burney parabaiks in the India Office Library

→ **India Office Library** < London >

The Hsaya San rebellion, 1930-1932 / reappraised by Patricia Herbert. – [London :] Dept. of Oriental Manuscripts and Printed Books, British Library ; Clayton: Monash Univ., 1982. 16 p., bibliogr. ref. p. 14-16. – (Working papers / Centre of Southeast Asian Studies, Monash Univ. ; 27)

Herbert 195

Subject(s): *San, Hsaya*

Peasant uprisings – Burma

*Burma* : History – Peasant Uprising <1931>

AU:ANU(Menzies lge pamph DS530.H47 1928b)

NLA(N 959.008 MON)

D: B-SBB(4° Ser. 25 535-27 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(322 mil 92/1071 Kp)\*

F: BIULO(BR.8.951(6))

GB:BL(ZA 9 a 629(27))

BL-APAC(W 7499(f) ; SEA 1986 b 108)

OUL(IND Burma 5 c 9 ; BOD M91.C02928)

SOAS(L GB945/480.225)\*

SG: ISEAS(DS503 M73 no. 27)

NUS(DS503.4 Wpm 27)

US: CU(Kroch DS529.8 .H53+)

LC(DS527.6.S25 1982) NNC

NIU(SEA 4th FL FML) &amp; UCLA(YR) &amp; UCSD(SSH

Oversize) &amp; WU( Memorial Lib. Oversize) :

DS530.H47 1982 NNC(Butler DS501 .M65)

OAU(Alden SE Asia DS530 .H47 1982x UC(NRLF

DS527.6 .H471 1982 C 2 978 155)

WU(Memorial Lib. Oversize DS501 W68 no.27)

YU(SML DS501 M65 27+ Oversize)

Ref.: OCLC 10892809 ; 38048011 ; 37069703

The life of the Buddha / Patricia M. Herbert. 1st publ. – London : British Library Board, 1993. 95 p., illus. – "The life and teachings of the Buddha as narrated in .. two of the British Library's Burmese manuscripts"

ISBN 0-7123-0188-7

Subject(s): *Gautama Buddha* : Art

Illumination of books and manuscripts, Buddhist – Burma  
Miniature painting, Burmese ; Painting, Buddhist – Burma  
Art, Buddhist – Burma ; Buddhists - India, Biography  
Art, Burmese ; Manuscripts, Burmese

D: HD-SAI(rel 52 A 93/1407 GF)\*

GB:CUL(9000.b.5323)

Durham(+ 294.363 HER)

OUL(IND Main Libr Burma 1 d 16 501014018)

SOAS(FNA.L/651.272 ; 655.235)

ULL(PJC/Her)

IRL:TCD(OPub GB Libr 105)

US: CU(Kroch +N8193.2.B8 .H53 1993b)

LC(ND3338.H47 1993)

UCD(Shields BQ882 .H47 1993)

UCSB(Arts Lib N8193.2.B8 H47 1993 Arts)

YU(SML N8193.2 B8 H47 1993 (LC)+)

*ditto*. – San Francisco: Pomegranate Artbooks in association  
with the British Library, 1993. 95 p., illus. (some col.).

US: CU(Kroch N8193.2 .H53w 1993 ++)

List of manuscripts relating to Burma in the Burney papers  
at the Royal Commonwealth Society Library

→**Royal Commonwealth Society** < London > / **Library**

Sir Richard Carnac Temple and The thirty-seven nats

→**Temple**, Richard Carnac

→**South-East Asia** : languages and literatures

**Herder-Institut** < Leipzig >

→**Zum Weltjugendtag** : Berichte über die Jugend in  
Bulgarien, Burma, Guinea und im Irak

**Herd**, Robert W.

The rice economy of Asia

→**Barker**, Randolph

The **Heritage Foundation** < Washington, D.C. > / **Asian  
Studies Center**

→**Asian Studies Center** < Washington, D.C. >

**Herle**, Anita

Les Naga : montagnards entre Inde et Birmanie

→**Jacobs**, Julian

The Nagas : hill peoples of Northeast India

→**Jacobs**, Julian

**Herman**, Herbert S.

The Japanese military Burma-Thailand Railroad, 1942-1945  
/ by Herbert S Herman. – Schaumburg, IL: International So-  
ciety for Japanese Philately, 2000. 58 p., illus., bibliogr. p.  
58. – (ISJP monograph ; 13) – August 2000 supplement to  
volume 55, no. 3 of Japanese Philately

Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945>, on postage stamps -

Catalogs ; World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

Japan : Postmarks - Japan - Catalogs

Ref.: OCLC 53620337

**Herman**, Maya

The jade window : images from Southeast Asia / Maya  
Herman. – Bangkok: Nai Suk's, 1998. 256 p., col. illus, col.  
Map. – ISBN 97474570302

Contents: Thailand - Golden triangle - Myanmar (Burma) -  
Singapore - Vietnam - Cambodia - Jade window - Story of  
Jim Thompson

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel ;

TH: CU(915.93 H551J)

**Hernandez**, C. L.

Report of the mission to Burma

→**Tisinger**, Richard M.

**Hero of Burma** : the story of Dr. Gordon S. Seagrave told  
in pictures

→**Seagrave**, Gordon Stifler

**Heroes and heroic deeds ...** [/ ed. by Kyaw Tin et al.] – Ran-  
goon : Burma Translation Society. – (Lu ThuA Lan' Ca  
Cañ' ; ...[Enlightenment series ; ]) – Added title and text in  
Burmese

1. – 1950. – (... ; 18)

2. – 1952. 146 p. – (... ; 31)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Heroes - Biography ; Biography - He-  
roes

GB:SOAS: 2 (GPC 930/216.333 ; 230.027)\*

US: CU: 1-2 (Kroch D24 .S62)

Ref.: OCLC 46671602 . 1-2

**Heroes of Burma**

→**Barretto**, William Louis

**Heroes of exploration ...** – Rangoon : Burma Translation So-  
ciety. – Added title and text in Burmese

4. – 1958. 50 p.

GB:SOAS(GPC 418/230.966)\*

**Heroes of F Force** [: honours over one thousand Australians  
who died and medical personnels who prevented cholera tak-  
ing a greater toll] / collated by Don Wall. – Mona Vale,  
NSW: D. Wall, 1993. XII, 170 p., illus., maps.

ISBN 0-646-16047-8

Subject(s): Burma-Siam Railroad

World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japa-  
nese

*Thailand* : World War <1939-1945> - Conscript labor -  
Thailand

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Conscript labor :

World War <1939-1945> - Military Operations, Australian

; World War <1939-1945> - Medical care

*Australia* : Prisoners of war - Biography.

*Great Britain* : Prisoners of war - Biography.

GB:BL(YA.1998.b.2992) Well(HMC FK.227.AA9)

US: CU(Kroch D805.T5 H47x 1993)

LC(D805.T5H47 1993)

**Heron**, Alexander MacMillan <b. 1884>

The geology and ore deposits of the Tavoy District

→**Brown**, John Coggin

The geology of south-eastern Mewar, Rajputana / by A. M. Heron. The tertiary igneous rocks of the Pakokku district and the Salingyi township of the Lower Chindwin district, Burma, with special reference to the determination of the feldspars by the Federoff method / by C. T. Barber. – Calcutta : Geological Survey of India, 1936. – (Memoirs / Geological Survey of India ; 68.1 and 2)

Subject(s): Geology – India – Udaipur  
GB:Sheffield(Main Library B 555.4)

**Heron, H. M.**

Notes on touring and camping in India and Burma  
→Walker, H.

**Herrod, Thomas E.**

Hump pilot : China Burma India / by Thomas E. Herrod. – Homosassa, Fla.: Thomas E. Herrod, 2001. IV, 95 p., illus., map, incl. bibliogr. ref.

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Military operations, Aerial, American ; History – Japanese occupation <1942-1945>

*China* - World War <1939-1945> ; History - 1937-1945

*India* - World War <1939-1945> –

*Himalaya Mountains* - World War <1939-1945> –

**Hertz, Henry Felix <1863-1932>**

Handbook of the Kachin or Chingpaw language : containing the grammatical principles and peculiarities of the language, colloquial exercises and a vocabulary / by H. F. Hertz. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma, 1895. II, 48 p. -- Herbert 460  
GB:BL(11103 f 4) BL-APAC(V 4429)

US:HU(Widener 1286.56) ICN NYPL OCl

Ref.: OCLC 5056271

A practical hand-book of the Kachin or Chingpaw language : containing the grammatical principles and peculiarities of the language, colloquial exercises and a vocabulary, with an appendix on Kachin customs, law and religion / by H. F. Hertz. Rev. and enl. ed. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma, 1902. V, 163 p. -- Herbert 460

Subject(s): Kachin language

*Kachin* (Asian people)

D: B-SBB(4° Zw 22828 NfLS) HD-SAI(reg 60 P 10)\*

GB:BL(12906 g 36) BL-APAC(V 4387)

US:CU(Kroch PL4001.K3 H57+ 1902 ; Film 11052

Reel 1186 no.2) HU(Microforms (Lamont) Film W

24010) LC(PL4001.K3H5) WaU

YU(SML Yale Class. Fxd K112 H443)

Ref.: OCLC 16391888 ; 56003874

*ditto.* – ibd., (for Secy.), 1911. II, V, 163 p.

AU:NLA(SIMON 860)

GB:BL(12907 r 5) BL-APAC(V 4388)

SOAS(GPE Kach 415/232.692)\*

NL:IK(XVI bd 3)

J: TYB(XII-25-G-7)

US:YU(SML Yale Class. Fxd K112 H443 1911)

*ditto.* [2nd ed., rev. and enl.] – ibd., 1911. II, IV, 173 p.

US:NNUT(Burke MRL Outline RI H4438)

*ditto.* [2nd ed., rev. and enl.] – ibd., (for Secy.), 1917. II, IV, 173 p.

D: HD-SAI(nsp 41.3 B 1)

GB:BL(12906 h 36) BL-APAC(V 4389)

SOAS(GPE Kach 415/1.513 ; 62.011)\*

US:UoC

*ditto.* Repr. – ibd., (for Edn. Secy.), 1935. II, VI, 173 p.

AU:NLA(Luce 402)

US:CStH UCB(Main PL4001.K3 H4 1935)

*ditto.* Repr. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for M. of K. S.), 1954. II, VI, 173 p.

AU:ANU(Menzies PL3901.H4 1954) NLA

D: HD-SAI(nsp 41.3. B 1a)\*

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.197/19)\*

SG:ISEAS(PL4001 K32H57 ; Microfiche 97/63550)

US:CRL(GenCollec & S. Asian FICHE97/63550 (P)

SAMP) CU(Wason PL4001 K3H57 1954)

LC & NNC(Butler) & UCB(Main) : **PL4001.K32 .H4**

1954 UCLA(YRL PL4001.K3 H4 1954) MiU

YU(SML PL4001 K329 H4X 1954)

**Hertz, William Axel <b. 1859>**

Myitkyina District

→Burma gazetteer

Report on the ferries on the Mali Hka between Nongkhai Village in the Putao District, and the Mali Hka-N'Mai Hka confluence in the Myitkyina District [ / by William A. Hertz. With a map.] – [Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma] (for C. Mdly. D.), 1916. 7 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.53/20)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/732/27)

**Report on the settlement operations in the Magwe District, season 1897-1903**

→Settlement <Magwe> 1897-1903

**Hervey, George Winfred**

The story of Baptist missions in foreign lands, from the time of Carey to the present date / by G. Winfred Hervey ; with an introduction by A. H. Burlingham. – St. Louis: Barns, 1884. XX, 803 p., front.

US:CU(Wason VS2520 H57 1884)

**Herzog, Ellen-Brigitta**

Die landwirtschaftliche Struktur der wichtigsten Deltagebiete Monsunasiens. – 1955. 185, XXIV S. – Berlin, Freie Univ., Math.-Naturw. Fak., Diss., 1955. – Shulman 255

**Hesbacher, Edwin Newton <b. 1908>**

Medical education in Burma

→Page, Robert Griffith

**Heslenfeld, Thijs <b. 1965>**

Birma, de glimlach van een dame : een reis door het gouden land / Thijs Heslenfeld. –s-Gravenhage: BZZ T6H, 1997. 158 p., [8] p. foto's, illus. -- ISBN 90-5501-367-6

NL:KITLV(M 1997 A 2606 ; 2143753 Depotexp.)

Een reis door Birma / Thijs Heslenfeld. – [Amsterdam:] HMP, 2002. 158 p. – (Voila) – Uitg. in samenw. met BZZTôH Aan de kop van de linkerpagina's: Birma, de glimlach van een dame. – Oorspr. titel: Birma, de glimlach van een dame. – ISBN: 90-5795-143-6 (geb.)  
 Subject(s): Birma; reisverhalen  
 NL: KB(2217695 Depotexp.)

**Hesmer, Herbert** <b. 1904>

Leben und Werk von Dietrich Brandis : 1824 to 1907 ; Begründer der tropischen Forstwirtschaft, Förderer der forstlichen Entwicklung in den USA, Botaniker und Ökologe / von Herbert Hesmer. – Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1975. XXIII, 476 S., Illus., Bibliogr. S. [421]-459. – (Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften ; 58)  
 S. 19-69: 7 Jahre in Burma  
 D: HD-SAI(216 agr 94/5261)\*  
 US: LC(SD129.B7H47)

**Heughan, John K.**

By canoe and elephant : adventures in the Burma-Siam jungle / by John K. Heughan. – Sydney ; London : Angus and Robertson, 1942. 193 p.  
 Subject(s): Hunting – Burma.  
*Burma* : Description and travel  
 AU:NLA(N915.91 HEU ; 915.91 HEU ; WHELAN 437 ; JAF 915.91 HEU  
 D: B-SBB(374834 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
 GB:BL(010055 aa 70)\*  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530.2 H59) RUBC(959.1 HEU)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS485.B81 H59)  
 HU(Widener Ind 8119.42) LC(DS485.B81 H4) MiU  
 NNC(Butler 959 H482)  
 Ref.: OCLC 3330597

**Hewett, Harold Pearse**

Bassein District  
 →**Burma gazetteer**

Northern Arakan District  
 →**Burma gazetteer**

**Hewitt, J. F.**

Notes on reinforced concrete works [/ J. F. Hewitt]. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for P. W. S.), 1911. 32 p., 9 drawings, plans.  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.52/10)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/700/14)

**Hexateuch**

→**Bible, O.T.** : Hexateuch

**Hhun Pa**

A study on the life and ministry of the Right Reverend John Maung Pe / by Hhun Pa. – [2001.] [43] l., port. – Yangon, Holy Cross Theological College, B.Th. thesis.- Added title and text in Burmese  
 Subject(s): *Maung Pe*, John <Bp.>  
*Church of the Province of Myanmar.*  
*Diocese of Sittwe.*

Anglican Communion – Burma – Bishops – Biography.  
*Burma* : Church history.  
 Ref.: OCLC 48643935  
 US: ViAITH(BPL Gen. BX5680.5.Z8 M38 2001)

**Hi neighbor** : stories, songs, facts and fun from five countries being assisted by the United Nation's Children's Fund. – New York : Hastings House. – Published in cooperation with the United States Committee for UNICEF  
 5.Burma, Guatemala, Spain, The Sudan, The U.A.R. (Egypt). – 1962. 63 p., illus., maps, music.  
 Subject(s): Children ; Games  
*Burma* : Juvenile literature.  
 US: CHA LC(GV1203.U65)  
 ISU(Floor 1 TMC-Dewey TMC 910 U578HI)

**Hibler, Anita**

Burma : a selective guide to scholarly resources / ed. by Anita Hibler and William P. Tuchrello. – [Chicago :] Asia Program, The Wilson Center ; [Washington, D.C. :] Asian Division, The Library of Congress, 1986. 115 p., app., subject index.  
 Subject(s): Bibliography – Study and teaching  
*Burma* : Bibliography  
 AU:ANU(Menzies Asian reference Z3216.B87)  
 GB:OUL(IND Burma bibl 7)  
 SOAS(Ref.GB016/524.547)\*  
 ULL(016.9592 [Hibler])  
 SG: ISEAS(Ref. Z3216 B96) NUS(Z3616 Bur)  
 RUBC(q016.9591 HIB)  
 US: CU(Kroch +Z3216.H62 ; Wason Z3220 L60+)  
 LC & NNC(Lehman) & YU(SML, SRA Ref. Rm):  
**Z3216.H53** 1986  
 NIU(SEA Ref. 4th FL FML DS527.3.H5241986)  
 UCB(Main DS527.3 .H5241 1986) UCSD(IR/PS DS527.4 .H53 1986 Annex)

Burma : a selective guide to periodical literature (1970 – 1986)

→**Burma** : a study guide

**Hickey, Gerald Cannan**

→**Ethnic groups of mainland South-East Asia**

**Hickey, Michael** <b. 1929>

The unforgettable army : Slim's XIVth Army in Burma / Michael Hickey. 1st publ. in UK. – Turnbridge Wells, Kent: Spellmount, 1992. 318 p., [32] p. of plates, map, index, bibliogr. p. 303-306. – ISBN 1-873376-10-3  
 Subject(s): *Slim*, William Joseph Slim <Viscount, 1891-1970>  
*Great Britain* : Army - World War <1939-1945> - Army, XIV  
*Burma* : History - Japanese occupation <1942-1945>  
 AU:NLA(YY 940.5425 H628)  
 D: GÖ-SUB(93 A 1493) HD-SAI(322 mil 94/7089)\*  
 GB:BL(YK.1993.b.550) CUL(539:1.c.173.48)  
 OUL(IND Burma 5 d 98)  
 SOAS(GB959.10452 /808441 ; E Coll 3 B/12)  
 IRL:HL-155-867)

SG: ISEAS(D767.6 H62) NUS(D767.6 Hic)  
 US: CU(Kroch D759.5 14th .H524w 1992)  
 NIU(SEA 4th FL FML D767.6.H534 1992)  
 HU(Widener Harv.Depos. X) & UCB(Main) &  
 UCD(Shields) : **D767.6 .H53** 1992  
 YU(SML D759.5 14th H534 1992)

*ditto*. [New ed.]. – Staplehurst: Spellmount, 1998. 318 p,  
 [32] p of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr.  
 ISBN 1862270503  
 GB:BL-DSS(99/20502) CUL(2001.9.4067)  
 OUL(BOD L Floor M00.E03959)  
 IRL:PL-351-137)

**Hicks, G. A.**

Notes for the guidance of the construction staff / by G. A. Hicks. – [Rangoon?:] Burma Railways Co., [1920?]. 11, [2] leaves of plates, illus., diags.  
 Subject(s): Burma Railways  
 Railroads – Burma  
 US: UCD(Shields TF113.B94.B8)

**Hicks, George <1936>**

→**Chinese organisations in Southeast Asia in the 1930s**

**Hicks, George L.**

A bibliography of Japanese works on the overseas Chinese in Southeast Asia, 1914-1945 / George L. Hicks. – Hong Kong: Asian Research Service, c1992. XIV, 56 p., illus.  
 SG: NRL(q016.3058951059HIC)  
 US: CU(Echols +Z3221.H63)

**Higgins, Alfred William Buckle**

The mission of the Church to the official classes in India : including Burma and Ceylon. – London : Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1908. 4 p. – [(Pan Anglican papers ; S. E. 2a)]  
 GB:BL(4108 cc 35)

**Higgins, Deirdre**

The modern English-Mon dictionary  
 →**Nai Tun Way**

**Higgins, Denise Maree**

Weary Dunlop : doctor, diplomat and saviour / written by Denise Higgins. – Carlton, Vic.: Cardigan Street, 1996. IV, 44 p., maps, ports., index, bibliogr. – (Makers and shakers) – Primary and secondary school students.  
 ISBN 1863914463  
 Subject(s): *Dunlop*, Ernest Edward <1907-1993> : Juvenile literature  
 Burma-Siam Railroad : Juvenile literature  
*Australia* : Surgeons - Biography - Juvenile literature ;  
 World War <1939-1945> – Prisoners and prisons, Japanese - Juvenile literature ; *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Medical care - Juvenile literature  
 AU:NLA(N 617.092 D922H)

**Higgins Industries / Geographic Division**

→**Irrawaddy river survey**

**Higginson, Michael Stewart Dobbs**

→**Dobbs-Higginson, Michael Stewart**

**High, Peter B.**

The Imperial screen : Japanese film culture in the Fifteen years' war, 1931-1945 / Peter B. High – Madison: Univ. of Wisconsin Pr., c2003. XXX, 586 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 559-571. – (Wisconsin studies in film) – Uniform Title: Teikoku no ginmaku. English  
 ISBN 0299181308 (cloth) ; 0299181340 (pbk.)  
 Contains: "A Lot Easier Than in China!": Malay War Record and Burma War Record  
 Subject(s): *Japan* : Motion pictures – History  
 Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-1945 – Motion pictures and the conflict.  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Motion pictures and the war, Japanese  
 US: LC & NNC(Butler) : **PN2924 .H4713** 2003

**High Commissioner for Refugees**

→**United Nations / High Commissioner for Refugees**

**High Court < Rangoon >**

→**The annotated law reporter ... Rangoon section**

→**Burma acts nos XIII to XVII of 1945**

→**The Burma law reports**

→**A decennial digest of Burma rulings, 1923-32**

→**Extract from the inland steam-vessels act manual, Rangoon port rules and instructions for the Irrawaddy River Service, and rules for vessels arriving at and leaving from the jetties, and also stations in the district ...**

→**Income tax and excess profits tax digest**

→**The income tax digest**

A manual of the practice of the Court of Small Causes, Rangoon

→**Court of Small Causes < Rangoon >**

→**Opinions on international law**

→**The Rangoon law reports**

→**Report on the administration of civil justice in Burma**

→**Report on the administration of criminal justice in Burma**

→**Scheme for the management of the Trust of the Surtee Sunni Idgah, at Ahlone in the town of Rangoon**

→**The Upper Burma rulings. – 1929**

The **High Court** : report on Indian Constitutional reform, paras. 331-141. – [1934?]. 7 p. – Burma British Association.

Subject(s): *India* : Constitutional history  
 GB:LSE(BLPES, Pamphlets ; JF(5)/7, Special ; Microfilm  
 M (Pamphlets 336))

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.110/5(2))  
 BL-APAC(V 10202 ; IOR/V/27/142/50)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – ibd., 1934. V, 546, XXXII p., index.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.110/5(2))\*

Ref.: OCLC 49032306

*ditto*. 3rd ed. – Calcutta : Baptist Mission Pr., 1946. IV, 534 p.

GB:BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/142/52)

US: CU(Kroch JQ455.A5 B93+) LC(Law)

→**Rules relating to the qualification and admission of advocates and pleaders in Burma**

#### High Court of Judicature < Rangoon > / Library

Catalogue of the High Court Judges' Library, Rangoon. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., 1957. 3 l., 272 p.

Subject(s): Catalogs, Library

*Burma* : Bibliography

US: MiU

Catalogue of the High Court Library. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for H. C. R.)

1. Subjects. – 1924. 277 p.

2. Index to authors. – 1924. 152 p.

Subject(s): Burma – Libraries

GB:BL(011900 c 52)\*

#### The High Court office manual

→**High Court of Judicature** < Rangoon >

#### Higher education and development in South-East Asia. –

Paris: UNESCO and International Association of Universities. – (The development of higher education)

1 Director's report / by Howard Hayden. – 1967. 508 p., tables.

2 Country profiles / by Howard Hayden. – 1967. 615 p., tables.  
 p. 23-91: Burma

3,1 High level manpower for development / by Guy Hunter. – 1967. 184 p., tables.  
 p. 39-56: Burma

3,2 Language policy and higher education / by Richard Noss. – 1967. 216 p., tables.  
 p. 73-89: Burma

[4.] Summary report and conclusions. – 1965. 83 p., tab.

D: HD-SAI: 1-4 (300 päd 67/500)\*

GB:BL(UN.L.112/169)

NL: KITLV(M 3b 113 N)

US: C: 4(StateLib La 158J6)

LC(LA1059.S6J6) UCSB: 1-2 YU

The **highland heritages** : collected essays on upland North Thailand / Anthony R. Walker, editor. – Singa-pore: Suvarnabhumi Books, 1992. XVI, 434 p., illus., maps, index, bibliogr. ref. – Festschrift in honor of William Robert Geddes, anthropological field worker. – ISBN 9810028857

Subject(s): *Thailand, Northern* : Social life and customs ; Civilization

#### High Court of Judicature (H.C.R.) < Rangoon >

→The **annotated law reporter ... Rangoon section** : containing all the reportable decisions of the Rangoon High Court ...

→The **Burma companies rules**

→The **Burma courts manual**

→The **Burma law reports**

→The **courts manual**

→A **digest of Burma rulings** 1923-1937

The family law of the Chinese

→**Möllendorf**, P. G. von

The High Court office manual / published under the authority of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for H. C. R.), 1930. 273, XVII p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.110/9)\*

BL-APAC(V 10168 ; IOR/V/27/142/54)

US: LC(Law)

Ref.: OCLC 49032308

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Union of Burma, 1959. 282, XV p.

US: CLL CU(Kroch Fiche 887 92 63434)

LC(Law 4K 10408)

→The **Indian law reports**

Rangoon series

→**Indian rulings** : Rangoon section

→**Insurance laws of British India**

→**Letters patent constituting a high court of judicature at Rangoon for the Province of Burma**

→A **manual of the practice of the Court of Small Causes**

→The **Rangoon law reports**

→**Roll of advocates of the High Court of Judicature**

→**Roll of first grade pleaders of the High Court**

Rules and orders applying to the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon : original and appellate sides / published under the authority of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma, 1924. VI, 578, XXXIII p., index.

Subject(s): Court rules – Burma

SG: NUS(GN635 Tha.Hi)  
 US: C: 4(StateLib La 158J6)  
 LC(DS588.N67H54 1992)

**Highlanders of Thailand** / ed. by John McKinnon ; Wanat Bhruksasri. – Kula Lumpur ; New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1983. XX, 358 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., map, index, bibliogr. notes. – ISBN 0-19-580472-4  
 D: HD-SAI(345 eth 85/761)\*  
 SG: NUS(GN635 Tha.Hi)  
 US: LC(GN635.T4H53 1983)

**Highways in Burma** / Foreign Economic Administration, U.S. – [Washington,] 1943. 93 p.  
 US: LC(HE365.B8U6 1943)

**Hikari Kikan**, Burma Branch. – [1944.] 48 l., map. – ([R. and A / Office of Strategic Services. Research and Analysis Branch ;] 2703) – in: O. S. S., State Department : Intelligence and research reports ; Pt. I, reel 3 (7)  
 Subject(s): *Japan* : Espionage Burma ; Propaganda - Burma  
 D: GÖ-SUB(MA 82-112:3)  
 US: WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Room 443  
 Micro Film 5318 Reel 3 no.7)  
 Ref.: OCLC 46210498

**Hild, Jack**  
 The Barrabas fix / Jack Hild. 1st ed. – Toronto: Worldwide, 1988. 221 p. – (SOBs [Soldiers of Barrabas] ; 27) – A Gold Eagle book. – ISBN 0373616279  
 Subject(s): *United State* : Drug Enforcement Administration – Fiction.  
 Drug traffic – Asia, Southeastern – Golden Triangle.  
*Burma* : Fiction.  
 Ref.: OCLC 18749064  
 US: OAU(Alden SEA PS3558.I3843 B34 1988x)

**Hildebrand, A. H.**  
 Report on the demarcation of the frontier between the Shan State of Kengtung and Siam. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma, 1893.  
 MY: RUL

**Hildebrand, Godfrey**  
 Notes upon the project for the defences of the inner minefield, Rangoon [/ by G. Hildebrand]. – [Simla,] 1889.  
 Subject(s): Military science – Naval pre20  
 GB:OUL(BOD K Floor 23149 c.2 (8))

**Hildebrandt, Walter**  
 Siegt Asien in Asien? : Traditionalismus, Nationalismus, Kommunismus ; Strukturprobleme eines Kontinents / Walter Hildebrandt. – Göttingen ; Berlin ; Frankfurt ; Zürich: Musterschmidt, 1966. 618 S., Index, Bibliogr. S. 597-611. S. 322-363: Der Modellfall Birma  
 D: HD-SAI(100 pol 66/363)\*  
 GB:BL(X 709/3916) SOAS(A 950.42/197.921)\*  
 NL: KITLV(M 3c 830 N)  
 US: CU(Wason DS5 H64) LC(DS5.H56)

**Hill, Elizabeth Frances** <b. 1958>  
 A comparative study of the cultural, narrative, and language content of selected folktales told in Burma, Canada, and Yorubaland / by Elizabeth F. Hill. – c1990. 248 l., bibliogr. l. 233-248. – Univ. of Alberta, Dpt., of Educational Foundations, Ph.D. (Intercultural Education) thesis 1990.  
 UMI NN60205  
 Subject(s): *Yoruba* (African people) : Folklore  
 Folklore and education ; Folk literature - Study and teaching ; Tales - Canada - History and criticism ; Tales - Burma - History and criticism ; Tales - Benin - History and criticism ; English language - Study and teaching - Foreign speakers - Methodology ; Tales - Nigeria - History and criticism.  
 CAN: Univ.of Alberta(Coutts Floor2 Education LB 1583.8 H645 1990 ; RutherfS SPCOL 90D-043)

*ditto*. Microfiche. – Ottawa: National Library of Canada = Bibliothèque nationale du Canada, 1990 ; Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. Microfilms International [distributor]. 3 microfiches ; 11 x 15 cm. – s 1990 onc n b. – ISBN 0315602058  
 US: NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-FML MFICHE. GR74.4 .H545 1990

**Hill, George**  
 Oh! To be a Chindit / George Hill. – 52 p. – Unpubl. conference paper  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> ; World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 G /21)

**Hill, Hal** <b. 1948>  
 Industrialization in Burma in historical perspective / Hal Hill. – [s.l., s.n., 1984.] [16] p.  
 Subject(s): Industries - Burma  
 GB:BL-APAC(V 25666(c))

An inward-looking economy in transition : economic development in Burma since the 1960s / Hal Hill and Sisira Jayasuriya. – Singapore: Institute of South-East Asian Studies, 1986. 74 p., tables, bibliogr. p. 72-74. – (Occasional paper / Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, ISSN 0073-9731 ; 80) – ISBN 9971-988-47-X – Herbert 597  
 Subject(s): Economic conditions <1948-> ; Economic polic  
 Economic development ; Social development  
 CH:UNOG(Main lib 959 I5950 No.80)  
 D: B-SBB(1 A 6258 Potsdamer Str.)  
 PA-UB(55/RR 51986 H646)  
 HD-SAI(325 wiw 90/459)\*  
 GB:BL-DSS(4582.8325 no.80)  
 LSE(BLPES HC422 H64)  
 SAS((591):330.11 ; (59):308) SOAS(GB338.9/537.327 ; 596.368)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS501 I59 no.80) NUS(DS501 Iso 80)  
 NRL+RUBC(330.959105 HIL)  
 TH:CU(330.9591 H646I)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS501 I635+ no.80) NNC  
 HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NIU(SEA) & UC(NRLF off campus) & UCB(S-S/EAsia) & UCD(Shields) & UCLA(YRL) & UCR(Rivera) &

UCSD(IR/PS Annex) & UCSD(SSH) : **HC422 .H55**  
 1986 LC(DS501 I59 no.80) UCB(Main HC422 .H51  
 1986) YU(SML DS501 I58 80)

**Hill, Harry Charles**

Memorandum on the forest laws in force in Upper Burma /  
 by H. C. Hill, Conservator of Forests, Upper Burma Circle. –  
 Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma, 1889. 12 p.

Subject(s): Forests and forestry – Management - Burma

Forests and forestry – Law and legislation - Burma

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.103/1)\* CUL(Pam 5.88.338)

BL-APAC(Tr 814\* ; IOR/V/27/560/84)

Ref.: OCLC 49409657

Memorandum on the forest laws in Upper Burma / by H. C.  
 Hill ... – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), 1899. 32  
 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL(14300 g 11(6))\*

OUL(LAW Main Libr Burma 510 H646)

**Hill, J.**

Tide-tables for the Indian ports for the year ... – [London :]  
 By authority of The Secretary of State for India in Council.  
 Illus., tables.

1. Western ports (Aden to Pámban Pass)

2. Eastern and Burma Ports (Negapatam to Port Blair)

Subject(s): Tides – India ; Tides, Tables

GB:Glasgow: 1895 1896 1898

(Temporary storage ; AA1-m.39 ; m43)

**Hill, James Langdon < 1848-1931 >**

The immortal seven : Judson and his associates, Dr. and  
 Mrs. Adoniram Judson, Samuel Newell, Harriet Newell,  
 Gordon Hall, Samuel Nott, Luther Rice / by James L. Hill.  
 Publ. in connection with the centennial of the American  
 Baptist Foreign Mission Society. – Philadelphia ; Boston  
 [etc.]: American Baptist Publ. Society, [c1913]. XII, 151 p.,  
 [24] l. of plates, illus., front., plates, ports.

Subject(s): *Judson*, Adoniram <1788-1850>

*Judson*, Ann Hasseltine <1789-1826>

*Newell*, Samuel <1784-1821>

*Newell*, Harriet <1793-1812>

*Hall*, Gordon <1784-1826>

*Nott*, Samuel <1788-1869>

Rice, Luther <1783-1836>

Missionaries, Biography ; Missions – Burma ; Missionar-  
 ies – United States ; Missionaries – United States – Biog-  
 raphy ; Missionaries, American – Biography.

GB:Birmingham(Main Library, Stack ; 266.0092, Ref.)

US:CUL(CASE Main 922 H55)

HU(Widener Ind 2120.5 ; Andover-Harv. Theol

Harv.Depos. 814 H646im 1913)

Judson Baptist Coll.(Baptist BV3700 .H5)

LC(BV3700.H5) NYPL(Research ZKVP) PPEB(A K

de Blois Main coll. BV3271.A1 H55 1913 44611)

YU(Mudd WB 59940 ; Divinity NK8 H553i)

**Hill, John <b. 1918 >**

China Dragons : a rifle company at war ; Burma 1944-45 /  
 John Hill ; foreword by HRH the Duke of Edinburgh. 1st

publ. – London : Blandford ; New York, NY: Distributed in  
 the United States by Sterling Publ., 1991. 192 p., 24 p. of  
 plates, maps. – (A Blandford book) – ISBN 0-7137-2275-4  
 Note: This is the story of the 196 officers, NCOs and men  
 who served in B Company of the 2nd Battalion, The Royal  
 Berkshire Regiment, between November 1944 and June  
 1945.

Subject(s): *Hill*, John <b. 1918 >

*Great Britain* : Army – Biography ; Army : Royal Berk-  
 shire Regiment

*Burma* : World War, <1939-1945 > - Military operations,  
 British ; World War <1939-1945 > - Campaigns ; World  
 War <1939-1945 > - Personal narratives, British ; History -  
 Japanese occupation <1942-1945 >.

*Great Britain* : Soldiers - Biography

AU:NLA(YY 940.5425 H646)

D: M-BSB(93.1425) HD-SAI(322 mil 93/647)\*

GB:BL(YC.1992.b.4720) CUL(539:1.c.610.195)

OUL(BOD L Floor M92.E12255)

SOAS(GB 949/620.938\* ; 643.015\* ; E Coll 3 K /42)

IRL:HL-154-334)

NL:KITLV(M ss 253 N)

SG:CL(940.54250922 HIL) NUS(D767.6 Hil)

US:CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC &

OAU(Alden SE Asia) : **D767 .H52** 1991

**Hill, L. G.**

An ethnographic survey of the Kuki-Chin-speaking peoples  
 of the Assam-Burma border / L. G. Hill. – 1962. 313, [74] l.,  
 illus., maps, bibliogr. 1. [343-387]. – Oxford, Univ., B.A.  
 thesis 1962

Subject(s): *Kuki* (Indic people)

*Chin* (Southeast Asian people)

Ethnology – India – Assam ; Ethnology – Burma

US:CU(Kroch Film 8179 ; Annex Film N8179)

**Hill area peoples' food and nutrition** : research report / con-  
 ducted by the Inter-Mountain Peoples Education and Culture  
 in Thailand Association (IMPECT), the Association for  
 Akha Education and Culture in Thailand (AFECT). – [Thai-  
 land?, 1995.] VII, 122 l., illus., col. map, bibliogr. 1. 122. –  
 The research was funded by the NOVIB, The Netherlands,  
 for the research period of 1993-1995.

Subject(s): Mountain people – Thailand – Nutrition

Food supply – Thailand ; Traditional agriculture – Thai-  
 land.

US:LC(Microfiche 2000/63900 (H))

YU(SML LC Class. GN635 T4 H557 1995 +)

Ref.: OCLC 42452223 ; 43885979

**Hill District of Arakan**

→Burma gazetteer

**Hill tracts between Assam and Burma** : selection of papers.  
 – Delhi: Vivek Publ. Co., 1978. 342 p. – Repr. of 1909 ed.  
 with the title: Selection of papers regarding the hill tracts be-  
 tween Assam and Burmah and on the upper Brahmaputra  
 Subject(s): Ethnology – India, Northeastern ; Ethnology –  
 Burma

*India, Northeastern* : Description and travel



- Burma* : Description and travel  
*Assam* : Gebirge - Reisebericht 1825-1870  
*Birma* : Gebirge - Reisebericht 1825-1870  
 AU:ANU(Menzies DS483.H54)  
 D: B-SBB(Up 4682/10 Potsdamer Str.)  
 TU-UB(19 A 10416)  
 HK: HKU(X915.41 H6)  
 US: CRL(GenCollec 78-911867)  
 CU(Kroch DS483 .H64 1978)  
 HU(Tozzer IND. H 555) LC(DS485.H54 1978)  
 NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & WU(Memorial Lib.) :  
**DS483 .H54** 1978 NYPL(Research JFD 79-5330)
- ditto.* – Delhi: Vivek Publ., 1981. 342 p.  
 F: BIULO(GEN.III.58659)
- ditto.* – Delhi: Manas Publ., 1988. 342 p.  
 D: HD-SAI(324 ldk 90/663)\*
- The **hill tracts regulations**, 1942 / Government of Burma. –  
 Simla: Govt. Print., 1942.  
 Ref.: Fisher
- The **hill tribes of Thailand**. 3rd ed. – Chiang Mai: Technical  
 Service Club, Tribal Research Institute, 1989. 52 p., illus.  
 SG: NUS(GN635 Tha.H)
- Hill-Chin Students' Union** < Rangoon >  
 Annual magazine. – Rangoon. – Sections in English, Bur-  
 mese, and various dialects  
 US: CU: 1953/54 1957/58 (Annex LH7.R19 H64)  
 LC(LH7.T38a)  
 Ref.: OCLC 3279828
- Hilsman, Roger** <b. 1919>  
 American guerrilla : my war behind Japanese lines / Roger  
 Hilsman. – Washington: Brassey's (US), 1991, c1990. XIII,  
 312 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, bibliogr. ref. – (An  
 AUSA book) (AUSA Institute of Land Warfare book)  
 ISBN 0-08-037436-0  
 Subject(s): *Hilsman, Roger* <b. 1919>  
*Burma* : History - Japanese occupation <1942-1945> ;  
 Military operations, Guerrillas, American - Biography ;  
 World War <1939-1945> - Underground movements ;  
 World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American  
*United States* : Guerrillas - Biography ; Office of Strategic  
 Services - Biography  
 NL: KITLV(M 3n 1974 N)  
 GB: CUL(9001.c.4174) OUL(American Inst VHL  
 OpenShelf D 802 .B8 H5 1990)  
 SOAS(E Coll 3 H/16)  
 IRL:TCD-188-544)  
 US: CU(Kroch) & HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC &  
 NNC(Butler) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB(Main) &  
 UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main Lib) & UCLA(YRL) &  
 UCR(Rivera) & UCSB(Main) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib) &  
 YU(SML) : **D802.B8 H5** 1990  
 NIU(Main Stacks-FML D802.B8)  
 NYPL(Research JFE 90-5126)
- ditto.* – Dulles, Va.: Brassey's ; Poole: Chris Lloyd, 2003.  
 342 p., illus., maps, index. – (Memories of war)  
 ISBN 1574886916  
 Ref.: OCLC 52921200 ; 52347585
- Hin`´ Lat`**  
 Detkhina-tharkhar Buddhas of Myanmar ... / Hin`´ Lat` . –  
 Ran` kun`, 2001. 79 p., illus. – Added title and text in Bur-  
 mese  
 Note: Iconography of Buddha's statues in Burma.  
 Subject(s): *Gautama Buddha* : Statues.  
 Art, Buddhist – Burma ; Idols and images - Burma  
 US: CU(Kroch) & LC & YU(SML X) : **N7312 H56** 2001  
 UC(SRLF AA0009543596)
- Hingst, René** <1973>  
 Burma im Wandel : Hindernisse und Chancen einer Demok-  
 ratisierung in Burma, Myanmar / René Hingst. – Berlin:  
 Logos-Verl., 2003. XIII, 368 S. – (Berliner Südostasien-  
 Studien, ISSN 1619-7593 ; 2) – Berlin, Humboldt-Univ.,  
 Diss. 2003. -- ISBN 3-8325-0227-0  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government <1988->  
 political development; obstacles to development; authori-  
 tarianism; democratization; political legitimacy; cultural  
 pluralism; ethnic minorities  
 Birma s.Ethnizität s.Minderheitenfrage s.Politisches Sys-  
 tem s.Demokratisierung  
 Birma, Sozialistische Republik / Demokratisierungsbewe-  
 gung  
 Birma, Sozialistische Republik / Ethnizität <<HD-SAI>>  
 Birma, Sozialistische Republik / Legitimität, politische  
 Birma, Sozialistische Republik / Politische Lage  
 Birma, Sozialistische Republik / Minorität  
 Birma, Sozialistische Republik / Autoritäre Herrschaft  
 CH:BS WWZ/SWA(RH 746, 310)  
 D: B-SBB(1 A 499056) GÖ-SUB(A 2003 A 35158)  
 HD-SAI(325 pol 2004/84) KA-BLB(103 A 7474)  
 GB:BL  
 NL: KITLV(M 2004 A 527)  
 US: CU(Kroch) & NNC(Butler g) : **DS530.65 .H56** 2003  
 YU(SML UNCAT293060)  
 Ref.: OCLC 52794904
- Hinners, David Gardner** <b. 1924>  
 British policy and the development of self-government in  
 Burma, 1935-1948 / by David G. Hinners. – 1951. VII, 373  
 p., bibliogr. p. 354 to 373. – Chicago, Univ. of Chicago,  
 Ph.D. (international relations) thesis 1951. – Shulman 368  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Politics and government  
*Great Britain* : Colonies – Burma – Administration  
 AU:ANU(Menzies microform JQ442 1951.H5)  
 D: B-SBB(4° 845 292 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
 PA-UB(55/RR 51977 H663)  
 F: BIULO(GEN.III.62685)  
 GB:SOAS(M 261)  
 US: CU(Kroch Film 476) LC(JQ442 1951.H5)  
 MiU MoU  
 NIU(SEA Microform 2nd FL FML Microfiche  
 AC801.H6637) NYPL(Humanities-Micro \*Z-424)

UC(SRLF M0001326495) WU(Memorial Lib. Micro-  
forms Media Ctr Micro Film 9891)  
YU(SML Microform Film B211 no.2)  
Ref.: OCLC 45758751 ; 43271887 ; OCLC 02028909

**Hinshiranan, Narumon**

The analysis of Moken opportunistic foragers' intragroup and intergroup relations / by Narumon Hinshiranan. – 1996. XV, 231 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 217-231. – Univ. of Hawaii, Ph.D. thesis 1996. – UMI 969828

Subject(s): *Moken* (peuple d'Asie du Sud-Est) : Birmanie  
Ethnologie : Birmanie  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.62677)

**Hinsley, Francis Harry <b. 1918>**

British intelligence in the Second World War / by F. H. Hinsley ; with E. E. Thomas, C. F. G. Ransom, R. C. Knight – London : H. M. S. O., (1-3.2:) New York : Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1979-1990. – [Some v.:] (History of the Second World War)

- 1 Its influence on strategy and operations. – 1979. XIII, 601 p., maps, index.  
ISBN 0116309334 ; 0521229405 (C.U.P.)
  2. Its influence on strategy and operations. – XV, 850 p., [4] fold. l. of plates, maps (some col.), index.  
ISBN 0116309342 ; 0521242908 (C.U.P.)
  - 3 Its influence on strategy and operations.  
Pt.1 – XVI, 693 p., [9] fold. l. of plates, maps (some col.), index. – (History of the Second World War)  
ISBN 0116309350 ; 0521262550 (C.U.P.)  
Pt. 2 / by F. H. Hinsley ; with E. E. Thomas, C. A. G. Simkins, C. F. G. Ransom. – XV, 1038 p., [11] fold. l. of plates, maps(some col.), index, bibliogr. p. 961-978 – (History of the Second World War)  
ISBN 0116309407 ; 0521351960 (C.U.P.)
  - 4 Security and counter-intelligence / by F. H. Hinsley and C. A. G. Simkins. – 1990. XII, 408 p., index.  
ISBN 0116309520
  - 5 Strategic deception / by Michael Howard. – 1990. XIII, 271 p., II fold. l. of plates, 2 maps, index. – (History of the Second World War) – ISBN 0116309547
- Subject(s): *Great Britain* : World War <1939-1945> - Secret service ; World War <1939-1945> - Military intelligence  
*Burma* World War <1939-1945> - Military .Operations, Intelligence  
GB:DSC(OP-SL60 HWW 93-95c)  
SOAS: 5 (E Coll 3 H 3)  
US: CU(Olin v. 1 4-5 & Uris v.2: D810.S7 H66+)  
LC & NIU(Main Collection-FML v.1-3.1) & UCB(Main) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) : **D810.S7 H49** 1979 UCSD(SSH C100 I594 Doc. Gt.Bt.)  
UCLA(YRL D810.S7 H47 1979b)

*ditto.* Abridged ed. – London : H.M.S.O. ; Cambridge [England] ; New York : Cambridge Univ. Pr., 1993. XIII, 628 p., [4] fold. l., maps, index. – Full ed. publ. in 5 v. 1979-1990  
ISBN 0116309563 ; 0521443040 (C.U.P.)  
GB:BL(YC.1993.b.5684)  
BL-DSS(OP-SL60 HWW 95(d))  
US: CU(Uris D810.S7 H66 1993)

IU(Hist 940.9486 H59B1993)  
LC & UCI(Main Lib) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSC(McHenry): **D810.S7 H49** 1993

*ditto.* Abridged ed, 2nd impression with revisions. – London : H.M.S.O., 1994. XV, 628 p. – (History of the Second World War) – Previous ed. [i.e. abridged ed.]: 1993  
ISBN 011630961X  
GB:BL(BS.18/1311)

**Hinterindien** : Länder und Völker [/ Text und wissenschaftliche Bearbeitung des Führers durch die Ausstellung: Hans Manndorff]. Museum für Völkerkunde. – Wien, zwischen 1960-1969. 28 p., Illus.

Note: Illustrated catalog of an exhibition on materials from Burma, Thailand, and Indochina, with introduction  
Ref.: OCLC 10541344

**Hinton, Elizabeth**

Oldest brother's story : tales of the Pwo Karen / Elizabeth Hinton ; photographs by Peter Hinton. – Chiang Mai: Silk-worm Books, 1999. 89 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 88-89.  
ISBN 974-7100-91-6

Subject(s): *Karen* (Southeast Asian people) : Folklore ; Tales - Burma  
*Burma* : Social life and customs.  
AU:NLA(NL 398.20954 H666)  
F: EFEO(ASIE MINO 89)  
GB:Durham(572.9(59) Hin) SOAS(GA398.2 /793168)  
US: CU(Kroch DS570.K37 H29 1999)  
YU(SML DS570 K37 H56 1999+)

**Hinton, Harold Clendenin**

China's relations with Burma and Vietnam : a brief survey / by Harold C. Hinton. – New York : International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1958. VIII, 64 p. – [Mimeogr.] – Bibliogr. ref. included in Notes p. 25 to 28, 57-61.

Subject(s): *China* : Foreign relations – Burma ; Foreign relations – Vietnam  
*Burma* : Foreign relations – China  
AU:ANU(Menzies large book DS740.5.B.H5 ; Hope Store Bliss large book OID H666)  
NLA(q327.510850 HIN)  
D: B-SBB(13 VB 774 Haus 1 ; 4° 56090 Potsdamer Str.)  
KI-ZBW(C 19.486) HD-SAI(reg 60 K 15)\*  
GB:FOL(NF 327/27.468) BL-APAC(W 2641)  
LSE(BLPES, Pamphlets FOLIO FD(5)/F9, Special)  
OUL(CSL Chin.Stud W 2492 Hin Fol.)  
SOAS(L.GA327/118.406 ; 135.493)  
J: TYB(1046)  
NL: KITLV(M 3b 432)  
SG: ISEAS(DOC 1087) NUS(DS740.5 Bur.H)  
US: CU(Kroch DS740.5.B8 H66+)

HU(Widener: Ch 154.380 ; Law School: 184 8816)  
InU(DS740.5.B8 H6) LC & NIU(SEA 4th FL FML) & NNC(East Asian) & UCSD(SSH) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & WU(Memorial Lib.): **DS740.5.B8 H5** MiU  
NNUT(Burke MRL Day Ky H666c) NYPL(Research F-10 2413 or 2701)

UC(SRLF D0008328403) UCB(Main DS740.5.B9 H5)  
 UCLA(YRL \*DS740.5 B8H59)  
 UCR(Rivera DS740.5.B8 H55)  
 YU(SML Yale Class. Bj18D +1 1958)  
 Ref.: OCLC 24074123 ; ocm18400832

China's turbulent quest / Harold C. Hinton. – New York :  
 Macmillan, 1970. XI, 340 p., bibliogr. p. [322]-328.  
 Subject(s): *China* : Foreign relations <1949->  
 AU:NLA(327.51 H666)  
 US: InU & DLC : **DS740.4.H5** UCB UCLA

*ditto.* : an analysis of China's foreign relations since 1949 /  
 Harold C. Hinton. New and enl. ed. – Bloomington ; London  
 : Indiana Univ. Pr., 1972. XI 352 p., index, bibliogr. p. 324-  
 340. – (A Midland book ; MB-157) – SBN 253-20157-8  
 AU:NLA(327.51 H666-2)  
 GB:BL(X 700/13157)\*  
 US: LC(DS740.4.H5 1972) NIU(SEA Main  
 Stacks FML DS740.4 H51972)

*ditto.* – New York : Macmillan ; London : Collier-  
 Macmillan, 1972. XI, 352 p., map, index, bibliogr. p. 324-  
 340.  
 GB:BL(X 809/16256)\*  
 US: LC(DS740.4.H5 1972b)

Communist China in world politics / Harold C. Hinton. –  
 London ; Melbourne: Macmillan, 1966. XIII, 527 p., maps,  
 index, bibliogr. notes p. 499 to 506.  
 p. 416-420: Communist China and Burma  
 AU:NLA  
 D: HD-SAI(GI 01830)\*  
 GB:BL(X 700/1588)\* SOAS(CC 327/194.591)  
 US: InU(DS777.55 .H62) LC(DS777.55)  
 NIU(Main Stacks FML DS777.55.H55)

**Hinton, Herbert Ernest**  
 → "Our to-day and yesterday"

Problems of education in Burma / by Herbert Ernest Hinton.  
 – 1927. 163 l. map. tables.. – Cincinnati, Ohio, Univ. of Cin-  
 cinnati, M.A. thesis 1927.  
 AU:NLA OCU(Request at ARB C.U. 152.27 no.14)

**Hints on the preservation of health for the guidance of offi-  
 cers in Burma**  
 → Middleton-West, H. S.

**Hints to business men visiting Burma.** – London : Board of  
 Trade, 1955. 20 p. – (Hints to business men series)  
 GB:BL-APAC(P/T 4210)\*  
 NL: KITLV(M ss 1 N)  
 Ref.: OCLC 30190621

*ditto.* – ibd., 1959. 20 p. – (Hints to business men series)  
 US: AMAU LC(HF1010.G68) NYPL

*ditto.* – ibd., 1962. 27 p.  
 Ref.: Bernot ; BAS

**Hints to business men visiting India, Burma and Ceylon /**  
 issued by the Department of Overseas Trade. – [London : H.  
 M. S. O.,] 1946. 44 p. – (Hints to business men series)  
 GB:FOL(Pamp KL 038/18488)

**Hints to Christian females on dress**  
 → Judson, Adoniram

**Hints to exporters visiting Burma.** Rev. ed. – Stratfordon-  
 Avon: Department of Trade and Industry Export Publ., 1990.  
 47 p. – Herbert 619  
 AU:NLA

*ditto.* – [London :] Overseas Trade Services, 1994.  
 GB:BL((XP) AM 50(Bur)-E(1))

**Hinüber, Oskar von**

Notes on the Pali tradition in Burma / Oskar von Hin-über ;  
 mit einer Vorbemerkung von Heinz Bechert. – Göttingen:  
 Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1983. 17 S., Bibliogr. – (Bei-  
 träge zur Überlieferungsgeschichte des Buddhismus in Bir-  
 ma ; 1) (Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in  
 Göttingen : Philolog.-Hist. Klasse , ISSN 0065-5287 ;  
 1983,3) -- ISBN 3-525-85116-2

Subject(s): Pali literature – History and criticism

Buddhist literature – Burma – History and criticism

A: ÖNB(821051-C 1.1983 NEU Per)

AU:ANU(Menzies pamphlet PK4641.H56 1983)

CH:BE StUB(JL XXVIII 3 : 1983:3)

BS UB(Phl Zs 114a : 1983:3

D: B-SBB(30 SA 116 Haus 1 ; Ser. 5961-1983,3 Potsdamer  
 Str.) M-BSB GÖ-SUB(LS2:A = 8° Z Gen 261:1983,3  
 ; BIB:ALD/39 Goett/.1894-.;j = 8° Z Gen 844)

R-UB(15/AX 12100-1983,3)

HD-SAI(rel 52 I 88/1112 Kp)\*

F: Toulouse1-BU Arsenal(90409-1983-3402058 8982)

GB:BL(Ac.670/8(16))

BL-APAC(ST 583 A)

OUL(IND Burma 11 d 16)

N: UBIT(Gunnerus T Bb Aka/1983:3)

NL:KB(T 1479 [1983:3] ; 0069 dd)

US:HU(Widener LSoc 1721.51.7 Jahrg. 1983 Nr. 3)

LC(AS182.G823 Jg.1983 no.3)

UCSD(AS182.A312 1983 no3. Stacks)

Ref.: OCLC 15298780

**Hinze, Carsten**

On the geology of the Bawdwin lead-zinc mine, Northern  
 Shan State, Burma

→ Brinckmann, Jörn

**Hirimitsu, Nakamura**

→ Ton Ajia hobun shiryō mokuroku, 1946-1983

**Hirono, Masazumi**

→ South East Asia gas study

**Hirouchi, Kaori** <b. 1972>

Japan's official foreign aid to Burma : contradiction and mo-  
 tivation / Kaori Hirouchi. – 1998. VI, 99 l., illus., bibliogr. l.

96-99. – Clark Univ., M.A. thesis 1998.  
 Subject(s): Economic assistance, Japanese.  
*Japan* : Foreign economic relations – Burma.  
*Burma* : Politics and government – 1988-  
 US: Clark Univ, MA (MWC)  
 Ref.: OCLC 41478363

**Hirsch, Kurt**

Postwar problems of European dependencies in Southeast Asia / by Kurt Hirsch. – 1946. III, I, 161 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 145-161. – Berkeley, Univ. of California, M.A. (Political science) thesis June 1946  
 Subject(s): Reconstruction (1939-1951) – Asia, Southeast Colonies – Administration, French  
*Burma*  
*Indochina*  
*Malaya* (Region)  
*Indonesia*  
 US: UC(NRLF 308t H6679 C 2 891 866 ; JA37.5 .H669 C 3 151 431) UCB(MasterNeg XCU-T 1751)

**Hirsch, Philip <b. 1957>**

→The **politics of environment in Southeast Asia**

**Hirubalan Ponnudurai**

Military analysis of the first and second Anglo-Burmese Wars / by Ponnudurai Hirubalan. – 1979. 164 p., illus., maps. – Univ. of Singapore, Dept. of History, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Academic exercise, 1980  
 SG: ISEAS(L.O. DS530.62 H67)

**His Excellency the Governor's address to the Legislative Council on February 28th, 1946**

→**Dorman-Smith**, Reginald Hugh

**His life**

→**Bible, N.T.** : Gospels : Selection < C h i n : Lai >

**Hisale Angami**

Selections from Aesop  
 →**Aesop**

**Hiscox, E. T.**

Baptist church directory / by E. T. Hiscox. Translated by E. B. Cross ... 4th tsd. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1904. 180 p. – Added title and text in Sgau Karen  
 GB:BL(11103 b 18)\*

*ditto.* – ibd., 1935. 217 p.  
 GB:BL(11103 a 110)\*

**Hiscox, Norman G. <b. 1923>**

Under two flags / Norman G. Hiscox. – Edinburgh: Pentland Pr., 1997. IX, 138 p., illus., facsim., maps, ports.  
 ISBN 1858214971

Subject(s): *Hiscox*, Norman G. <b. 1923>  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, British ; World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns  
 GB:BL(YK.2001.a.10423) BL-DSS(99/12511)  
 CUL(9005.c.9215) SOAS(E Coll 3 M /37)

OUL(BOD L Floor M98.F12276)

IRL:HL-205-987)

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) YU(SML UNCAT054360)

**Histoire de Khyang-Saing** : tirée de satras sur feuille de lata-nier ... – Bhn.m Beñ: Buddhasāsana Pa.n.dity, 2504 [1961]. [a]-d, 256 p. – Added title page in French ; title and text in Khmer. – Poem

F: Nice-BU Lettres Arts Sci.hum

**Histoire de la conquête de la Birmanie** par les chinois, sous le règne de Tç'ienn Long (Khien Long) / traduite du Chinois par Camille Imbault-Huart. – Paris: Impr. Nationale, 1878. 48 p. – Extr. du Journal asiatique sér. 7, tome 11, 1878

F: BIULO(Mél 8° 81(9))\*

US: NYPL(Research \*OAC p.v.11, no.13)

Ref.: OCLC 26752194

**Historians of South East Asia** / ed. by D. G. E. Hall. School of Oriental and African Studies. – London ; New York ; Toronto: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1961. VIII, 342 p., index. – (Historical writing on the peoples of Asia ; 2) – Herbert 149

Subject(s): *Southeast Asia* : History – Historiography

AU:NLA(Luce 811 ; BRA 1909 ; COE 375)

D: GÖ-SUB(FA 2273:2)

GB:BL(Ac 2272 d/2) SOAS(G907/426455 ; 147550)

J: TYB(II-2-C-183)

NL:KITLV(M 3e 16 N)

US: CU(Kroch DS32.5 .L84 v.2) HU NYPL

UCI(MainLib DS511.H155)

UCLA(Colle+URL DS510.7 H14h) YU

*ditto.* [Repr.] – ibd., 1962. VIII, 342 p., index. – (Historical writing on the peoples of Asia ; 2)

GB:BL(2091 bb)\* SOAS(Ref. G 907/159773)\*

*ditto.* [2nd] repr. – ibd., 1963. VIII, 342 p., index. – (Historical writing on the peoples of Asia ; 2)

D: HD-SAI(300 his 67/1698a)\*

US: YU

**Historical and cultural studies in Burma** / ed. by Y. Ishizawa. – Tokyo: Institute of Asian Cultures, Sophia Univ. 1988. 259 p., illus., maps. – Grant-in-aid for overseas scientific survey (62043093) – In English with some Japanese  
 Herbert 155

Subject(s): *Burma* : History ; Social life and customs ; History ; Religion ; Burma - Civilization

AU:ANU(Menzies DS528.5.H57 1988)

F: BIULO(GEN.III.43565)

GB:CUL(632:2.b.95.2) BL-APAC(ORW 1989.a.1978)

OUL(IND Burma gen d 5) SOAS(GB901/579.153)

SG: NUS(DS530.4 His)

US: CU(Kroch +DS527.4.H67) HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

MiU UC(NRLF XM90.14249 C 2 877 439)

**A historical atlas of South Asia** / ed. by Joseph E. Schwartzberg. With the collaboration of Shiva G. Bajpai ... Final map drafts by The American Geographical Society of New York ... Principal sponsors Charles Lesley Ames ... – Chicago, Ill.

; London : Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1978. XXXV, 352 p., illus.  
 – (Reference series / Association for Asian Studies ; 2)  
 ISBN 0-226-74221-0 – Herbert 110  
 D: A-UB(50/NC 7300 S399) HD-SAI(inf 57 C 1+a)  
 BA-UB(55/NC 7300 DN 2641)  
 US:UCB(EarthScie+Main+S-S/EAsia)  
 UCLA(Coll ; Ref.) & UCR(Map) & UCSB(Main) :  
**fG2261.S1 H5** 1978

*ditto*. 2nd impr., with additional material. – ibd., 1992.  
 XXXIX, 376 p., index, bibliogr. p. 283-326. – (Reference series / Association for Asian Studies ; 2)  
 ISBN 0-19-506869-0  
 D: HD-SAI(inf 57 C 1b +c)\*  
 US:LC(G2261.S1H5 1992(G&M))  
 UCB(Hum/Areas+InfoCtr+S-S/EAsia) &  
 UCLA(Map/Gov) & UCR(Map) & UCSB(Main) :  
**fG2261.S1 H5** 1992

#### Historical atlas of South-East Asia

→Pluvier, Jan Meinhard

#### Historical catalogue of the printed editions of holy scripture

→British and Foreign Bible Society / Library

#### Historical Commission < Union of Burma >

→Burma Historical Commission

**Historical Conference on From Fact to Fiction** : a History of Thai-Myanmar Relations in Cultural Context <2000, Chulalongkorn Univ.>

→From fact to fiction : history of Thai-Myanmar relations in cultural context : Historical Conference

#### Historical dictionary of Myanmar

→Becka, Jan

**Historical documents** / Information Department of the Revolutionary Government of the Union of Burma. – Rangoon

1 →Internal peace parley

**Historical essays in honor of Kenneth R. Rossman** / ed. by Kent Newmyer. – Crete, Neb.: Doane College, c1980. 208 p.  
 US:LC(D6.H53)

**Historical facts about the Shan State**. – [s.l.]: Shan State, Dept. of Information, Govt. of Thailand Revolutionary Council, 1986. 56 l., map.

Subject(s): National liberation movements – Burma – Shan State.

*Shan State* (Burma) : History.

US: CU(Kroch DS530.8.S45 H67 1986b ++)  
 Ref.: OCLC 41902224

*ditto*. – [s. l.]: Dept. of Information, Shan State, 1986. 121 p., illus., maps.

US: CU(Kroch DS530.8.S45 H67)

**A historical memorandum of royal relations of the Burmah hunters family from beginning [sic!] to present 1228, A. D. 1866**, collected from Burman history and various parts ; best corr. by various prince[s] and queen[s] and old officials of this Burma ; Yedanabhoon (Mandalay). – [1866.] 59 l.

Note: Papers and letters addressed to and collected by Sir Arthur Phayre, chief commissioner of British Burmah and agent to the governor general of India; includes material on the royal families of Burma to 1228, correspondence from Thomas Spears and G.G. Doyle concerning the "Rebellion of 1863" and Burmese language testimony on the rebellion (from Ms. OR 3470 in the British Library)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Kings and rulers – Genealogy

*Burma* : History <to 1824> – Sources ; Burma – History <1824-1948> – Sources.

GB:BL(OR 3470)

US: CU(Kroch Film 10256 ; Annex Film N10256)

**Historical periodicals** : an annotated world list of historical and related serial publications / eds.: Eric H. Boehm and Lilit Adolphus. – Santa Barbara, Calif. [etc.]: Clio Pr., 1961. XVIII, 618 p. – (Clio reference publications)

p. 539-540: Burma

Subject(s): History – Periodicals bibliography

D: FR-UB(TM 97/1409) HD-UB(p 64 B 1611)

TU-UB(ZA 105-1)

US: C UC(NRLF ; SRLF) UCB UCD UCR UCSB

**Historic record of the hoisting of the gold umbrella on the Shwedagon Pagoda**. – [Yangon:] Shwedagon Board of Trustees Office, [1999]. 215 p., col. illus., plans.

Subject(s): *Rvhe ti gum Ce ti to'* (Rangoon, Burma)

US: UC(SRLF BQ6335.R362 S534 1999 D0010527604)

**Historical record of the 6th Gurkha Rifles, etc.** – Aldershot: Gale & Polden

1. The steadfast Gurka, 1817-1919 / comp. by D. G. J. Ryan, G. C. Strahan, J. K. Jones. – 1925.

2. 1919-1948 / by H. R. K. Gibbs. – 1955. XVIII, 320 p., [23] l. of plates (some folded), illus., ports., maps.

Subject(s): *Gurkha Rifles*, 6th

*Burma* : World war <1939-1945> – Campaigns ; World war <1939-1945> - Military operations, Gurkha

*India* : Army - Gurkha Rifles, 6th

GB:BL(8839 t 12) BL-APAC: 2 (V 26052)

US: CU(Annex UA652.Q3M58)

**Historical research series**. – Rangoon : Universities Pr.

1 →Tatsuro, Izumiya: The Minami organ

2 →Ni Ni Myint: Burma's struggle against British imperialism

**Historical review of the political relations in India and the Empire of Ava**

→Bayfield, George Thomas

**Historical sites in Burma**

→Aung Thaw

**Historical sites in Shwebo ...** [/ English version by U Than Htun (Shwebo)]. – Rvhe Bhui Mrui', 1986. [20] p., illus. – Added title and text also in Burmese  
US: CU(Echols DS530.9.S5 1986)

**Historical sketch of the Burmese war**

→Wilson, Horace Hayman

**The history and activities of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs**

→Myanmar < Union > / Ministry of Foreign Affairs

**History agenda 21** : proceedings of working papers of the Workshop History Agenda 21, 14-15 December 2000, Yangon, Myanmar / [organized by] SEAMEO Regional Centre for History and Tradition. – Yangon: Universities Pr., 2001. VI, 197 p., incl. bibliogr. ref.

Subject(s): *Burma* : History - Congresses

TH: CU(DS525.32 W926H 2001)

US: CU(Kroch) & LC & UCB : *DS525.32 .W67 2001*

MiU

Ref.: OCLC 50711964

**History and activities of the Timber Research Branch. –**

[Simla, 1943?] 17 p.

US: DNAL(99.34 B29)

**The history, geology, age and fauna (mainly insects) of Burmese amber, Myanmar** / ed. by the Museum's Department of Palaeontology. – London : Natural History Museum, 2000. 83 p., illus. (some col.) – (Bulletin of the Natural History Museum : Geology series ; 56.1)

Contents:

A review of the history, geology and age of Burmese amber (Burmite) / V. V. Zherikin, A. J. Ross  
A list of type and figured specimens of insects and other inclusions in Burmese amber / A. J. Ross, P. V. York  
A preliminary list of arthropod families present in the Burmese amber collection at the Natural History Museum / A. P. Rasnitsyn, A. J. Ross

The first fossil propistomatid mayfly from Burmese amber (Ephemeroptera; Prosopistomatidae) / D. Sinitshenkova

The most primitive whiteflies (Hemiptera; Aleyrodidae; Bernaeinae subfam. nov.) from the Mesozoic of Asia and Burmese amber, with an overview of Burmese amber hemipterans / D. E. Shcherbakov

A new genus and species of Lophioneuridae from Burmese amber (Thripida (=Thysanoptera): Lophioneurina) / V. V. Zherikhin

Burmepsilocephala cockerelli, a new genus and species of Asiloidea (Diptera) from Burmese amber / S. D. Gaimari, M. B. Mostovski

Phantom midges (Diptera: Chaoboridae) from Burmese amber / E. D. Lukashovich

An archaic new genus of Evaniidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera) and implications for the biology of ancestral evanioids / H. H. Basibuyuk... [et al.]

Digger wasps (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) in Burmese amber / A. V. Antropov

Electrobisium acutum cockerell, a cheridiid pseudoscorpion from Burmese amber, with remarks on the validity of

the Cheridioidea (Arachnida, Chelonethi) / M. L. I. Judson.

Subject(s): Amber fossils – Burma.Amber – Burma.

US: InU California State Univ, Hayward (CHS)

Ref.: OCLC 45503833

**History of A lam ta r-a Cett**, Buddhist shine in Thaton, Burma. – Ran` kun` : U Kha Mon', [1968]. – Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): Buddhist shines – Burma

SG: ISEAS(Microfiche 83/63401)

**History of Arakan**, Burma. – Karachi: Dept. of Dawah, World Muslim Congress, [pref. 1978]. IV, 103 p., facsim., maps.

Subject(s): *Arakan State* : History

US: CRL(GenCollec 79-930317) CU(Kroch DS527 J93 ;

Kroch DS530.8.A65 H67) HU(Widener Harv.Depos.)

& LC & NNC(Butler) & UCLA(YRL) & WU(Memorial

Lib.) : DS 530.8.A7 H57 UC(NRLF)

NIU(SEA DS530.8.A7 H571990Z)

**History of botanical researches in India, Burma and Ceylon**

[/ editor, P. Maheshwari, associate editors, T. S. Sadasivan, A. Abraham, B. M. Johri. Indian Botanical Society]. – Bangalore City: Bangalore Pr.

Subject(s): Botany – Research – India – History.

Botany – Research – Burma – History.

Botany – Research – Sri Lanka – History.

1 →Das Gupta, Sachinda Nath

Mycology and plant pathology

2 →Santapau, Hermenegild

Systematic botany of angiosperms

3 →Rao, A. R.

Palaeobotany

4 →Puri, V.

Floral anatomy

10 →Chowdhury, Kafiluddin Ahmad

Wood anatomy

**History of Burma**

→General summary of the history of Burma

**History of Chinese Communist strategy re Sino-Burmese border question.** – Hongkong, 1960. a-h, VII, 95 l., illus., bibliogr. ref. in notes – (Research backgrounder) – [Mimeogr.]

Subject(s): *China* : Foreign relations – Burma.

*Burma* : Foreign relations – China ; Boundaries – China

*China* : Boundaries – Burma.

GB:FOL(NF 911/36223)

J: TYB(1405)

US: HU(East Asian Res Ctr Harv.Depos. 549.10.453 ; Harvard-Yenching (W) DS777.8 .H57 1960x)

WU(Memorial Lib. DS740.5 B8 H55)

YU(SML DS740.5 B9 H57)

**History of Christian work among the Chinese in Burma, 1877-1961**

→Kraege, Elfrieda A

**History of education in Myanmar before the British conquest and after.** – Rangoon : Mui Krann ca pe ; Khyi re, Mra Sita ca pe, 1995. 29, 234 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): Education – Burma – History  
SG: ISEAS(Microfiche 96/63473)

The "**history of Hatim Tye**" / transl. into Burmese by Mohomed Shumshoodeen. – Rangoon : Hanthawaddy Pr., 1889. 520 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14302 b 16)\*

**History of King Theebaw's hairy family** : correct description of the life and peculiarities of these remarkable human beings, engaged by P.T. Barnum & Co.'s Greatest Show on Earth. – New York : R. K. Fox, 1887. 16 p., illus.

Subject(s): *Thibaw* <King of Burma, fl. 1875-1885>  
Hypertrichosis ; Curiosities and wonders  
US: ISU(Fl 6 Special Collections GV1835.H57)

**History of Mahawun**  
→Mahānāma

**History of Moulmein**  
→Lūn

**A history of preventive medicine in the United States Army forces of the India-Burma theater**, 1942 to 1945. – Washington: War Dept., Office of the Surgeon General, 1945. Illus., incl. bibliogr. ref. – Author: Van Auken, H. A. – 8 December 1945

Subject(s): *United States* . : Army - Medical care - India  
*India* : Medicine, Military ; Medicine, Preventive ; Malaria - Prevention ; Water - Pollution ; Sexually transmitted diseases - Prevention ; Intestines - Diseases ; Restaurants - Sanitation  
*Burma* : Medicine, Military ; Medicine, Preventive ; Malaria - Prevention ; Water - Pollution ; Sexually transmitted diseases - Prevention ; Intestines - Diseases ; Restaurants - Sanitation

US: HU: 1-4 (Countway Medicine: 33.Ah.1946.5)  
Ref.: OCLC 8901790

**History of Prince Waythandaya** : his birth, offerings, banishment and ascetic life in the forest of Haymawoonta, and final restoration ; being, according to the Bhoodistic faith, the last but one of the previous states of Guadama. – Rangoon : Printed at the Pegu Pr., Thos. S. Ranney, 1856. 262 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): Way-than-dara.  
Buddhism – Burma ; Burmese literature  
GB:BL(14302 a 2)\*  
US: CU(Koch Asia Rare BL1445.B9 H67 1856a)

**History of rice marketing in Myanmar ...** – [Rangoon,] 2003. 282 p., illus. , incl. statistical tables. – Added title and text in Burmese. – Based on the work originally written by ṪṪ VanṪṪ MonṪ, 1933-1988.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Rice trade – History.  
US: CU(Kroch) & LC : **HD9066.B92 M73** 2003 Bur

**History of Rvhe Kyi Mra' Cett**, Buddhist shine in Mandalay, Burma ... – Mantale: Rvhe Kyi Mra' Bhu ra Gopaka A phvai, [1975]. – Added title and text in Burmese  
Subject(s): Buddhist shrines – Burma – Mandalay  
SG: ISEAS(Microfiche 83/63402)

**History of services of gazetted and other officers in Burma.** – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for C. B.)

< **Services of gazetted officers in Burma**  
Subject(s): Burma – Registers  
GB:BL: 15,1893-17,1895 (I.S.Bu.131/2)\*  
BL-APAC: 1892-1895 (IOR/V/12)

**History of services of gazetted and other officers in Burma (from 1925:) and other officers serving under the Government of Burma.** – Rangoon : Govt. Print. (and Staty., Burma) (for C. B. ; A.-G., B.)

1. Services of gazetted officers  
2. Services of other officers  
Subject(s): Burma – Registers  
D: HD-SAI: 1940-46,2 (322 adm 98/1104)\*  
GB:BL: 1.1,1896 1897.1 1898.1 1899.1 1900.1-2  
1901.1-2 1902.2 1903.1 1904.1-1908.1  
1910.1-1923.2 1925,1-1926.2  
1928,1-1931.2 1933.1-1939.2  
1940.2 1941.1-2 (I.S.Bu.131/2)  
BL-APAC: 1896-1941 (IOR/V/12)  
US: CU: 1936.1 (Annex JQ447 1936)  
LC: 1900.1-1915.1 1917.1-1934.1 (JQ447)  
NcD NYPL: 1936-  
YU: 1899.1 1901.1 1903.2 1904.1  
1905.1-1907.2 1908.1  
1909.1-1910.2 1912.1 (Mudd Ota56 A5)

**History of services of gazetted and other officers of the Burma Posts and Telegraphs Department** / comp. in the Office of the Comptroller, Post and Telegraphs Accounts, Burma, Government of Burma, Commerce and Industries Department. Corr. up to the 1st July 1939. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for C. P. T. A.), 1939. 58, II p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.148/11)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/12)

*ditto.* / Labour Department. Corr. up to 1st July 1941. – ibd., 1941. 47, II p.  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.148/11(2))\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/12)

**History of services of gazetted officers serving under the Government of the Union of Burma P. W. D. including officers of the F. S. S. ...** Corr. up to the 3rd January 1948 / comp. in the Office of the Accountant-General, Burma, Rangoon. – Rangoon : Govt. Print. and Staty.  
1,2. – 1949. III, 100, 11 p.  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 516,1.2 Kp)\*

**History of 612th FA Bn. Pk.**  
→Colvin, Randall

**History of Southeast Asia** : history of Burma, Thailand, Cambodia, Vietnam, Malaya and Indonesia from prehistory

to 1945 ... Fybate Lecture notes, Berkeley, Calif. – Berkeley, Calif., 1969. 73 p.  
Lecture notes for History 186, a course given by the Univ. of California at Berkeley  
Subject(s): Asia, Southeastern - History - Outlines, syllabi  
US: CU(Kroch Pamphlet DS 146+)

The **history of South-East, South and East Asia** : essays and documents / ed. by Khoo Kay Kim. – Kuala Lumpur ; London ; New York ; Melbourne: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1977. XVI, 419 p., index, bibl. p. [385]-394. – (Oxford in Asia college texts) – ISBN 0-19-580359-0  
p. 186-204: The Anglo-Burmese wars : a new look / Tin Hla Thaw  
p. 205-221: Doctor Ba Maw / Tin Hla Thaw  
D: HD-SAI(180 his 77/825)\*  
US: CU(Kroch Ds33.H67) UCB(Main DS33.H5)  
UCSB(Main DS33.H57)

**History of the Army Service Corps ; 5**  
→Moharir, V. J.

The **history of the Buddha's religion**  
→Paññasāmisirikavidhaja

**History of the Burma Baptist Women's Missionary Society** ... – Ran` kun`, 1984. 279 p., ports., illus. – Added title and text in Burmese  
Subject(s): *Burma Baptist Women's Missionary Society* : History  
Women, Baptist – Burma – Biography  
GB:BL-APAC(SEA.1990.a.439)  
OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl. Burm. e.529)  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.52 M93)  
US: CU(Kroch BX6316.B9 M93)  
LC(Microfiche 93/68804)

**History of the Catholic Church in Burma** . – 1987. 37 p. – Ciclostilato, senza indicazione di autore o di Paese di pubblicazione  
Subject(s): Catholic Church – Burma – History  
I: BCMP(AS 07/02/0030)

The **history of the Catholic Church in Burma** / E. J. McCarthy, Patrick Usher, Edward Evans. – Padova, 1965. 244 p.  
Note: Copia dattiloscritta. Nella prima pagina si dice che il materiale fu raccolto prima da dal P. E.J. McCarthy, poi riscritto da Mgr. Patrick Usher e infine ampliato e aggiornato da Edward Evans  
Subject(s): Catholic Church – Burma – History  
I: BCMP(AS 07/02/0001)

**History of the China-Burma-India theater**  
→United States army in World War II : China-Burma-India theater

The **history of the Church of the Province of Myanmar, 1877-2001...** / by Church of the Province of Myanmar. – Province Office, 2001. [848] p., illus., maps, ports. – Text in

Burmese, title also in English. Transl. of Burmese title: Myanmar Christian Church's history, 1877-2001.  
Subject(s): *Church of the Province of Myanmar*: History  
*Burma* : Anglican Communion –History ; Church history  
US: ViAlTh(BPL BX5680.5.A44 M9 2001)

**History of the "Ethnographical and Linguistic Survey of Burma"** and of attempts made to saricit, together with relevant correspondence  
→Ethnographical and Linguistic Survey of Burma

The **history of the First Battalion the Lincolnshire Regiment in India, Arakan, Burma and Sumatra**. September 1939 to Oktober 1946. – Lincoln, [1949]. 75 p., [1] folded l. of plates, illus., maps. – Comp. from accounts supplied by Lt. Col. C.A.C. Sinker and Lt. Col. D.P. St. C. Rossier.  
Subject(s): *Great Britain* : Army - World War <1939-1945> - Burma - Lincolnshire Regiment - Battalion, 1st - World War <1939-1945>  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns  
GB:BL(09101 dd 8) BL-APAC(ORW 1987 a 567)  
SOAS(GB959.10452 /808399 ; E Coll 3 K /8)  
US: NIU(SEA D759.51STBAT .H51949)

**History of the Mōn and Burmese** ... : dedicated to the late Dr Pra Salyaved Visisth. – Bangkok: Chuanpimp Pr., [1966]. 135 p., illus.  
Ref.: Bernot

**History of the Old Testament in Burmese**. – Bassein: St. Peter's Institute Pr., 1876. II, 276, VI p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14300 b 2)\* BL-APAC(Bur B 491)

*ditto*. 3rd ed. – Bassein: Bassein Pr., 1910. V, 259 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14300 b 20)\* BL-APAC(Bur D 558)

**History of the rev. Kesareinda, teacher and preacher "Vinayakoslla", gold medallist** ... – [Mandalay: Hanthawaddy Pitaka Pr.,] 1930. 82 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
Subject(s): Kesarinda, Bhaddanta ; Buddhists - Biography.  
GB:SOAS(GPC 293.092/496.992)\*

**History of the Second World War** : an international history. Published in 96 weekly parts / editor-in-chief Sir Basil Liddell Hart ; editor Barrie Pitt ; publisher Norman Marshall. v. 1-8. – London : Purnell, 1966-1969. 3584 p.  
Subject(s): World War <1939-1945>  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns  
GB:BL(P.633/5)\* OUL(BOD 22283 c.66)  
3.3: The long treat : the first Burma Campaign  
→Smyth, John George  
4.2, 1378-81  
Arakan: the first uncertain step  
→Cooper, Robert  
p.1382-85  
The Chindits : Wingate's jungle raiders  
→Swinson, Arthur Horace



- 4.10, p. 1644-24  
China : the forgotten battleground  
→**Dupuy**, Trevor Nevitt
- 4.11, p. 1632-36  
Holding the Burma front : India and Burma, May 1942 to August 1943  
→**Evans**, Geoffrey Charles
- 4.15, p. 1761-64  
Burma : the supply problem  
→**Sunderland**, Riley
- 4.16, 1765-75  
Imphal : crisis in Burma  
→**Evans**, Geoffrey Charles  
p. 1777-89  
Kohima : turning point in Burma  
→**Swinson**, Arthur Horace  
p.1790-91  
Burma : the Japanese verdict  
→**Fujiwara**, Iwaichi  
p. 1792  
Burma : the supply solution  
→**Sunderland**, Riley
- 6.5, 2362-67  
Across the Irrawaddy : Burma August 1944 - March 1945  
→**Evans**, Geoffrey Charles
- 6.13, p.2577-83  
Sinews of victory : victory in Burma October 1944-May 1945  
→**Sunderland**, Riley  
p. 2584-88  
Triumph in the North : victory in Burma  
→**Dupuy**, Trevor Nevitt  
p. 2589-92  
Success in Arakan : victory in Burma September 1944-May 1945  
→**Swinson**, Arthur Horace  
p. 2593-99  
Race to Rangoon : victory in Burma, March-May 1945  
→**Brett-James**, Anthony  
p. 2600-04  
Honda's last battles : Victory in Burma, July 1944-July 1945  
→**Swinson**, Arthur Horace
- 6.14, p. 2605-11  
Burma : the last battles ; victory in Burma May-August 1945  
→**Swinson**, Arthur Horace  
p. 2610-11  
The generals of the Burma Campaign  
→**Swinson**, Arthur Horace
- 8.15: Chronology 1933-1944  
8.16: Chronology 1945-1949 and bibliography

**History of the Second World War** / editor-in-chief Sir Basil Liddell Hart. – London : Phoebus, 1980. 464 p., illus. (some Col.), Facsim. (some col.), col. Maps, ports., index.  
ISBN 0702600636 ; 0333582624  
Subject(s): World War <1939-1945>

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns  
GB:OUL(BOD 22283 c.100)  
IRL:Berkely 940.53 +Mo)

**History of the third Burmese war**, 1885, 1886, and 1887. – Calcutta : Govt. Print., India (for Q. M. G.) – The official history of the third Burmese war is compiled in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter-Master-General's Department in India ... – Period 1, Pref.  
1. History of the war prior to the annexation of the country. – 1887. VII, 104 p., app., fold. map.  
2. History of the war from the annexation of the country to the commencement of the winter campaign, 1886 to 87. – 1888. II, 95 p.  
3. The winter campaign of 1886-87, and subsequent operations up to March 31st, 1888. – 1889. XI, 324 p., app., maps.  
4. The winter campaign of 1888-89 and subsequent operations up to December 3rd, 1889.  
5. The winter campaign of 1889-90.  
6. The winter campaign of 1890-91.  
Subject(s): Burmese War, 1885  
*Burma* : History <1824-1948>  
GB:SOAS: 1-3 (L.GB 945/54.909)\*  
US: MnU

**History of the third Burmese war** : diary of events. – [Calcutta?]: Govt. of India Central Print. Off., 1888-(1893).  
[v. 1] Period 1 (Suppl.). From the outbreak of the war to 31st March 1886.  
[v. 2] Period 2 (Suppl.). From 1st April 1886 to 30th September 1886.  
[v. 3] Period 3 (Suppl.)  
Index to period 1 / comp. by J. K. Tod. – Simla : G. C. Pr., 1893.  
Subject(s): Burmese War, 1885 ; History <1824-1948>.  
US: MnU

The **history of the Turkey empire**, Mohomedan kings, princes, ruling chiefs and Nawabs of the world ... / transl. into Burmese from Arabic, Perasi, Hindee and Urdu books by Maung Myit and from English books by Maung Mya. – Mandalay: Tampadepa Printing Works, 1907. XIX, 366, II p., 6 plates. – Added titles and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14302 b 39)\*

History of the Wegyi Boom and Depot, Forest Division, Burma  
→**Leete**, Frederick Alexander

The **history of Zaneka**, [in Obhasa's version] : being, according to the Boodhistic faith, one of the pre-existences of Gautama. – Rangoon : Pegu Pr., 1856. V, 190 p.  
GB:BL(14302 a 12) BL-APAC(Bur B 662)

**Hitijahubessy**, S. F.

Report to the Government of Burma on cigarette / pipe tobacco manufacture and flue-cured leaf processing. – Rome: FAO, 1971. – (UNDP report : TA ; 3034)  
Ref.: FAO: TA final reports

**Hitopadesa**

Anglo-Burmese Hitopadesa ... [/ transl. into Burmese] by W. S. Sandy [together with an English version chiefly taken from Sir C. Wilkins and F. Johnson]. – Maulmain : Burman Pr., 1889.

GB:BL(14076 d 42)

Burmese "Hitopadesa" / transl. by R. F. St. Andrew St. John. – [London, 1886.] 42 p. – The Burmese version of that portion (Book 1) of the Hitopadesa called "Mitralabha". – Repr. from The Indian magazine

GB:BL(14302 a 4) BL-APAC(Bur D 1825 ; V TR 383/I)

OUL(IND Sansk. 4.883) SOAS(GPC 800/12.206(2))\*

US:ICN OCI

Hitopadesa : fables and proverbs from the Sanskrit / transl. by W. Shway Too Sandys. – Moulmein: Burman Pr. – Added title and text in Burmese

1. – 1886. 86 p.

GB:BL-APAC(V TR 118/3)

Hitopadesa vatthu = The Hitopadesa / Û" Mran\*" Chve. 1.a krim'. – Ran` kun` : Navarat' Cā pe, 1993. 149, 119 p. – Burmese and English

GB:OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl. Burm. e.614)

US:CU(Echols PK3741.H6 B8 1993)

**Hitson, Hazel Marie**

Family patterns and paranoid personality structure in Boston and Burma. – 1958. VI, 277 p., bibliogr. l. 196 to 197. – Cambridge, Mass., Radcliffe College, Ph.D. (social anthropology) thesis 1959. – Shulman 42

Subject(s): Paranoia

Personality and culture – Massachusetts – Boston

Personality and culture – Burma

Family – Mental health – Massachusetts – Boston

Family – Mental health – Burma

College students – Burma – Psychology

College students – Massachusetts – Boston – Psychology

US:CU(Kroch Film 11588)

HU(Tozzer Case 8 IND. H 638 f ; Harvard Archives

Rad T. H675 Harvard Depository) NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-FML Microfilm AC801 .H6771962)

UCSD(Central RC520 .H5 1959a)

**HIV infection/AIDS control programme in Myanmar**

→HIV/AIDS, 2. Drug abuse, 3. Malaria Myanmar

1. HIV/AIDS, 2. Drug abuse, 3. Malaria in Myanmar / Consultative Meeting of Experts in Communicable Disease Control with Special Reference to Malaria and AIDS along the Borders of Thailand and Myanmar, 15-17 November 1991, Chiangrai, Thailand. – Yangon: Govt. of the Union of Myanmar, Ministry of Health, [1991?]. 10, 9, 12, [22] l., illus., maps.

Contents:

HIV infection/AIDS control programme in Myanmar ;

Drug abuse control programme (health sector) in Myanmar ; Malaria control in Myanmar

Subject(s): AIDS (Disease) – Burma – Congresses

HIV infections – Burma – Prevention

Drug abuse – Burma – Congresses

Malaria – Burma – Congresses

Malaria – Thailand – Congresses.

AIDS (Disease) – Thailand – Congresses.

US:CU(Kroch +RA644.A25 C658 1991)

LC(Microfiche 2000/63402 (R))

NIU(SEA HV5840.B93 H593)

**HIV/AIDS among migrant population at the Thai-Burmese**

**borders** : Mae Sot and Mae HD-SAI ... / Suphang Chanthawanit ; `Amonthip `Amaraphiban [et al.]. – [Bangkok, 1996.] 29, 228 p., illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 190-194. – Added title and text in Thai; summary in English and Thai

Subject(s): AIDS (Disease) – Transmission – Thailand.

Alien labor – Health and hygiene – Thailand.

AIDS (Disease) – Transmission – Burma.

Burmese – Health and hygiene – Thailand.

US:CRL CU(Kroch Oversize RA644.A25 S94 1996)

**HIV/AIDS and cross-border migration** : a rapid assessment of migrant population along the Thai-Burma (Myanmar) border regions

→Oppenheimer, Edna

**HIV/AIDS prevention and care in Myanmar** : a situation analysis and needs assessment : including an evaluation of UNDP MYA/96/003 "Enhancing capacity for HIV/AIDS prevention and care" : report to the UN Country Theme Group on HIV/AIDS. – [Yangon?: Government of Myanmar, 1998.] 50 l., maps. – 31 July 1998. – Supported by UNESCO/PROAP Contract 842.409.8 ... [et al.].

Subject(s): HIV infections – Burma – Prevention

HIV-positive persons – Services for – Burma

AIDS (Disease) – Burma – Prevention

AIDS (Disease) – Patients – Services for – Burma

US:DNLM(2001 F-098) UCB

YU(SML RA644 A25 H58 1998 (LC)+)

**HIV/AIDS Prevention and Care Project**

Final report on activities of MBC/UNDP HIV/AIDS prevention and care project. – [Yangon: Myanmar Baptist Convention ; United Nations Development Project, 1999.] 1 v. (unpaged), illus.

Subject(s): AIDS (Disease) – Burma – Prevention.

AIDS (Disease) – Treatment – Burma.

US:CU(Kroch) & YU(SML) : RA644 A25 F56 1999 +

**Hives, A.**

Report to the government of Burma on labour statistics / International Labour Organisation. – Geneva, 1973. 29 p.

Abstract: ILO publ. Project report on the establishment of a technical cooperation programme in respect of labour force data collecting in Myanmar - outlines project activities and recommendations in respect of a new population census, wages and hours of work surveys, staff training, labour force statistics, etc. References.

Subject(s): project report ; technical cooperation ; labour force ; data collecting

Myanmar  
CH:ILO(73B09/431)

**Hjorleifur Jonsson**

Naga feasts and fights / Hjorleifur Jonsson. – [1990]. 56 p., bibliogr. p. 53-56. – Prepared for Burma Seminar, Cornell University, Fall 1990.

Subject(s): *Naga* (South Asian people) – Burma – Social life and customs ; India – Social life and customs.

*Kachin* (Asian people) – Burma – Social life and customs.  
US: CU(Kroch +DS528.2.K3 H67)

Shifting social landscape : Mien (Yao) upland communities and histories in state-client settings / by Hjorleifur Jonsson. – 1996. X, 435 l., bibliogr. l. 408-435. – Cornell Univ., Ph.D. thesis 1996

US: CU(Kroch Rare & Mss thesis 1996 J817 ; Olin +Thesis GN 50 1996 J817)

**Hkin Hswei Myō**

Criminal law dictionary ... / Daw Hkin Hswei Myō. – Yan kon: Pānyā Bīman Sa ok Taik, 1980. 371 p., port. – Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): Criminal law – Burma – Dictionaries – Burmese  
Criminal law - Dictionaries - Burmese

US: LC-LAW

**Hkin Myō Gyit**

→Famous letters and speeches

Newspaper world ... – Rangoon : Burma Translation Society, 1952. 342 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL(14302 aaa 70)\* SOAS(GPC 070/215.514)\*

**Hkin Thàn Wei**

Modern cutting guide ... – Rangoon : Hsán-thit, 1969. 399 p.

– Added title and text in Burmese

GB:SOAS(GPC 646.4/457.478)\*

**Hkindu Awnglat**

Maumwi laika / Hkindu Awnglat ... – Ran` kun`, 1984. 158 p., illus.

SG: ISEAS(Microfiche 96/63483)

**Hla**

Burma-Nippon-diary ... / by U Hla. – Sept. 1936. 311 p., illus.

GB:BL(14302 111 43(1))\*

Missing links in atomic age : mark 1, theses I, II and III. – Rangoon, 1946. 53, 48, 45 p.

US: LC(QC173.H57)

**Hla < Ludu U, 1910-1982 >**

→Arakan folktales

The caged ones / Ludu U Hla ; transl. by Sein Tu ; illus. by U Wa Throne. 1st English ed. – Bangkok: Tamarind Pr., 1986. VIII, 144 p., illus. – (Asian portraits = Visages d'Asie)  
– Translation of: Hlaung-chaine-hte-ga-nhet-nge-myar

ISBN 974-87368-6-5 – Herbert 288

Abstract: Imprisoned for political reasons in the 1950's (and later), Ludu U Hla - perhaps Burma's most prolific modern author and collector of Burmese folklore and cultural material - penned these sensitive portraits of his teenage fellows-behind-bars. His sympathetic probe of "criminals" old and new, willing and unwilling, uncovers the social pressures and failings that turn the weak, the young and unfortunate against society, and harden them in a career of crime. This book won a UNESCO prize in 1958.

Subject(s): Juvenile delinquents – Burma – Biography  
Prisoners – Burma – Biography ; Youth – Burma – Biography ; Biography – Juvenile delinquents ; Biography – Prisoners ; Biography – Youth (sw)

*Burma* : Social conditions

AU:ANU(Chifley HV9192.A5L5313 1986)

D: HD-SAI(320 biog 96/218)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.IV.7234)

NL: KITLA(M ss 142 N)

SG: ISEAS(PR9430.9 L94C1) NUS(PR9900 bur.L)

US: CU(Kroch HV9192.7.A5 L683 1986)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & NIU(SEA) & UCB(Main) & WU(Memorial Lib) : **HV9785.7 .L474** 1986

MiU(Hatcher) MnU(TC Wilson Ames HV9192.7.A5 L69x 1986)

NNC(Butler HV9192.7.A6813 L492 1986g)

OAU(Alden SE Asia HV9785.7 .L4713 1986x)

UC(SRLF AA0008756413)

YU(LSF-Request for HV9192.7 A73 L4513 1986)

Ref.: OCLC 19666271 ; 17911763

**ditto.** – Bangkok: Orchid Pr., 1998. VIII, 144 p., illus. – (Asian portraits = Asian portraits) – ISBN 974-8299-15-5

AU:NLA(YY 323.4092 H677)

GB:SOAS(GB365.6092/792774)

US: UC(SRLF AA0006876130)

UCLA(YR HV9785.7 .L4313 1998)

→Chin folktales

→Folktales of Burma

→Folktales of Ludu U Hla

→Italian fables

→Märchen aus Burma

→Prince of rubies and other tales from Burma

Tales of indigenous peoples of Burma / by Ludu U Hla ; English version by Than Tun. 1st ed. – Mandalay: Ludu U Hla, 1974. 82 p., illus.

Subject(s): Tales – Burma – History and criticism.

Folk literature – Burma – History and criticism

AU:NLA(P 398.209591 H677)

F: BIULO(GEN.IV.5784)

GB:BL-APAC(Bur.B.837) OUL(IND Burma 10 d 3)

SOAS(GB 398/385.949)\*

US: CU(Kroch GR309 H67T2 1974)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. GR309.H527)  
 LC(GR309.L464 1974)  
 NIU(SEA GR309 .L4641974)

*ditto.* / ed. by Ludu U Hla ; English version by Than Tun. – New Delhi : Tavishi Media Vision, 2003. 63 p., illus.  
 SG: ISEAS(GR309 L68)

The victim / by Ludu U Hla ; transl. by Than Tun and Kathleen Forbes. [1st ed.]. – Mandalay: Ludu U Hla, 1976. 282 p.  
 Herbert 288  
 GB:BL(14302 pp 18)  
 SG: NUS(PR9900 Bur.L)  
 US: CU(Kroch PL3988 H655 V6 1976)  
 LC(PZ4.H6775 Vi3)  
 NIU(SEA 4th FL FML PL3988.L46 V51976)  
 YU(SML LC Class. PL3988 H5 V5)

### Hla Aung

Fisheries in Burma ... – Rangoon : Burma Translation Society, 1955. 266 p., illus. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:SOAS(GPC 639/215.624)\*  
 SG: ISEAS(Microfiche 90/68859)

### Hla Aung

Burma champions cause of non-self governing peoples. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., 1955. 19 p.  
 Ref.: Bernot

The political, social and economic terminology : English-Burmese / U Hla Aung ; Bo Mya Thwe. 1st ed. – Rangoon : Myo Myint Aye, 1970. [a]-x, 524 p., bibliogr. p. [5]-7. – Added title also in Burmese

Subject(s): Political science – Dictionaries – English.  
 Social sciences – Dictionaries – English.  
 Economics – Dictionaries – English.  
 English language – Dictionaries – Burmese  
 Social sciences – Terminology.

D: HD-SAI(inf 4 B 360)  
 GB:BL(SEA1986 a 1429) SOAS(GPC 300/497.407)  
 OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl. Burm. e.360)  
 SG: ISEAS(Ref. JA64 H67)  
 US: CU(Annex H40 .H67) LC(H49.5.L47 1970)

Resolutions of the first Asian Socialist Conference  
 → **Asian Socialist Conference** < 1. 1953, Rangoon > Resolutions

### Hla Aung Gyi

An introduction to Patthāna conditional relations : Pāli-Myanmar, Pāli-English / Mehm Hla Aung Gyi. Rev. & 2nd ed. – Yangon: Aung Din & Associates, 1998. 141, 141 p., illus. – Opposite pages numbered in duplicate. – Added title in Burmese ; text in English, Burmese, and Pali (Pali in Burmese script and roman).

Abstract: Introduction to Patthāna, section of Abhidhammapitaka, Buddhist canon.

Subject(s): Tipitaka. Abhidhammapitaka. Patthāna Criticism, interpretation, etc.

US: NNC(Butler) & YU(SML X) : **BQ2567 M36** 1998

### Hla Aye

The management and fertilization of upland soils of Burma / Hla Aye ; Khin Maung Thit ; Htin Zaw. Ministry of Agriculture and Forests, Agriculture Corporation, Land Use Division. – Rangoon, 1986. 12 p. – [Mimeo gr.]  
 D: HD-SAI

The wetland soils of Burma / U Hla Aye ; U Tha Tun Oo. The Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma, Ministry of Agriculture and Forests, Agriculture Corporation, Land Use Division. Presented at the Workshop on the characterisation, classification and utilization of wetland soils, Los Banos, Philippines, 26 March-6 April, 1984. – Rangoon, March, 1984. 2, 5, [18] l.  
 D: HD-SAI(325 agr 88/1619 GF)

### Hla Bow

Studies on wheat growing problems in Namsang-Burma  
 → **Amir**, Jacob

### Hla Bu

Evangelistic task in the universities & colleges / by Hla Bu. – Rangoon : World's Student Christian Federation, 1951. 19 p. – (S.E. Asia S.C.M. study series; 7)

Subject(s): Church and college – Asia.

Universities and colleges – Asia – Religion.

Church work with students.

*Asia, Southeastern* :- Religion.

US: NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 0783)  
 YU(LSF-Request A317.25)

### Hla Din

Burmese grammar and composition for middle and high schools. – [Rangoon : Hla Din, 1962.] 286 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:SOAS(GPC 415/231.870)\*

Burmese translation of Doa-i-skandar / by Maung Hla Din. – Mandalay: Muslim Pr., 1921. 6 p.  
 GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 285)

A regional geography of Union of Burma / U Hla Din and U Than Maung. – Rangoon : Rankun, 1955. 232, 6 p., map. – Added title and text in Burmese

D: B-SBB(86 874 Potsdamer Str.)

### Hla Gyaw, James

Law examination questions and answers on sixteen acts and regulations relating to revenue, stamp, excise and general law. – Rangoon : Hanthawaddy Print. Works, 1926. 250 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

US: LC(Law)

Law examination questions and answers. 3rd ed. – Rangoon : Hanthawaddy Print. Works, 1926. 320 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

US: LC(Law)

Maung Yin and Ma Mē Ma Vattha: a novel in Burmese, being the first in the language ... – Rangoon : Friend of Burma

Pr., 1904. 287 p., illus. – Added title and text in Burmese. – An adaptation of an English translation of "The Count of Monte Cristo" by Alexandre Dumas  
GB:SOAS(GPC 830/35.465)\*

*ditto*. ... / comp. by James Hla Gyaw. – Mantale: Kri" Pva" Re" Pum Nhip' Tuik, 1959. 239 p., [2] l. of plates, ports. – Added title in Burmese  
Ref.: OCLC 28826382  
US: NIU(SEA PL3988 .M6374 1959)

Principles of advocacy and examination of witnesses and legal practitioners act of 1879 / by Jas. Hla Gyaw. – Rangoon : British Burma Pr., 1912. 233 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14300 ggg 41)\* BL-APAC(Bur D 700)

### Hla Han

Speech by the Minister of Education, Col. Hla Han, Chairman, Universities Central Council. – [Rangoon : Ministry of Education], 1970. 12 l. – Caption title: Speech delivered at the opening ceremony of the fiftieth anniversary celebrations of the Univ. of Rangoon by the chairman of the Universities Central Council.  
Subject(s): University of Rangoon – History.  
Universities and colleges – Burma – Rangoon – History  
US: NIU(SEA Oversize LG158 .H352)

### Hla Hbe

Principles of political economy or economics ... – [n.p.] The Ākā Pr., 1933. 571 p.  
GB:BL(14300 f 7)\*

### Hla Hkin

Rangoon today ... – [Rangoon :] Ya-the, 1969. 286 p., maps. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:SOAS(GPC 909/231.836)

### Hla Hla Win

Index to the Guardian magazine : 1957 – 59, vol. IV, no. 1 – vol. VI, no.12 / Ma Hla Hla Win. – [Rangoon :] Ran` kun` Takkasuil', Cā kran`n`" tuik' Pan`n`ā □hāna, 1986. a-1, 189 l., [2] l. of plates, illus., bibliogr. l. k.  
US: LC(Microfiche 87/63406 (Z))

### Hla Htay

Hmancho practical treatment of all kinds of sores / by U Hla Htay ; transl. by U Hla Maung ; ed. by Aung Naing. – Yangon: Hmancho Medical Clinic, 1997. 410 p., [10] p. of plates, illus. (some col.)  
Abstract: Diagnosis and cure of ailments as per Burmese traditional medicine.  
Subject(s): Medicine, Burmese ; Skin – Diseases – Diagnosis ; Skin – Diseases – Treatment ; Traditional medicine – Burma.  
US: HU(Widener Harvard Depos R608.7 .H53 1997)  
LC(R608.7.H53 1997)  
NIU(SEA R608.7 .H53 1997) ^  
YU(SML R608.7 H53X 1997 (LC))

### Hla Htūn Hpyu

The economic treasure trove of the Arakan state ... / Uī Lha Thvanī Phrū. – Ran` kun`, 1976. 524 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
Abstract: On the history and economic condition of Arakan division.  
Subject(s):Burma (Arakan division) – History.  
Burma (Arakan division) – Economic conditions.  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.8 A65H67)

The history of spinning and weaving technology, Burma ... prucureīśāsīū Uī Lha Thvanī Phrū. – Ran` kun`: Bhuddhāvādasippaḍm Cācañ, 1976. 258 p., illus. – Added title and text in Burmese  
Subject(s): Spinning ; Weaving – Burma – History  
GB:OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl. Burm. d.66)  
SG: ISEAS(DS530.8 A65H67)  
US: LC(TS1480.H56)

### Hla Htut Lwin

Behavior and serological study of HIV concordant and discordant couples in Myanmar drug treatment centers / by Hla Htut Lwin.– 2000. VIII, 40 l., illus. – Los Angeles, univ. of California, M.s. thesis 2000.  
Subject(s): Dissertations, Academic – UCLA – Epidemiology  
US: UCLA(Biomed W4C L978b 2000)

### Hla Kyaing

Dhamma discourses  
→Jatila <A rhan` >

### Hla Kyi

→Annotated bibliography of health literature on Burma

### Hla Maung

A dictionary of art and artists (Burma) ... – Rangoon : Ko-sapae, 1968. 345 p., illus. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:SOAS(GPC 703/314.296)\*

### Hla Maung

Spatial implication in socio-economic development planning : general theoretical approach with special reference to Burma. – 1972. – Warszawa, Szkoła Główna Planowania i Statystyki, rozprawa doktorska. – Shulman 133

### Hla Maung

→also Kluseman, H.

### Hla Maw

A list of Burmese medicinal plants. – Rangoon : Pharmaceuticals Section, Applied Chemistry Research Department, Union of Burma Applied Research Institute, [195-?]. 45 p. – (Bulletin / Union of Burma Applied Research Institute ; 1)  
US: AzU

### Hla Min

→Political situation of Myanmar and its role in the region

**Hla Myaing**→The **universal English-Burmese dictionary****Hla Myint** <b. 1937>

Agriculture in Burmese economic development / by Maung Myint. – 1966. VII, 216 l., bibliogr. l. 208-216. – Berkeley, Calif., Univ. of California, Ph.D. (economics, agricultural) thesis 1966. – DissAb.A 27.11, 1967, 3573. – UM 67-5127. – Shulman 112

Subject(s): Agriculture – Economic aspects – Burma

*Burma* : Economic policy ; Economic conditions

AU:ANU(Chifley HD2065.7.M9)

D: HD-SAI(320 agr 82/1981)\*

GB:SOAS(GB338.1/411.456)\*

SG:ISEAS(HD2115 B9M99)

US:CU(Kroch Film 1683) KSU(AC801 .M9994)

NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-FML Microfilm

AC801.M9994) UC(NRLF c 2 969 960)

UCLA(YRL HD2065.7 .M989a 1966a)

The economics of the developing countries / by H. Myint. – London : Hutchinson, 1964. 192 p., index, bibliogr. p. 185-186.

GB:BL(X 519/255)

SOAS(A 338.91/183.190 ; 183.424)

US:LC(HD82.H54)

*ditto*. [A reissue.] – ibd., 1965. 192 p., index, bibliogr. p. 185-186.

GB:BL(WP 1413/221)

*ditto*. – New York : Praeger, 1965. 192 p., bibliogr. p. 185 to 186.

US:LC(HD82.H54 1965)

*ditto*. [3rd ed.] – London : Hutchinson, 1967. 192 p., index, bibliogr. p. 185-186. – (Hutchinson university library : economics)

GB:BL(WP 1413/292)\*

SG:ISEAS(HD82 H54)

US:LC(HD82.H54 1967)

*ditto*. 4th [rev. ed.] – ibd., 1973. 160 p., index, bibliogr. p. 155. -- ISBN 0-09-118260-3

D: HD-SAI(soz 55 B 63)

GB:BL(WP 1413/417)\* SOAS(A 330.91724/328.074)

SG:ISEAS(HD82 H54)

US:LC(HD82.H54 1973)

*ditto*. 5th ed. – ibd., 1980. 166 p. – (Hutchinson university library : economics)

GB:SOAS(A 330.91724/426.134 ; 474.189 ; 539.342)

Les politiques de développement / H. Myint. Traduit de l'anglais par Teresa Marcy. Paris: Éd. Économie et Humanisme, les Éd. Ouyères, 1966. 176 p., bibliogr. p. [166]-167. – (Collection développement et civilisations) – Transl. of: The economies of the developing countries

US:LC(HD82.H5414)

Protection and economic development

→**Sundrum, R. M.**

The role of agriculture in economic development

The role of the Union Government in the finance of capital formation in Burma. – 1960. Virare ArchivI, 128 l. – Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell Univ., M.A. thesis 1960,

US:CU(Kroch Thesis DS503 C81 1960 M996+ ; Rare &amp; Manuscripts Archives Thesis 1960 M996)

Southeast Asia's economy : development policies in the 1970s ; a study sponsored by the Asian Development Bank / Hla Myint. – New York ; Washington: Praeger, 1972. 189 p., app., index, bibliogr. p. [181-183]. – (Books that matter : Praeger university series ; u-726) – The overall report of a study undertaken at the request of the Fourth Ministerial Conference for Economic Development of South East Asia by the Asian Development Bank. The entire study, consisting of the overall report and the six sectoral reports has been published under title: Southeast Asia's economy in the 1970's.

Subject(s): *Asia, Southeastern* : Economic conditions ; Economic policy

D: HD-SAI(300 wiw 80/2032)

SG:ISEAS(HC412 A833)

US:CU(Kroch HC412.H67 1972) LC(HC412.H55)

*ditto*. – Harmondsworth: Penguin, 1972. 189 p., map, index, bibliogr. p. 181-183. – (Penguin modern economics texts : development economics) – ISBN 0-14-080656-3

GB:BL(X 510/5135)

SOAS(G 330/275.982 ; 355.143 ; 477.838)

US:CU(Kroch HC412 H67)

LC(HC412.H55 1972)

SIUE(Stacks HC412 .H551972)

→also **Southeast Asia's economy in the 1970s**

A study of the port of Rangoon / by U Hla Myint. – [Rangoon : Board of Management for the Port of Rangoon], 1969. II, 104 l., [20] l. of plates, illus. (some col.), maps (some col.), bibliogr. l. 104.

Subject(s): Harbors – Burma – Rangoon – History.

*Rangoon* (Burma) : History.

SG:ISEAS(HE 560 R4H67)

US:NIU(SEA Oversize-4th FL-FML HE560.R33 H584 1969)

**Hla Myint Hpu**

Mortality statistics of Burma / by Hla Myint Hpu. – 1984. XII, 143 l. – Canberra, Australian National Univ., M.A. sub-thesis 1984

Subject(s): Mortality – Burma – Statistics.

*Burma* : Statistics, Vital.

AU:ANU(Menzies thesis HB1466.7.A3.H52)

**Hla Myint Kyaw**

Mahāsi Sayadaw's analysis of today's vipassana techniques

→**Sobhana** < Mahāthera >

**Hla Nyunt**

Burma's atomic energy activities / by U Hla Nyunt. – Rangoon : Union of Burma Atomic Energy Center ; Un-ion of Burma Applied Research Institute, 1958. 17 p.  
 Subject(s): Nuclear energy – Research – Burma  
 GB:SOAS(Pam SEAsia 23/542.351)  
 Ref.: OCLC 33398992

*ditto*. Microfilm. – Ithaca, N.Y.: Photo Science Studios, Cornell Univ., 1965. – (Western language publications on Burma on microfilm ; 12)  
 US: CU(Kroch Film 1050 no.12; Annex NFilm 1050,12)

**Hla Pe < Maung >**

Brief account of the countries now at war / by Maung Hla Pe. – Rangoon : Sun, 1914. 80 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:BL-APAC(Bur D 313)

Primer of book-keeping and merchant's guide / U Hla Pe. 3rd ed., rev. and enl. ... – Aka Pr. Kemmendine, 1933. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 Ref.: Bookseller

Selection of Aesop's fables  
 → **Aesop**

**Hla Pe < U >**

A bird's eye view of Burmese poetry, A.D. 1450 to 1885 ... – [London, 1964?] 21 l.  
 Ref.: Bernot

Burma : literature, historiography, scholarship, language, life, and Buddhism / Hla Pe. – Singapore: Institute of South-east Asian Studies, 1985. 214 p. -- ISBN 9971-988-00-3  
 Herbert 649

p. 211-214: Major published works by Hla Pe

Subject(s): *Hla Pe* < U > : Bibliography

Burmese philology

*Burma* : Civilization ; Historiography.

AU:ANU(Menzies PL3929.H52 1985)

NLA(959.1 H677)

D: B-SBB(728 801 Potsdamer Str.) HBSUB(a all 036.5/060) HD-SAI(320 kul 86/1458)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.33909)

GB:BL(YL 1988 a 1258) BL-DSS(87/19068)

CUL(632:14.c.95.6) BL-APAC(T 48888)

OUL(IND Burma gen d 8) SAS((591):308)\*

SOAS(GB901/521.478)\*

NL:KITLV(M ss 129 N)

SG:ISEAS(DS527.4 H67) NUS(DS530.4 hla)

US: CU(Kroch DS527.4 .L17)

HU(Widener Depos.) & LC & UCB(Main) &

UCI(Main) : **DS527.9 .P4** 1985

MnU(TC Wilson Library Ames DS527.9 .H62x 1985)

NIU(SEA DS527.9 .H532 1985)

NNC(Butler DS527.4 .L17 1985g)

OAU(Alden SE Asia x) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH)

& UCSC(McHenry) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS527.9**

**.H57** 1985

UCD(Shields DS527.9 .H62 1985)

Ref.: OCLC 13767137

Burmese literature : draft for submission to *Letterature d'Oriente* / by U Hla Pe ; John O'Kell [sic] and Anna Allott. – London, [1964?]. 43 p.

Subject(s): Burmese literature – History and criticism

US: CU(Kroch PL3971 .B96+)

Burmese proverbs / [collected by] Hla Pe. – London : Murray, 1962. IX, 114 p., index, bibliogr. p. 109-110. – (Wisdom of the East series) (Unesco collection of representative works : Burmese series) – Includes a list of Burmese texts with English translation, introduction and commentary.  
 Herbert 651

Subject(s): Proverbs, Burmese

AU:ANU(Chifley PN6519.B8.H5)

NLA(Luce 328 398.909591 HLA)

D: B-SBB(Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(320 eth 62/3373 ; reg 60 N 5)\*

F: BNF(16° R.3666(40))

BIULO(GEN IV 1042 ; AP VIII 726)

GB:BL(14003 a 128) CUL(9810.d.15.34)

BL-APAC(T 19289)

OUL(IND Retind 3829 e.16)

SOAS(GB398/187.099)\*

IRL:(HB- 4-638)

NL:KITLV(M tt 73 N)

SG:ISEAS(PN6519 B9H67)

NUS(PN6519 Bur.H)

TH:CU(CL STK 398.9 P349B ; Econ Supa 1918)

US: C(PN 6519 B8 H4 General Coll)

CU(Kroch PN6519.B9 .H67)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. OL 64619.2)

LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &

UCR(Rivera) & WU(Memorial Lib.): **PN6519.B8 H5**

NNC(Butler & Barnard :009.8591 H64)

NYPL(Humanities-Asian&ME Div \*OY)

UC(NRLF PN6519.B8 H5 ; SRLF AA0003343019)

YU(SML Yale Class. Fxa84 H6455)

Ref.: OCLC00937356

**→ A Burmese-English dictionary**

A glimpse of the Burmese literature in the British period : 1870 – 1940. – London, [1965]. 10 p.

Ref.: Bernot

Household hints / by Maung Hla Pe. – Rangoon : Sun.

1. – 1912. 40, 220 p.

GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 74/1)

Konmara Pya Zat / by Pok Ni ; ed. with introd., transl. and commentary by Hla Pe. – 1944. 2 vols., bibliogr. v.2. 1.[1]-21. – London, Univ., School of Oriental and African studies, Ph.D. (Burmese) thesis 1944. – Shulman 552

Subject(s): Burmese drama

GB:SOAS(Thesis 80/46.925)

SG:ISEAS(PL3988 P76)

US: CU(Kroch PL3988.P76 K8 1944+)

Konmara Pya Zat

→also **Pok Ni**

[Narrative of the Japanese occupation of Burma]  
U Hla Pe's Narrative of the Japanese occupation of Burma / recorded by U Khin ; foreword by Hugh Tinker. – Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ., Southeast Asia Program, 1961. 96 p. – (Data paper / Southeast Asia Program, Department of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell Univ. ; 41) – Herbert 289

Subject(s): Burma – History – Japanese occupation <1942-1945>

AU:ANU(Hope Store Bliss lge bk ONVV H677)

D: B-SBB(4° Ser.4135-41 Potsdamer Str.)

PA-UB(00/RR 51977 L688)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 740 ; 322 mil 63/751)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.II.464)

GB:BL(Ac 9233 wi/3(41) ; 14302 i 50)

BL-APAC(V 15990) OUL(BOD H Floor Per. Or.

d.300/41) SAdS(ICS DS559 HLA)

SOAS(Ref.GB 949/155.167)\*

F: BNF(4° O2 .2026(41))

NL:KITLV(M rr 203 N)

SG:ISEAS(DS530.63 H67) NUS(DS530.63 Hla ; Closed stacks 959.1K644)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 .H64+) HU(Widener Ind 8300.125 no.41) LC & NIU(Main Stacks-FML & Main Stacks-FML) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB(Main) : **D802.B8 H55** MnU(TC Wilson Quarto 959.1 H644)

NYPL(Research M-10 1061 no.41)

UC(NRLF D802.B8 H55 C 2 747 428 ; SRLP

D0003063187 ; D0008158289)

UCLA(YRL DS 503 C81 no.41)

UCSC(McHenry DS503.4.C67D3 no.41)

WU(Memorial Lib. DS503.4 C6 no.419)

YU(CCL D802 B8 H53+ ; SML DS501 C6 41+)

Ref.: OCLC ocm34426266 ; OCLC2160296

The United States of America in Burma / by Maung Hla Pe. – Rangoon : Sun Pr., 1917. 91 p.

GB:BL(14302 c 8)\* BL-APAC(Bur D 1723)

#### **Hla Phaw Zan**

Vegetable gardening in Burma / by U Hla Phaw Zan. – Rangoon : Thu Dhamma Wadi Pr., 1949. 204 p., illus. – Approved by the Text-Book Committee

Subject(s): Vegetable gardening – Burma

Vegetable trade – Burma ; Plants, Cultivated – Burma

D: HD-SAI(325 agr 98/675)\*

SG:ISEAS(SCR SB320.8 B9H67)

US: CRL(MF-10289 SEAM reel 182) CSt

CU(Annex SB320.8.B93 H67 ; Kroch Film 10336 reel

183 no.1) LC(4SB 501)

NIU(SEA SB320.8.B8 H5321950)

#### **Hla Phroo**

→**Six melodies of Burma for piano-forte**

#### **Hla Phyu Chit**

A search for growth : a development management approach for Myanmar / Hla Phyu Chit. – Nagoya, Japan: Economic

Research Center, School of Economics, Nagoya Univ., 1993. 52 l., bibliogr. l. 47 - 52. – (International economic conflict discussion paper ; 63)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Economic policy ; Economic conditions <1948->

D: HWWA(1993 B 651)

US: CU(Kroch HC422 .H68 1993+)

ViU(Darden HF 1351 .I57 no.63)

#### **Hla Sāw Phru < Saya >**

Burmese in thirty days / by Saya Hla Sāw Phru. 1st ed. – Rangoon : Literary Cottage

1. – 1955. 160 p.

Subject(s): Burmese language – Conversation and phrase books

US: HU(Widener 1286.51.5) UCSB(PL3933 .H53 1955a)

*ditto*. – ibd. – Added title also in Burmese

1. Rev. and enl. ed. – 1960. 176 p.

AU:ANU(Menzies PL3943.H55 1960) NLA

F: BIULO(GEN.IV.1165(1))

US: CU(Wason PL3933 H67B9 1960)

Conversational Burmese. – Rangoon. – Title also in Burmese

1. – 1963. b, 176 p.

Ref.: Bernot

#### **Hla Shain**

Organizational development of the Burma Armed Forces, 1886-1948 / by Maung Hla Shain. – Rangoon, 1969. XI, 231 l., bibliogr. l. 219-231. – Thesis submitted in part fulfilment for the degree of M.A. in history to Arts & Science Univ., Rangoon.

Subject(s): Burma – Armed Forces – History

SG:ISEAS(L.O. UA853 B9H67)

US: CU(Echols +UA583.B8 H67)

#### **Hla Shwe**

Burma phase I rubber rehabilitation project completion report and recommendations, December 1984

→**Anderson, Dara L.**

#### **Hla Tha**

Studies in the life of Christ

→**Saxe, Grace**

#### **Hla Thamein**

→**Lha Samin`**

#### **Hla Thaug Myint**

Country paper on the ASEAN framework agreement on the facilitation of goods in transit / Hla Thaug Myint. – [Ran'kun`] Road Transport Administration Department, Government of the Union of Myanmar, 1999. [22] p. – Workshop on ASEAN Regional Integration: AFTA, AIA and Facilitation on Transport < 1999, Bangkok >

Subject(s): *ASEAN*

*Burma* : International Organizations ; international trade

TH:CU(TIC 56140)



**Hla Thein**

Selected writings of U Hla Thein. – Yangon : Myanmar Historical Commission, 2004. 232 p.  
SG: ISEAS(DS528.7 H67)

**Hla thlang** = Selected poems. 1st ed. – Sielmat: Publ. for the Hmar Literature Society by the Independent Church of India, 1964. 40 p. – Text in Hmar  
US: LC(PL4001.H557H5)

**Hla Tin** <b. 1923>

→ **Lha Samin`**

**Hla Toe**

Money-lending and contractual Thet-Káyites : a socio-economic pattern of the later Kòn-baung period ; 1819 to 1885. – 1987. 409 p. – Northern Illinois Univ., Ph.D. (history) thesis 1989  
DAI 49.2 A, 1988, 323-324. – DDOA 12.1/2, 1989, 20638. – UM 88-06883

**Hla Tun**

The essentials of modern botany ... / by Hla Tun. – Rangoon : U Po Han, 1932. 90 p. – (Natural science series ; 1)  
GB:SOAS(GPC 580/29.942)\*

**Hla Tun**

Guidelines for Foreign Investment in the Union of Myanmar / by U Hla Tun. – [Bangkok:] Board of Trade of Thailand, [n.d.]. 30 p.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : International monetary system  
TH: CU(TIC 50629)

**Hla Tun Aung** <b. 1933>

Cotton production in central Burma from 1946 to 1961 / Hla Tun Aung. – 1964. 90 l., maps.  
Subject(s): Cotton growing – Burma ; Cotton trade - Burma  
US: MWC  
Ref.: OCLC 34614464

Myanmar, the study of processes and patterns / Hla Tun Aung. – [Yangon:] National Centre for Human Resource Development, Publishing Committee, Ministry of Education, 2003. XVII, 794 p., maps, index, bibliogr. p. 775 to 794.  
Note: Socio-economic geography of Burma.  
Subject(s): Human geography – Burma ; Forest ecology—Burma ; Land use--Burma.  
*Burma* : Historical geography.  
SG: ISEAS(GF696 B9H67)  
US: HU LC(GB304 .H53 2003)

**Hla U** <b. 1953>

The Acts of the Apostles in Ashö Chin  
→ **Bible, N.T.** : Acts < K h y a n g >

The Gospel according to St. Luke in Ashö Chin  
→ **Bible, N.T.** : Luke < K h y a n g >

The New Testament in Asho Southern Chin  
→ **Bible, N.T.** < K h y a n g >

**Hla Win**

Mental health in Burma: an evaluation and some proposals / Maung Hla Win. – 1957. – Columbia Univ. (Social Work), Masters essay, 1957  
US: NNC(Offsite MA 4761 ; Rare book MA 1957)

**Hlaing** < Thukhamein >

Thing lost at sea / Thukhamein Hlaing ; transl. by Maung Tha Noe. 1.a krim`. – Ran` kun`: Nhan`´´ -U`´ Lvan` C` a pe, 2003. 40 p. – Added title and text also in Burmese  
Note: Twelve Myanmar poems with English transl.  
US: CU(Kroch PL3988.S73 P36 2003)

**Hlaing, T.**

A classified list of fishes of Burma. – Bangkok: FAO Regional Council, 1967. 24 p. – Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council., 3-7 Oct 1966  
Ref.: FAO: Fisheries 02168-67

**Hla-Thamein**

→ **Lha Samin`**

**Hlutdaw**

→ **Burma / Hlutdaw**

**Hluttaw cannot be convened forcibly and selected articles.**

– [Rangoon :] News and Periodicals Enterprise, 1998. 174 p.  
Abstract: On the post-1988 politics in Burma and the alleged anti national activities of National League for Democracy.  
Subject(s): National League for Democracy (Burma)  
Burma – Politics and government – 1988-  
US: LC & YU(SML X) : **DS530.65 .H58** 1998

**Hmaing**

Biography of Dhammaceti : son-in-law of Shin-saw-pu / by Maung Hmine ... – 1917. 193 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14302 bb 11)\*

The coming of Mr. Mg. Hmine: an autobiography ... – [Rangoon] – Added title and text in Burmese  
1. – 1916. 226 p.  
2. – 1919. 168 p.  
GB:BL(14302 bb 4)

*ditto.* – ibd.

1. – 1925. 226 p.  
2. – 1925. 168 p.  
GB:SOAS(GPC 920/29.166; 29.166)\*

Letters of Maung Hmine ... / comp. by Sain Maung. 1st ed. – Rangoon : National Print. Works, 1924. 264 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14302 bb 29)\*

Letters of Mr Maung Hmine ... – Ran` kun`, 1965. 318 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
Abstract: A collection of Thakin Kodaw Hmaing's works on Burmese language, history and culture.  
SG: ISEAS(PL3970 H671)

**Hmannān Maha Yazawintawkyī**

→The **glass palace chronicle of the kings of Burma**

**Hmar Literature Society**

→**Hla thlang**

**Hmat**

→**Burma pith**

**Hmawbi Agricultural Station**

→**Agricultural Station** < Hmawbi >

**Hmong voices** : a collection of interviews with the people of a White Hmong village in Northern Thailand / com-piled by Jon Boyes and S. Piraban. – Chaingrai: Paisal Print, 1988. 70 p., illus. – (Hilltribes of Northern Thailand)  
US:LC(DS570.M5 B68 1988)

The **Hmong world** / Council on Southeast Asia Studies, Yale Center for International and Area Studies. 1.1986- .– New Haven, Conn. – ISSN 0890-6335  
D: HD-SAI(eth Zs 151)

**Hmong-Miao in Asia** / ed. by Nicholas Tapp ... [et al.] – Chiang Mai: Silkworm Books, 2004. XX, 500 p., illus. – Papers from the International Workshop on the Hmong/Miao in Asia Aix-en-Provence, France in 1998  
Subject(s): *Hmong* (Asian people) – Indochina – Congresses ; China – Congresses  
SG: ISEAS(DS509.5 H6H67)

**Hmwe**

The Eastern frontiers of Myanmar : a historical analysis (1885-1935) / Hmwe. – [1997.] XI, 120 l. – Thesis (M.A.) - Yangon, Univ., M.A. thesis May 31, 1997.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : History <1824-1948> ; Politics and government <1824-1948>.  
SG: ISEAS(LO DS529.7 H67)

**Hmwe Hmwe Kyu**

Knowledge, attitude and practices of migrant women caretakers from Myanmar on prevention of dengue fever in Mae Sot sub- district, Tak province, Thailand / Hmwe Hmwe Kyu. – 2003. 61 p. – Bangkok, Chulalongkorn Univ., College of Public Health, M.P.H. thesis 2003  
ISBN 9749599454  
TH:CU(CL ; Pub Health Thesis K99K 2003)

**Hmya**

Sign of the cross / by Ma Hmya. – Rangoon : Christian Literature Society of India, Burma Branch, 1925. 270 p., plates.  
Subject(s): *Burma* : History <1824-1948>  
GB:BL-APAC(Bur D 1081)

**Hnin**

A grammatical guide how to speak English, Hindustani, Kawrangi and Chinese / by U Hnin. – Rangoon : Lokasāram 1916. 365 p. – In Burmese  
GB:BL(14302 hh 1) BL-APAC(Bur D 1081)

**Hnin Aye Lwin**

Human resource development in Myanmar hotel industry : a case study of selected hotels. – 2003. 64 l. – Asian Institute of Technology, School of Management, M.B.A. thesis 2003  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Human resources ; Domestic trade  
TH:CU(TIC thesis 66442)

**Hnin Mya Kyi**

The development of higher education in Burma. – Rangoon : Ministry of Education, Burma Educational Research Bureau, 1975. 49 p., bibliogr. p. [51]-[52].  
Subject(s): Education, Higher – Burma  
Ref.: OCLC(6999960)  
US:MBNU

Studies in the construction and analysis of reading comprehension tests for use in Burma at the high school and college level. – 1958. 132, XXII l., charts, tables. – London, Univ., M.A. (education) thesis 1959  
GB:ULL

**Hninzigone Home for the Aged**, Yangon. – Yangon: Hninzigone Management Committee, 1999. 39 p., col. illus.  
Subject(s): *Hninzigone Home for the Aged* < Yangon >  
Old age homes – Burma  
US:CU(Kroch HV1484.B93 H55 1999)  
Ref.: OCLC 52177422

**Hninzigone Management Committee**

→**Hninzigone Home for the Aged, Yangon**

**Hnit taya-hnahse pyet-kadein 1856-1976**

→**English and Burmese hundred and twenty year calendar, 1857-1976**

**Ho, Alexandra Chai Hoong**

The politics of ethnicity in Burma / by Alexandra Ho Chai Hoong. – 1996. VI, 92 l. – Singapore, National Univ., B.Soc.Sci., Hons. thesis, 1995/96.  
Subject(s): Ethnicity – Burma ; Ethnology – Burma.  
SG: ISEAS(LO DS528 H67)

**Ho, Minfong <b. 1951>**

Rice without rain / Minfong Ho. – London : Deutsch, 1986. 183 p. – (Adlib paperbacks) – ISBN 0233979115  
Subject(s): Fiction in English - Burmese writers <1945-> – Texts  
GB:BL(YC.1987.a.1738) CUL(1986.8.2406)  
OUL(BOD)  
IRL:TCD(PB- 65- 49)

**ditto.** – London : Heinemann, 1989. 183 p.

ISBN 0435123408  
GB:BL(YK.1990.a.1915) CUL(1989.7.2294) OUL(BOD)  
IRL:TCD(HB- 37-850)

**Ho, Tit-wah <b. 1909>**

→**Chinese army in India-Burma campaign** : active participation by the New First Army

**Ho, Yung-Chi** <b. 1902>

The big circle / by Ho-Yung Chi. – New York : Exposition Pr., 1948. 152 p., group port., maps, illus.

Abstract: An account of China's role in the Burma Campaigns of 1942 to 1945.

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

*China* : World War <1939-1945> - China

D: B-SBB(26 206 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(reg 60 D 742)\*

GB:BL-APAC(T 14159)

SOAS(CC 951.0422/374.690 ; E Coll 3 F /21)

US: CU(Annex D767.6 .H67) HU UoC InU

LC(D767.6.H6) MiU

HU(East Asian Res Ctr) & NIU(SEA) . D767.6 .H6

MnU(TC Wilson 940.931592 H65)

NNCC NYPL(Research BZAM) OU

UC(NRLF D767.H6 \$B 747 450 ; SRLF A0006931067)

UCLA(YR D767 .H65b) UCSD(SSH D767.6.H6)

ViU WU(Memorial Lib.Cutter Coll. F09386 H65)

*Burma* : Social conditions

US: CU(Wason HQ670 B8H68+ 1950)

LC(HQ670.B8H6 1952) MiU

Ref.: OCLC 25044589 ; ocm5070195

*ditto.* – ibd., 1952. IV, 97 l.

AU:ANU(Menz Bliss microform KQCR.SR H682)

US: CSt CU(Kroch HQ670.B8 H68 1952+)

LC(HQ670.B8H6 1952) OrU TxU

UC(NRLF HQ670 .H6 1952 \$C 23 758)

UCLA(YR \* HQ670.B9 H6)

Christian education and the Burmese family. – 1942. IX, 259 l., illus., app., bibliogr. l. 246-256, map. – Rochester, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Dept. of Education, M.Th. thesis 1942

Subject(s): Religious education – Burma ; Family – Burma  
Family – Religious life

US: CU(Kroch Film 625) LC(Microfilm 6866 BV)

NRU(Swasey Div Graduate thesis CRDS M.Th. 1942)

OAU(Alden SE Asia BV4526 .H6x)

Ref.: OCLC 167699

Christian endeavor topics, 1948. Parts I and II. – Board of Publication, Burma Baptist Council, [1948].

US: LC

A selected bibliography on Southeast Asia 1933-1945. Countries : Burma, Siam, Indochina, Malaya, East Indian Archipelago, Philippines, Pacific Islands and Southeast Asia, general / prep. by Cecil Hobbs at the Library of Congress [, Oriental Division]. – Washington, D.C., 1945. 39 p.

US: CSt-H

→**Southeast Asia** : a bibliography of writings, 1942 to 1978 by Cecil Hobbs

Southeast Asia : an annotated bibliography of selected reference sources / comp. by Cecil Hobbs. Library of Congress, Division of Orientalia. – Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress [, Card Division], 1952. IX, 163 p., index.

p. 21-42: Burma

AU:ANU(Menzies Zs3221.U524)

D: GÖ-SUB(4° Geogr.N.983)

GB:BL(X 802/3887)\*

MY: RH RUL

NL: KITLV(M 31 7 N)

US: CU LC(Z3221.U49) UCLA(YRL)

UCB(Main DS503.1.U616) UCSB YU

*ditto.* : an annotated bibliography of selected reference sources in Western languages / comp. by Cecil Hobbs. Rev. and enl. – Washington: Oriental Division, Reference Department, Library of Congress, 1964. V, 180 p.

p. 25-41: Burma (no. 86-143)

AU:ANU(Chifley Asian ref. Z3221.U524 1964)

GB:BL(15012 e 2)\*

TH: CU(TIC 05812)

US: LC(Z3221.U524 1964)

**Ho Chi Minh**

→**President Ho Chi Minh's visit to the Republic of India and the Union of Burma**

**Hoadley, J. Stephen**

→**Hoadley, Steve**

**Hoadley, Steve**

The military in the politics of Southeast Asia : a comparative perspective / J. Stephen Hoadley. – Cambridge, Chicago : Schenkman, 1975. XII, 307 p., tables, index, 9 app.

ISBN 0-87073-307-9

p.35-65: Burma : the military way of socialism

D: HD-SAI(pol 78 B 537)\*

GB:SOAS(G322.5/376.446)\*

S: Mil1(FHS 959) R(25 2553)

Soldiers and politics in Southeast Asia : civil-military relations in comparative perspective / J. Stephen Hoadley. – Cambridge, Chicago : Schenkman, c1975. XII, 307 p., index.

GB:SOAS(G322.5/353618)

US: CU(Kroch DS518.1 H67)

HU(Harv. Depos. DS518.1 .H62 x)

NIU(SEA DS518.1 .H577)

UC(SRLF AA0008800633)

UCB(DS518.1 .H633 1975) UCR(DS518.1 .H6)

**Hobbs, Raymond**

Working plan for the Henzada portion of the Henzada-Bassein Forest Division for the period 1948-49 to 1958-59

→**Working plan** < Henzada >

**Hobbs, Cecil Carlton** <b. 1907>

The Burmese family : an inquiry into its history, customs and traditions / Cecil Carlton Hobbs. – Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, Orientalia Div., 1950. IV, 97 l., bibliogr. l. 96-97.

Subject(s): *Buddha* (The concept) : Burma

Buddhism – Burma ;

*ditto*. – New York : Greenwood Pr., 1968. V, 180 p.  
 D: B-SBB(OLS Ab SOA 520 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GÖ-SUB(KS Rb 651)\*  
 GB:BL(BB.R d 39) SOAS(Ref.G 016/248.818)  
 J: TYB(B-535)  
 US:LC(Z3221.U524 1968)  
 UCR(Rivera Storage fZ3221.U524 1964a)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1968. V, 180 p.  
 D: HD-SAI(inf 40 S 860)  
 US:CU YU

Southeast Asia : 1935-45 ; a selected list of reference books / comp. by Cecil Hobbs. – Washington: [Library of Congress, Orientalia Division,] 1946. IV, 86 p.  
 Subject(s): *Burma* :Bibliography  
*Thailand* : Bibliography  
*Indochina* : Bibliography  
*Malay Peninsula* : Bibliography  
*Malay Archipelago* : Bibliography  
 US:CU(Kroch Ref. Z3221 .U58+)  
 HU(Widener Asia 28.40 ; Law B/OOMP/AS/020 UNI)  
 LC & NNC(Butler) : Z3221.U5 1946)  
 UC(NRLF Z3221 .U6 1946 ; SRLF D0005636923)  
 UCA(Z3221.U6 1946) UCB  
 WU(Memorial Lib. Z3221 U52 1946)  
 YU(SML Yale class. X867 946U ; SEA Ref. Z3221 U515 (LC)+)

Southeast Asia field trip for the Library of Congress : 1970 – 1971 / by Cecil Hobbs. – Ithaca, N.Y.: Southeast Asia Program, Department of Asian Studies, Cornell Univ., 1972. IX, 95 p. – (Data paper / Southeast Asia Program, Department of Asian Studies, Cornell Univ. ; 85)  
 p. 21-24: Burma  
 AU:ANU(Menzies Z689.H62)  
 D: HD-SAI(inf 1 B 39)\*  
 GB:BL(Ac 9233 wi/3(85))  
 NL:KITLV(M 3b 159 N)  
 SG:NUS(Z448 Hob)  
 TH:CU(Asia 021.00959 H682S)  
 US:CU(Wason Z448 H68S7+) LC(Z689.H72)

Southeast Asia publication sources : an account of a field trip, 1958-1959 / by Cecil Hobbs. – Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell Univ. Southeast Asia Program, 1960. XI, 145 p. – (Data paper / Southeast Asia Program, Department of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell Univ. ; 40)  
 p. 21-31: Burma  
 AU:ANU(Hope St Bliss large OHD2 H682s)  
 D: HD-SAI(inf 40 S 866)\*  
 GB:BL(15012 e 11; Ac 9233 w i/3(40))  
 NL:KITLV(M 31 20 N)  
 TH:CU(CL TH 016.959 H682S)  
 US:CU(Wason Z448 H68+ ; Film N 2113) DA  
 HU IaU KU LC(Z451.H63) UCSC

Southeast Asian material in the Australian National University Library : a programme for development and use / by Ce-

cil Hobbs. – Canberra: Australian National Univ. Library, 1975. IV, 180 p. – ISBN 0708113338  
 AU:ANU(Menzies large book DS510.7.H6 1975)  
 US:LC(Z3221.H555 1975) UCB UCLA

Topics for Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor meetings. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1938. 81 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 US:NRCR

Understanding the peoples of Southeast Asia : a bibliographical essay / by Cecil Hobbs. – Urbana, 1967. 58 p. – (Occasional papers / Univ. of Illinois Graduate School of Library Science ; 81) – [Mimeogr.]  
 p. 33-36: Burma  
 AU:ANU(Menzies Asian ref. Z3001.H6)  
 GB:BL(2771 ef 13)\*  
 US:CU(Mann Z3221 H68)  
 LC(Z674.I52 no.81)

#### Hobbs, Zoe Patricia

From Rotterdam to Rangoon in verse ... / Zoe Patricia Hobbs. – Boston: B.J. Brimmer, 1927. 52 p.  
 Ref.: OCLC 18446005

#### Hobday, A.

→**Burmese and English almanac for 1870**

#### Hobson, G. Vernon

A geological survey in parts of Karenni and the Southern Shan States. With an introduction by E. L. G. Clegg. – Calcutta : Central Book Depot, 1941. XVIII, 103-155, IX p., maps. – (Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India ; 74.2)  
 D: B-SBB(Ser. 698-74,2 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GB:BL-APAC(SV 47 ; IOR/V/20/66)  
 BL((P) NX055-E(2)/24614400x)  
 US:LC(QE295.A4 v.74 pt.2) MiU ViU  
 YU(QE295 A13)

#### Hobson-Jobson

→**Yule, Henry**

#### Hochberg, Fritz

An Eastern voyage : a journal of the travels of Count Fritz Hochberg through the British Empire in the East and Japan. 25 coloured and 48 black and white illus. 2 vols. – London : Dent, 1910.  
 1. – VIII, 351 p.  
 p. 206-262: Burma  
 2. – VIII, 319 p., index.  
 GB:BL(10056 pp 7)\*

#### Hochschulschriften zu Süd- und Südostasien

→**Grünendahl, Reinhold**

#### Hocking, Ernest William

Re-thinking missions

→**Laymen's Foreign Missions Inquiry / Commission of Appraisal**

**Hodge, John Zimmerman**

Rural reconstruction with music : a story of Pysinmana Agricultural School / by J. Z. Hodge. – New York : Agricultural Missions Foundation, Inc., [1934]. 1 leaf. – (Mimeograph series ; 43) – Repr. from the N. C. C. review, December 1934

Subject(s): Rural development – Burma.  
US: YU(LSF-Request A079.01)

→**Tales from the inns of healing of Christian medical service in India, Burma and Ceylon**

**Hodge, M. C.**

Buddhist modernism and social change in Sri Lanka, Burma and Thailand / M. C. Hodge. – 1979. 131 l., bibliogr. l. 132-138. – Univ. of Manchester, M.A. thesis 1979

Subject(s): Buddhist Theosophical Society.

Buddhism – Sri Lanka  
Buddhism – Burma  
Buddhism – Thailand  
Sri Lanka – Social conditions  
Burma – Social conditions  
Thailand – Social conditions

GB:SOAS(L JS294.3/704209)

US: CSt CU(Kroch BQ350 .H68+ 1979a)

**Hodgkinson, F. O.**

Taw Gaung Gyi : a story from the jungles of the silken East. – [Burma, s.n., 1931?]. – Burmese  
IRL:TCD(PAM K.20 no.6)

**Hodgson, Francis Mary**→**Bay of Bengal pilot****Hodson, James Lansdale <b. 1891>**

War in the sun : being some account of a war correspondent's journey, meetings, and what was said to him in the Middle East, India, Burma and West Africa during 1941-2 / by James Lansdale Hodson. – London : Gollancz, 1942. 392 p.

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, English

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 741)\*

GB:BL(9101 e 33) CUL(539:1.c.1.5)

N: UBB(HF BM 1810) UHS(Mag313 I 45 Hod)

US: CU(Annex D811.5 .H69) GU

LC(D811.5.H636 1942)

NYPL(Research BZAS)

YU(MUDD WB 54388)

War in the sun / James Lansdale Hodson. – New York : Dial Pr., 1943. 449 p.

NL:KITLV(M 3n 1662 N)

**Hodson, Thomas Callan**

India : census ethnography, 1901-1931 / by T. C. Hodson. – New Delhi : Govt. of India Pr. (for H. D.), 1937. V, 118 p., fold. maps.

GB:BL(I.S.313/2)\*

BL-APAC(IOR/V/15/191)

The Meitheis / by T. C. Hodson. With an introduction by Sir Charles J. Lyall. Publ. under the orders of the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam. Illustrated. – London : Nutt, 1908. XVII, 227 p., fold. map, tables, index, app., bibliogr. p. [XI]-XII.

D: HD-SAI(256 eth 76/469a)\*

GB:BL(10058 e 38)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/910/14)

US: LC(DS432.M33H62)

*ditto.* / foreword to this ed. M. Horam. – Delhi: BR Publ. Corp., 1975. XXI, 227 p., index, tables, app., bibliogr. p. XV-XVI.

D: GÖ-SUB(76 A 4335)\* HD-SAI(256 eth 76/469)\*

US: LC(DS432.M33H62 1975)

The Nāga tribes of Manipur / by T. C. Hodson. Publ. under the authority of the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam. – London : MacMillan, 1911. XIII, 212 p., illus., map, index, bibliogr. p. [XI]-XIII.

D: HD-SAI(222 eth 67/341)\*

The primitive culture of India : lectures delivered in 1922 at The School of Oriental Studies, (Univ. of London) / by T. C. Hodson. – London : Royal Asiatic Society, 1922. 133 p., index. – (James G. Forlang Fund ; 1)

GB:BL(R.Ac 8820/7)\*

US: LC(Ds421.H6)

Thādo grammar / by T. C. Hodson. Publ. by authority. – Shillong: Eastern Bengal and Assam Secretariat Print. Office, 1905. VI, 104 p., bibliogr. p. I-III.

GB:BL(14180 cc 4) SOAS(GPC Tha 415/6.483)\*

NL:IK(XVI be 6)

US: HU-P LC(LCPL4001.T4H6) UC

**Hoechst-Marion-Roussel**→**Burma.** – 1979**Höfer, András**

Die Vorstellungen vom Leben nach dem Tod bei den Nicht-hochkulturvölkern Hinterindiens und ihre Stellung innerhalb der Hochkulturen Südasiens. – 1964. 238 S. – Wien, Univ., Phil. Fak., Diss, 1964. -- Shulman 38

**Höfer, Hans Johannes**

Burma

→**Klein, Wilhelm**→**Birma** : Myanmar→**East Asia.** – 1987

Myanmar, Burma

→**Klein, Wilhelm****Hoegger, Bertha**

Meine Reise nach Ceylon, Indien und Burma / von B. Hoegger. – St. Gallen: Selbstverlag, [1924]. 276 S., Taf., Kt.

Subject(s): *Sri Lanka* : Description and travel.

*India* : Description and travel.

*Burma* : Description and travel.

CH: SLB(N 23531)

US: CU(Annex DS527.6 .H69) NYPL(Research BGT)

Ref.: OCLC 35036497

**Höglund, Lena** <b. 1961>

Burma (Myanmar)

→**Swiecicki, Jakob**

**Höllmann, Thomas O.**

→**Botschaften an die Götter**

Burma / Thomas O. Höllmann ; Aufnahmen von Achim Bunz. – München: Hirmer, 1996. 178 S., überw. Illus., Kt., Bibliogr. S. 177-178. -- ISBN 3-7774-7140-2

Subject(s): *Burma* : Civilization ; Pictorial works.

A: ÖNB(ZKAR 1534374-C)

CH:BE UNI Eth.(ET GELB BB 5.7)

BE StUB(RAB 1578)

D: B-SBB(1 B 51395 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:SOAS(L GB901/733.179)\*

NL:KITLV(M 1996 B 1302)

SG: ISEAS(N8193 B9H73)

Ref.: OCLC 54048347

Tabak in Südostasien : ein ethnographisch-historischer Überblick / Thomas O. Höllmann. – Berlin: Reimer, 1988. 223 S., Illus., Index, Bibliogr. S. 190 to 217. – (Beiträge zur Kultur-anthropologie) – München, Univ., Habil.-Schr., 1986

ISBN 3-496-00981-0

D: HD-SAI(300 kul 88/7746)\*

**Höver, Otto** <b. 1889>

Indische Kunst. – Breslau: Hirt, 1923. 132 S., 2 Kt., Zeittaf., 44 Taf., 10 graph. Darst., Index, Bibliogr. S. 97-98. – (Jedermanns Bücherei : Abteilung Bildende Kunst)

S. 62-71: Alt-Birma

D: HD-SAI(kun 50 A 12)

US: LC(N7301.H6) NYPL

**Hoff og Overgaard**

→**Tourism development study**

**Hoffman, Malvina** <b. 1887>

Heads and tales / by Malvina Hoffman. – New York : Scribner, 1936. XX, 416 p., illus., plates, map.

US: LC(NB237.H55A3)

*ditto.* – Garden City, N.Y.: Garden City Publ., 1943. XX, 414 p., plates, map.

US: LC(NB237.H55A3 1943)

**Hoffman, R. E.**

Efficiency in the task of medical missions / by R. E. Hoffman. – Nagpur: Christian Medical Association of India, [1940?]. 12 p. – Repr. from The Journal of the Christian Medical Association of India, Burma and Ceylon, January 1940

Subject(s): Missions, Medical.

US: NNUT(Burke MRL Pamphlet 1382)

**Hofinger, Marcel**

Étude sur le concile de Vaisali / par M. Hofinger. – Louvain : Muséon, Université de Louvain, 1946. 300 p. – (Bibliothèque du Muséon ; 20)

Subject(s): konsil vaishali burma buddhisme 300-tallet f.kr.

F: BNF(Tolbiac RDJ 4 Z 3598 (20)) BNUS

N: UHS(294.34 Hof)

**Hofland, Barbara** Wreaks Hoole <1770-1844>

The young cadet : or, Henry Delamere's voyage to India ; his travels in Hindostan, his account of the Burmese war, and the wonders of Elora / by Mrs. Hofland. – London : Harris, [1827]. XI, 232 p., [6] l. of plates. – Cover title: The young cadet, or, Travels in Hindostan

Subject(s): *Delamere, Henry*

Travelers – India – Juvenile literature

Burmese War, 1824-1826 – Juvenile literature

*India* : Description and travel – Juvenile literature.

Conduct of life – Juvenile fiction

GB:BL(12822 a 23)\* CUL(8000.d.227)

MY: RUL

US: HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Juv 827.4)

OCU UCLA YU(Beinecke 1981 425)

Ref.: OCLC 12848461

*ditto.* [Microform of 1827 ed.] – Ann Arbor, Mich.: Univ. Microfilms International, 1992. 3 microfiche. – (Opie collection of children's literature ; 003:179)

US: INS(ISU Floor 1 TMC-Dewey TCMCFICHE 808.8 0613C003:179)

Ref.: OCLC 30640742

*ditto.* 2nd ed. – ibd., [1827]. 232 p., illus.

CAN: BVaU

*ditto.* – New York : Roorbach, 1828. X, 206 p., [6] l. of plates, illus.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 C 34)\*

GB:CUL(8000.d.369)

US: C CSt HU NjP PPA PU ViU UCLA

YU(Beinecke 1987 119)

Ref.: OCLC 7352455

*ditto.* – Boston: Monroe and Francis ; New York : Francis, 1829. XI, 179 p.

US: OAU(Alden 5thFl Archives J PS1939.H5 Y6 1829x) OrCS

Ref.: OCLC 12116626

*ditto.* 2nd ed. – London : J. Harris, [1830?].

GB:Liverpool(EDUC JUV.15:25)

*ditto.* New ed., illus. by six copperplate engravings. – Philadelphia: Kay, 1831. X, 206 p., [3] p. plates.

US: HU(Widener Depos. 18491.38 ; Juv 1831.4)

Ref.: OCLC: 22526612

*ditto.* New ed. – Philadelphia: Anners, 1831. X, 206 p.

US: NjR TxFTC

Ref.: OCLC: 14283328 13831305 1820???

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – London : Harris, 1832. x, 232 p., [6] leaves of plates : illus. (engravings).  
Ref.: Moon, M. Harris (1992), 376(2)  
Ref.: OCLC: 50249742

*ditto*. Rev. and altered by the author. A new ed. – London : Newman, 1836. XI, 237 p.  
GB:BL(12835 aa 58 ; 12803 aaa 8)\*

*ditto*. – ibd., 1838. XI, 237 p.  
US:HU NYPL

**Hogan, David W.** <b. 1958>

Defeat into victory : battling Japan in Burma and India, 1942-1945

→**Slim**, William Joseph Slim

India-Burma : the U.S. Army campaigns of World War II / David W. Hogan. – [Washington, D.C.: U.S. Army Center of Military History, 1992.] 26 p., illus., bibliogr. p. [28]. – (CMH publ. ; 72-5) (The U.S. Army campaigns in World War II) – Govt doc no.: D 114.7/5:In 2  
ISBN 0160358817

<http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS33141>

Subject(s): *United States* : Army - History - World War <1939-1945>

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, American ; History – Japanese occupation <1942-1945>.

*India* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns

*Myitkyina* (Burma), Battle of, 1944

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 F /45)

US:CU(Annex D767.6 .H62 1992z)

IU(Govt Docs DOC.) & MnU(TC Wilson Library Gov Pub (US Docs)) & NNC(US Govt Docs) & OAU(Alden 5th Fl GovtDocumn) & UCD(Shields DOC Gov Info Stacks) & UCR(GovPub U) & UCSD(SSH Docs U.S.) & UCSB(Main Govt. Inf. Ctr, U.S.) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib US Govt Pub) & YU(Mudd, Govt.Doc.Ctr.) :

**D114.7/5:In2** LC(D743 .U55 [5] 1992) UC(SRLF A0013225289) UCB(Main D767.6 .H64 1992)

**Hogan, T. T.**

Interim report to the Government of Burma on rice processing. – Rome: FAO, 1958. 17 p.

Ref.: FAO: Land and water 61494-58

**Hohenberg, John**

New era in the Pacific : an adventure in public diplomacy. – New York : Simon and Schuster, [1972]. 539 p.

ISBN 0-671-21281-8

US:LC(DS33.4.U6H63)

**Hoke Sein**

→**Hut' Cin'**

**Holdings and opinions** / Board of Review, Branch Office of the Judge Advocate General

→**United States / Army / Judge Advocate General Department / Board of Review**

**Holdsworth, Edward R.**

Notes on keeping accounts [/ Edw. R. Holdsworth. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma] (for F. Commr.), 1921. 19 p., tables.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.113/19)\*

**Holland, Gerald Edward** <1860-1917>

Report on the sea transport operations at Durban, South Africa, during the Boer war, October 1899 to April 1901 / by G. E. Holland. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma] (for P. O. Rangoon), 1901. 12 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.108/17)\*

**Holland, Fred**

→**Association of Evangelicals of Africa and Madagascar** [AEAM text on worship]

**Holland, Grace**

→**Association of Evangelicals of Africa and Madagascar** [AEAM text on worship]

**Holland, Thomas Henry** <1868-1947>

Burma (Birmanie)

→**Lexique stratigraphique international** ; v. 3, facs. 6

Sketch of the mineral resources of India / by T. H. Holland. – Calcutta : Sold at the Office of the Geological Survey ; London : Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner ; Berlin: Friedländer, 1908. [2] l., 86, XI p., [2] fold. l., maps. – Published by order of the Government of India

Subject(s): Mines and mineral resources – India ; Minerals – India ; Minerals – Pakistan ; Minerals – Bangladesh ; Minerals – Assam ; Minerals – Burma

GB:BL-DSS(Wq6/7781)

BL-APAC(W 6991 ; W 7767)

OUL(BOD)

**Holland House Corporation of the Netherlands**

→**Design and technique in textiles of the East Indies**

**Hollaway, Charles E.**

Membership directory

→**China-Burma-India Veterans Association**

**Holliss, Dennis I.**

The petroleum geology and analysis of the sedimentary basins of Burma, Thailand, Malaysia, Indochina, and Taiwan

→**Hamilton, Neil W.**

**Hollister, Mary Brewster**

Rangoon international cookbook / by Mary Brewster Hollister ; Karis Brewster Manton. [4th ed.] – Rangoon : Women's Society of Christian Service of the Methodist English Church, c1972. 254 p.

Subject(s): Cookery, Burmese

Cookery, International

Cookbooks – Burma – 1962

Menus – 1962

Advertisements – 1962

US:HU(Schlesinger 641.695 H74r)

**Hollowood, Margaret Frances**

A vacation church school course for intermediates on Burma, Assam, Benegal-Orissa, South India / by Margaret Frances Hollowood – 1940. 191 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 185-186. – Wynnewood, Pa., Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, M.R.E. thesis 1940.

Subject(s): Missions – Asia, Southeastern – Study and teaching. ; Missions – India – Study and teaching ; Vacation schools, Religious.

US: PPEB(A k Blois Ref. BV4070 .E294 1940.3 40522)

**Holman, Dennis <b. 1915>**

Lady Louis : life of the Countess Mountbatten of Burma / by Dennis Holman. – London : Odhams Pr., 1952. 191 p., illus., ports., index.

Subject(s): *Mountbatten*, Edwina Cynthia Annette Ashley <Countess, 1901-1960>

AU:NLA(920 MOU)

GB:BL(10823 k 50)\* BL-DSS(W63/0390)

CUL(9540.b.27) BL-APAC(V 12579)

OUL(BOD G Floor 22893 d.77 503210169)

US: CU(Annex DA585.M6 H74+)

HU(Widener Br 2263.25.15)

LC(DA585.M6H6 1952)

SIUC(Basement-Social Studies 942.08 M928BH)

UC(SRLF A0001067974)

**Holmberg, Paul <b. 1933>**

Opiumkrig i Gyllene triangeln / Paul Holmberg. – Stockholm: Svenska Carnegie institutet : Askelin & Hägglund, 1989 ; (Södertälje : Fingraf). 143 s., illus. – (Carnegie dokumentationsserie, ISSN 0281-7608 ; 10)

ISBN 91-7684-170-7; 165:00

Subject(s): Narkotikahandel – Gyllene triangeln  
Policing – Union of Burma – Laos – Thailand  
Drug prevention programs  
Drug manufacture/production  
Opiumkriget – Thailand – Burma – Laos  
Drug law offenses ; Polisarbete  
Narkotikahandel – Narkotika

S: Dh(DH: Oh0 G(90/1183) H(MAG SOCVET 22.682)

L(ÖS Oep) O(Oep-oc Holmberg)

Q(oP 471: 10) S(oP 3244/10) U(Sv 1989- 3396)

**Holman-Hunt, Henry Lushington**

The strength and elasticity of some of the most common Burmese timbers and size of scantlings deduced from first principles / by H. L. Holman-Hunt. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (P. W. Secy.), 1916. 34 p., 60 plates.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.46/9)\*

BL-APAC(W 2380 ; IOR/V/27/560/89)

**Holmes, D. J.**

Report to the Government of the Union of Burma on agricultural mechanization in Shan State / by D. J. Holmes. – Rome, 1964. 26, II p. – (FAO report / Food and Agricultural Organization, Expanded Technical Assistance Program ; 1895)

Subject(s): Farm mechanization – Burma

US: CU(Kroch +Pamphlet S Burma 12) DNAL

**Holmes, Linda Goetz**

Four thousand bowls of rice : a prisoner of war comes home / Linda Goetz Holmes. – St. Leonards, N.S.W.: Allen & Unwin, 1993. XXIII, 179 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 174-175. – Includes some narrative by Cecil Dickson et al.

ISBN 1863735798

Abstract.: Four Thousand Bowls of Rice tells how one prisoner of war prepared himself, mentally and physically, for his journey home after three and a half years of brutal captivity in Java, Burma and Thailand during World War II. Staff Sergeant Cecil Dickson was a member of the 2/2 Australian Pioneer Battalion, which was forced to surrender to the Japanese in March 1942. His engineering unit bore the heaviest work in constructing the Burma-Thailand Railway.

Sergeant Dickson was also a journalist, and within days of his release in August 1945, he began writing a series of letters to his wife back in Melbourne, as he anxiously awaited final transport orders. Drawing on these letters, and her research with many surviving Pioneers, Linda Goetz Holmes paints a dramatic picture of prisoner of war life under the Japanese. Dickson's letters are yesterday's version of the "live-remote" coverage one expects to find on today's newscast.

Through his words, the reader discovers what it felt like to emerge abruptly from one day's starvation to the next day's air-drops, and from being in regimented captivity to being in charge of one's own time again. More significantly, Dickson's writings provide a unique glimpse of one man's determination to free his mind from continued captivity by replacing bitter memories with the sights and sounds of postwar Bangkok, and with tender thoughts of reunion with loved ones.

While Dickson's letters provide the sound track, it is the series of photographs, taken secretly by other Australian prisoners, which give shape to this vivid picture of POW life. Published here for the first time, these daring close-ups of gaunt faces and ravaged bodies leave the reader with an unforgettable personal statement of suffering - and triumph.

Subject(s): *Dickson*, Cecil <1902-1988>

Burma-Siam Railroad

Australia : Australian Army - Pioneer Battalion, 2/2

World War <1939-1945> – Personal narratives, Australian World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese

Prisoners of war – Japan

Prisoners of war – Australia

AU:ANU(Chifley D805.A8H65 1993)

NLA(N & NL : 940.547252092 H751)

SG: ISEAS(D805 J3H74)

NUS(D805 \*Asi.Ho)

US: CU(Kroch D805.J3 D534z 1993)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler) &

YU(SML X): **D805.J3 D534** 1993

MnU(TC Wilson D805.J3 H65x 1993)

OAU(Alden SE Asia D805.J3 H58 1993x)

UCD(Shields D805.J3 H424 1993)

UCLA(YRL D805.J3 D55 1993)

Ref.: OCLC 30564267



**Holmes, Robert Alexander** <b. 1943>

Chinese foreign policy toward Burma and Cambodia : a comparative analysis / Robert Alexander Holmes. – 1969. 3, 480 l., bibliogr. 1. 472-480. – New York, Columbia Univ., Fac. of Political Science, Ph.D. thesis 1969. – DissAb.A 33.1, 1972, 379. – Shulman 465. – UMI 72-19.065

Subject(s): *China* : Foreign relations – Burma.

*China* : Foreign relations – Cambodia.

*Burma* : Foreign relations – China.

*Cambodia* : Foreign relations – China.

AU:ANU(Menzies DS777.55.H572)

D: BSUB PA-UB(55/RR 69983 H752)

GB:SOAS(GA327/411.410)\*

SG: ISEAS(DS518.9 C5H75)

NRL(327.510591 CHI microfilm)

US: CSt(Green MFILM N.S. 1931)

CU(Kroch Film 3286) FTaSU

NIU(NIU Microforms-2nd FL-FML Microfilm AC801

.H75271972)

NNC(Offsite LD1237.5D 1969 .H64)

UCLA(YRL DS 740.5 B8 H64)

**Holmwood, Herbert** <b. 1856>

→The law and practice of registration in India

**Holt, Arthur Erastus** <1876-1942>

A study of the Y.M.C.A. of India, Burma & Ceylon : made as an integral part of the International Survey / by A. E. Holt, assisted by K. K. Kuruvilla & H. E. Becknell. – Calcutta : National Council Y.M.C.A., India, Burma & Ceylon, 1933. XV, 204 p.

US: NNUT(Burke MRL Day Rare LaH

UoC(Regenstein BV1060.I4H75)

YU(LSF-Request La2 H742)

Ref.: OCLC 29619219)

*ditto*. Microform. – Chicago : Univ. of Chicago Library, 2000. 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm. – (History of religions preservation project ; MN41778.10)

US: UoC(Regenstein Microforms microfm41778.10)

Ref.: OCLC 45627511

**Holt, Estelle**

Asia and I / by Estelle Holt. – London : Putnam, 1961. 263 p. – Many of these chapters were first published in Holiday magazine.

p. 197-234: In the Union of Burma

D: HD-SAI(190 ldk 92/388)\*

GB:BL(10099 i 84)\*

US: CU(Wason DS414 H75)

**Holt, John**

→Guide to Buddhist religion

**Holt, William Everett**

The active tectonics and structure of the Eastern Himalayan syntax and surrounding regions. – 1989. 243 p. – Univ. of Arizona, Ph.D. (geosciences) thesis 1989

DAIA 50.9, 1990, 3889-90. – DDOA 13.1/2, 1990,

21596. – UM 90-03484

**Holtheuer, Almut**

Die zivilisatorische Ausrüstung der Bawm im Vergleich zu der ihrer Nachbargruppen : dargestellt an Kleidung und Schmuck der Frauen als Teil der materiellen Kultur / von Almut Holtheuer. – 1967. 146, XXI Bl., Illus., Kt., Bibliogr. Bl. XIII-XXI. – Berlin, Freie Univ., Phil. Fak., M.A. 1967

D: HD-SAI(281 kul 67/353 GF rara)\*

**Holtz, Sarah**

Credit, social capital, and the adaptation of refugees : a case study of the Eleanor Roosevelt Fund among Burmese refugees in Tompkins County / by Sarah Holtz. – 2003. 1 v., illus. (Social Sciences) – Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell Univ., Social Science thesis, Spring 2003.

Ref.: OCLC 53268410

The Holy Bible

→Bible

The **holy Communion** / the Church of the Province of Myanmar. – [Yangon: The Church,] 1999. [46] p. – Approved by 16th General Meeting of the Provincial Council, Yangon, 1999

Subject(s): *Church of the Province of Myanmar* : Liturgy – Texts.

Eucharistic prayers – Church of the Province of Myanmar. Lord's Supper (Liturgy) – Texts. Lord's Supper – Church of the Province of Myanmar.

Anglican Communion – Liturgy – Texts.

Anglican Communion – Burma.

US: ViAlTh(BPL - Pamphlets Pam 1999 73)

Ref.: OCLC 48645076

**Holy Cross Theological College / Centre of Ministry Formation** < Yangon >

Academic information / Holy Cross Theological College, Centre of Ministry Formation. – [Yangon, 1999.] 14 p. – Approved by the 12th General Meeting of the Provincial Council, Yangon, 1999.

Subject(s): Church of the Province of Myanmar

*Burma* : Theological seminars – Graduation requirements

US: ViAlTh(BPL - Pamphlets Pam 1999 72)

The **holy gospel ...**

→Bible, N.T. : Gospels

**Holzbachova, Renata**

Bonjour la Birmanie, Myanmar / textes et photos: Renata Holzbachova ; Philippe Benet. – Lyon: Les créations du Pélican, 1996. 141 p., illus., cartes. – (L'Asie du Sud-Est : guide pour voyageurs curieux) -- ISBN: 2-8423-3034-X

Subject(s): *Birmanie* : Guides

Language: French

F: BIULO(GEN.III.54945)

Ref.: OCLC 43324622

**Home by the East** : twenty-one articles which appeared in the Rangoon gazette etc. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., [1928]. 108 p.

GB:BL(010025 ff 45) BL-APAC(T 729)

The **home for Lepers**, Mandalay, annual report

→**Leprosy Home and Hospital** < Mandalay >

**Home for Waifs and Strays** < Rangoon >

Report for the year ... – Rangoon. – English and Burmese  
Subject(s): Children – Institutional care – Burma – Rangoon  
US: CU: 1956 (Annex HV1295.R19 H76)

**Home vegetable gardening in Burma ...**

→**King, J. R.**

**Homiliae in evangelia pro dominicis et festis praecipuis**

**anni** : idiomate Birmano exaratae, opera clericorum regularium S. Pauli missionariorum, praesertim Josephi d'Amato. – Bassein: Catholic Mission Pr., 1869. VIII, 562, 201 p., incl. app. – In Burmese  
F: BIULO(AA.VIII.8)\*

**Homoeopathic directory of India & Burma**

→**Ghosh, S. K.**

**Honda, Hiromu** <b. 1918>

The beauty of fired clay : ceramics from Burma, Cambodia, Laos, and Thailand / Hiromu Honda and Noriki Shimazu ; introduction by Dawn F. Rooney. – Kuala Lumpur ; Oxford ; New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1997. XIV, 267 p., 357 col. fotogr., illus., drawings, maps, bibliogr. p. 49-51.  
ISBN 983-560020-1

Contains: Burmese Wares

Abstract: The Honda collection is one of the finest private collections of South-East Asian ceramics ever assembled. Exceptional in its range and quality, it includes over 350 pieces from Burma, Cambodia, Laos, and Thailand that span some 4,000 years, from the Neolithic period to the seventeenth century. The pieces are outstanding and in excellent condition. They serve as model examples to present the latest research on various aspects of South-East Asian ceramics, including new kiln sites and dating. This English edition aims to make the Honda collection to a wider, more general readership. Not only does it boast superb colour photographs of the pieces featured but it also contains an abundance of black-and-white illustrations, including photographs, line drawings, and maps, to augment the text.

Subject(s): *Honda*, Hiromu <1918-> : Art collections – Catalogs

*Shimazu*, Noriki <1944-> : Art collections – Catalogs

Pottery, Southeast Asian – Catalogs

Pottery – Private collections – Japan – Catalogs

AU:NLA(YYq 738.0959074 H771)

D: B-SBB(OLS Ef SOA 830 Potsdamer Str.)

F: BMH(DS 504.5 .P8)

GB:BL(YK 1997 b 5121)

BL-DSS(fm01/1041)

CUL(S408:5.b.9.23)

OUL(East. Art VWnc Hon)

SOAS(FN.L/717410)

IRL:TCD(HX-42-532)

NL:KB KITLV(M 1998 B 331)

SG:ISEAS(NK4154 H77)

NUS(NK4154 Hon)

TH:CU(CL reserve 738.0959 H771B)

US:CU(Kroch NK4154.H6313x 1997+)

HU(Fine Arts: FA7630.301.12)

LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden 3rd Fl Arts & Alden

1st Fl SE Asia) & UCB(Main) & UCD(Shields) &

UCI(Main Lib) & UCLA(YRL) & WU(Art Lib Over-

size Shelving) & YU(SML & Art and Architecture) :

**NK4154.H6313** 1997

Ref.: OCLC35174849

**Hong Kong**

→**Agreement between the Government of Hong Kong ... and the government of the Union of Burma for the supply of cotton textiles ...**

**Hong Kong / Civil Engineering Department / Geotechnical Engineering Office**

→**Investigation of some selected landslides in 1998**

**Hong Kong / Planning Department**

→**Study of military sites in the New Territories for residential development** : Burma Lines: final report

**Hong Kong / Trade Development Council / Research Department**

→**Market report on Myanmar**

**Hongwiwat, Nidda**

→**Nidda Hongwiwat**

**Honnef, Sibylle**

George Orwell und der englische Imperialismus : theoretische, historische und lebensgeschichtlich-literarische Perspektiven. – 1984. V, 279 S. – Aachen, Technische Hochschule, Diss. 1984. – DDOA 9,1/2, 1986, 14746  
D: HD-UB(85 P 230)

**Honors, M. O.**

Bible quizzes. – Rangoon, 1959. 96 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

Ref.: Bernot

**Hooker, Joseph Dalton** <1817-1911>

The flora of British India / by J. D. Hooker. Assisted by various botanists. Publ. under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. 7 vols. – London : Reese, 1872-1897.

GB:SRL(Aldwyck (B) CW 255/223887005)\*

*ditto*. Repr. 7 vols. – Brook: Reese

1. Ranunculaceae to sapindaceae. – 1961. VIII, 740 p.

2. Sabiaceae to cornaceae. – 1961. 792 p.

3. Caprifoliaceae to apocynaceae. – [1961.] 712 p.

4. Asclepiadeae to amarantaceae. – 1954. 780 p.

5. Chenopodiaceae to orchideae. – 1954. 910 p.

6. Orchideae to cyperaceae. – 1954. 792 p.

7. Cyperaceae, gramineae and general index. – 1961. VII, 842 p.

D: HD-SAI(216 nat 64/1898)\*

A sketch of the flora of British India / by Joseph D. Hooker.  
– Oxford: Clarendon Pr., 1906. 60 p., bibliogr. p. 59 - 60. –  
Repr. from the 3rd ed. of the Imperial gazetteer of India  
p. 47-51: (Burma)  
Subject(s): Botany – India ; Botany – Burma ; Botany – Sri  
Lanka  
GB:BL(7031 s 7(3))\*

*ditto*. 1st Indian reprint. – Dehra Dun: B.S.M.P. Singh ; dis-  
tributed by International Book Distributors, 1973. 60 p., bi-  
bliogr. p. 59-60.  
US: UCD

**Hooker, Michael Barry** <b. 1939>

A concise legal history of South-East Asia / M. B. Hooker..  
– Oxford: Clarendon Pr. ; New York : Oxford Univ. Pr.,  
1978. XVI, 289 p., bibliogr. p. [239]-265.  
ISBN 0-19-825344-3 -- Herbert 585  
D: PA-UB9(55/RR 50965 H784) R-UB(PU 5800 H784)  
GB:BL(X.200/31609)  
NL:KITLV(M 3b 365 N)  
US:CU(Kroch KQ.H78)

Islamic law in South-East Asia / M. B. Hooker. – Singa-pore  
; New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1984. XXX, 330 p., app., in-  
dex, bibliogr. p. [281]-296. – (East Asian social science  
monographs) – ISBN 0-19-582503-9 – Herbert 585  
p. 44-83: Burma

AU:NLA(340.590959 H784)  
D: HD-SAI(300 jur 84/1950)\*  
GB:BL(X.205/1655)  
SOAS(A 345.906/506.750 ; 507.012)\*  
NL:KITLV(M 3g 250 N)  
SG:NUS(CL BP63 Hoo)  
US:CU(Annex +KBLH78)

→**Laws of Southeast-Asia**

Legal pluralism : an introduction to colonial and neo-co-  
lonial laws / M. B. Hooker. – Oxford: Clarendon Pr., 1975.  
XXII, 601 p., bibliogr. p. [480]-558. -- Herbert 585  
p. 83-93: Burmese Buddhist law  
D: BT-UB(31/PU 1520 H784)  
PA-UB(PU 1520 H784) R-UB(31/PU 1520 H784)  
GB:BL(X.200/20257)  
US:CU(Law K3375.H78)

**Hookway, J. D.**

→**M & [and] R** : a regimental history of the Sikh Light In-  
fantry 1941-1947

**Hoole, Barbara**

→**Hofland**, Barbara Wreaks Hoole

**Hooper, Shadrach George**

Commercial banking in Burma. – Rangoon : Olympic Book  
Store, [1956]. 34 p.  
Subject(s): Banks and banking – Burma ; Banking law –  
Burma ; Credit – Burma  
US:CU(Kroch HG3384 .H78)

**Hooper, Willoughby Wallace**

Burmah : a series of 100 photographs illustrating incidents  
connected with the British Expeditionary Force to that coun-  
try from the embarkation at Madras, 1st Nov. 1885, to the  
capture of King Theebaw ; with many views of Mandalay  
and surrounding country, native life and industries and most  
interesting descriptive notes / W. W. Hooper. – London :  
Lugard 1887. 100 p., 51 plates. -- Herbert 243  
GB:BL-APAC(W 2624)

Lantern readings illustrative of the Burmah Expeditionary  
Force and manners and customs of the Burmese / by W. W.  
Hooper. – London : Lugard, 1887. 39 p.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel

History – Burma

GB:BL(010057 e 2(4))\* OUL(Camera UB 24624 e.1)  
IRL:TCD(Pa.595/1)

**Hoosein**

Colloquial Burmese and Hindustani : in English / by  
Hoosein, alias Mg. Sein. – Rangoon : Islamia Literary Soci-  
ety

1. – 1946. 25 p.

GB:SOAS(Pam GPC 418/234.129)\*

**Hooton, Walter Stewart** <b. 1870>

The first twenty-five years of the Bible Churchmen's Mis-  
sionary Society : 1922-47 / by W. S. Hooton ... and J. Staf-  
ford Wright ... – London : Bible Churchmen's Missionary  
Society, 1947. XII, 242 p., illus., maps, ports., index.

Contents:

1. Laying foundations 1922-8 : New church society ; early  
days ; consolidation ; colleges.
2. Completing a decade 1929-33: Another continent; stub-  
born strongholds of anti-Christ ; most troubled land ;  
thrusting outward in Burma ; gathering up threads.
3. Still increasing light 1934-9 Falling star of Ethiopia;  
China's 2 suns ; Rays in India ; Bright sky in Burma;  
Constellation & single stars ; young crescent; lights of  
home.
4. Cast down but not destroyed 1940-7 : Remote from bat-  
tle ; threatened; disorganization in Africa ; China still in  
throes ; people scattered; testing times at home; build-  
ing.

Epilogue - Appendices: basis, constitutions; roll of mis-  
sionaries 1922-47 ; summary of income etc.

Subject(s): *Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society* – History.  
Missions

GB:BL(47 aa 78) SOAS(CWML J98)

**Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace / Pro-  
gram on Overseas Development**

A reading check list ... – Stanford, 1955-56. 1 v. (various  
pagings)

Table of Contents: Afghanistan - Burma - Ethiopia - For-  
mosa (Taiwan) - India Indonesia - Korea - Federation of  
Malaya and Singapore - Nepal - Pakistan - Philippine Is-  
lands - Thailand - Turkey.

Subject(s): *Asia* – Bibliography.

*Ethiopia* : Bibliography.US: CU(Kroch Z3001 .S78 +)

**Hope, Edward Reginald**

The deep syntax of Lisu sentences : a transformational case grammar / by Edward Reginald Hope. – Canberra: Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National Univ., 1974. VIII, 184 p., 1 map, 1 app., diagr., bibliogr. p. 173-184. – (Pacific linguistics : Series B. Monographs ; 34) – ISBN 0-85883-110-4

Subject(s): Lisu language – Syntax

Lisu language – Grammar, Generative

D: HD-SAI(nsp 42.21 E 1)

F: BIULO(COL.1464.B(34))

GB:BL(Ac 5938 a(34))

SOAS(L.GPE Lisu 415/333.812)\*

US: CU(Wason PL4001 L73H79+)

LC(PL4001.L61H6)

US: CU(Kroch x) & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) &

NIU(Main Stacks FML) & NNC(Butler g) &

UCD(Shields) & WU(Madison Hist. Soc. Lib.) &

YU(SML) : D769.31 5307th H67 1999

**Hopkins Center for Southeast Asian Studies** < Rangoon >  
→ **Rangoon-Hopkins Center for Southeast Asian Studies**

**Hopkinson, Henry**

→ **Progress report of the forests of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces for 1858-59 & 1859-60**

→ **Report on the revenue administration of the Tenasserim Provinces**

**Hoppe, Billy J.**

Lieutenant General William H. Tunner in the China-Burma-India "HUMP" and Berlin airlifts : a case study in leadership in development of airlift doctrine / by Billy J. Hoppe. – Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala. : Air War College, Air Univ., [1995]. V, 29 p. – (Research report / Air Univ. (U.S.), Air War College)

Abstract: Airpower in the early part of the twentieth century was dominated by the development and demonstration of the power of the strategic bomber and the high performance fighter. Yet, airlift, one of the last elements of airpower to emerge from this era, proved to be one of the most instrumental in our nation.

Ref.: OCLC 37872840

**Hopple, Paulette**

The structure of nominalization in Burmese / by Paulette M Hopple. – 2003. XXIV, 445 l., illus. (some col.), bibliogr. l. 427-444. – Arlington, Univ. of Texas, Ph.D. thesis, 2003

Subject(s): Burmese language ; Grammar.

Ref.: OCLC 52482989

**Hoptonstall, Charles Henry**

→ **Annual Burma compendium** : a brief account of the American Baptist Burma Mission for the year 1929

**Hopwood, C.**

Working plan for the Taungdwin reserve in the Myittha Forest Division

→ **Working plan** < Myittha: Taungdwin >

**Hopwood, S. F.**

Working plan for the North and South Gangaw Working Circles in the Yaw Forest Division, Southern Circle, Up-per Burma

→ **Working plan** < Yaw: North and South Gangaw >

Working plan for the Thingadon-Yama and Patolon working-circles in the Lower Chindwin Forest Division, Northern Circle, Upper Burma

→ **Working plan** < Lower Chindwin : Thingadon-Ya Patolon >

**Hora, Sunder Lal <1896-1955>**

Distribution of crocodiles and chelonians in Ceylon, India, Burma and farther east / by Sunde Lal Hora. – London :

**Hopin Agricultural Station**

→ **Agricultural Station** < Hopin >

**Hopkins, Harry**

New world arising : a journey of discovery through the new nations of South-East Asia / by Harry Hopkins. Illustrated. – London : Hamilton, 1952. IX, 310 p., map, index, bibliogr. p. 303-305.

p. 202-243: Burma ; the open back door

D: B-SBB(22 800 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(300 pol 67/564)\*

GB:BL(010056 aa 61)

NL:KITLV(M 3b 339)

US: HU(Widener Ind 8369.52) LC(DS518.1.H65)

**Hopkins, James E. T.**

Spearhead : a complete history of Merrill's Marauder Rangers / James E. T. Hopkins ; in collaboration with John M. Jones. – Baltimore, MD: Galahad Pr., c1999. XLI, 772 p., [40] p. of plates, illus., maps, bibliogr. p. 766-768. ISBN 0801864046

Contents: I. The Beginning - II. New Georgia to New Caledonia - III. New Caledonia to India - IV. Training and Organization - V. Becoming the 5307th - VI. Deogarh to Ledo - VII. To the Burma Front - VIII. The March to Walawbum - IX. The Battle of Walawbum - X. The Second Mission - XI. The Battle of Inkangahtawng - XII. The Battle of Nhpum Ga - XIII. Aftermath and Preparation - XIV. The Third Mission - XV. K Force Crosses the Pass - XVI. The Battle of Ritpong - XVII. H Force Reaches Namkwi - XVIII. Capture of Myitkyina Airfield - XIX. K Force Marches to Tingkrakawng - XX. Tingkrakawng to Myitkyina - XXI. Second Battalion Heads for Myitkyina - XXII. Myitkyina - XXIII. The Battle Continues - XXIV. The End of Merrill's Marauders - XXV. The Postcombat Period - XXVI. The End of the Burma Experience - App. I. Decorations - App. II. Records Available - App. III. Dead and Wounded - App. IV. Notes on Jungle Warfare.

Subject(s): *United States* : Army - Composite Unit (Provisional), 5307th - History ; World War <1939-1945> – Military operations - Burma

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns ; History ; World War <1939-1945> - Military operations, American

GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 F /52)

Royal Society of Medicine, [1955?]. 25 p. – (Proceedings / National Institute of Sciences of India ; 14.6)  
SG: NUS(Microform QL666 Che.H)

**Horam, M.** <b. 1939>

Social and cultural life of Nagas (the Tangkhul Nagas) / M. Horam. – Delhi: B.R. Publ. Corp. ; New Delhi : Distributed by D.K. Publishers' Distributors, 1977. 122 p., [6] l. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [117]-118.  
Subject(s): *Naga* (South Asian people) – Social life and customs  
F: BIULO(GEN.III.19066) BMH

**Hordern, P.**

Education report 1867/68 / by P. Hordern. – Maulmain: Advertiser Pr., 1868. II, 78, LXIII p.  
> **Report on public instruction**  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.116/4)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/24/1009)

**Horler, Sydney** <1888-1954>

Knives & Co. / by Sydney Horler. – London : Collins, c1938. 284 p. – (Collins mystery novels  
Contains: Burma interlude  
Subject(s): *Quin*, Sebastian (Fictitious character) : Fiction.  
Mystery and detective fiction – Great Britain.  
GB:OUL(BOD Nuneham 25613 e.13432)  
US: WU(Memorial Lib. PR6015 O66 K63 1938)  
Ref.: OCLC 6897008

**Horner, Isaline Blew** <1896-1981>

→**Buddhist studies in honour of I. B. Horner**

**Hornby, R. B.**

**Along o' my old brown mule**  
→**Parkinson, J. D.**

**Horsley, David**

Living death : war ... in the steaming of the Burma jungle / David Horsley. – London : Brown, Watson, 1959. 157 p. – (A digit book ; D 298)  
GB:BL(WP 9655/292)\*

**Horstmann, Ingrid**

Menschen-Blicke aus Burma : eine Entdeckungsreise in die Welt von Myanmar = Glances beholden to Burma  
→**Willaschek, Wolfgang**

**Horswell, Edmund**

Imperial commerce : six lectures on commercial subjects delivered in Rangoon during the months of May to October 1922 under the auspices of the Standing Committee on the Imperial Idea / by Edmund Horswell. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for D. P. I.), 1924. II, 80, III p., index.  
Subject(s): Commerce – Addresses, essays, lectures.  
Commonwealth countries – Commerce  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 G 18)\*  
GB:BL(I.S.Bu.146/5)\*  
US: CU(Kroch HF3540 .H81 1924a +)  
LC(HF1009.H65)  
Ref.: OCLC 21860243 ; 19950508

**Horvatic, Patricia**

Islam and Muslims in Southeast Asia : a bibliography of English-language publications ; 1945-1993 / comp. by Patricia Horvatic. – Manoa, 1993. V, 178 p., index. – (Southeast Asia paper / Center for Southeast Asian Studies, School of Hawaiian, Asian and Pacific Studies, Univ. of Hawai'i at Manoa ; 38)  
no.198-211: Islam in colonial history : Malaya, Brunei and Burma  
no.557-593: Islam, resistance and politics : Thailand, Burma and Kampuchea  
D: HD-SAI(inf 40 S 889)\*  
US: CU(Echols +Z7835.M6 H82)

**Horwood, Murray Philip** <b. 1892>

Public health in Burma / Murray P. Horwood. – [Cambridge, Chicago : Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1956.] 56 p.  
Subject(s): Public health – Burma ; Hygiene, Public – Burma  
D: HD-SAI(reg 60 L 49 Kp)\*  
US: CU(Kroch RA530.B8 H82+)  
HU(Countway Medicine 32.B.1956.11)  
HU(Yenching (W)) & LC & OU : RA530.B8 H67  
NNC(Health Sciences RA530.B92 H78 1956)  
UCB(PubHealth RA530.B8 H6) YU(Epidemiology & Public Health Libr RA911 956H)  
Ref.: OCLC 10783744

**Hosea**

→**Bible, O.T.** : Hosea

**Hosei University <Tokyo> / Department of Geography**

Selected bibliography on water balance of monsoon Asia  
→**Tsuchiya, Iwao**

**Hoskin, John** <b. 1948>

Burma / photographs by Luca Invernizzi Tettoni ; text by John Hoskin ; designed by Leonard Lueras. 1st ed. – Singapore: Times Editions, 1987. 95 p., col. illus., col. maps, index. – (The Times travel library) – ISBN 9971-40-124-X  
Herbert 83  
Subject(s): *Burma* : Description and travel – 20<sup>th</sup> century ; History  
AU:ANU(Menzies DS527.7.H67 1987)  
GB:SOAS(GB909/562.360)\*  
SG: Ang Mo Kio(959.1 HOS) ISEAS(DS527.7 H82)  
NUS(DS530.2 Hos)  
US: CU(Kroch +DS527.7.I62)  
HU(Widener Harv.Depos. DS527.7.H664 1987)  
NIU(SEA 4th FL FML DS527.7 .H5541987)  
OAU(Alden SE Asia DS527.7 .H66 1987x) UCB(Main DS527.7 .H6641 1987) YU(SML DS527.7 H67 1987)

**Hoskins, Winfield Scott**

The Burma road  
→**Coe, Douglas**

**Hospital administrative statistics** : statistical report. – Rangoon : Health Information Services, Dept. of Health, Ministry of Health, Burma. – Chiefly tables

Subject(s): Hospitals – Burma – Statistics – Periodicals.  
*Burma* : Statistics, Medical – Periodicals.  
 US: CU:1979 (Kroch RA990.B8 H67)  
 LC: 1979 (RA990.B8H67) NLM(W2 JB8 Z7)  
 Ref.: OCLC 38169544

**Hostachy, Victor**

*La Birmanie et ses pagodes : Rangoun, Mandalay.* – Grenoble: Éd. de la Revue Les Alpes, 1942. 32 p., figs., carte. – (Autour du monde / V. Hostachy ; 3)  
 F: BNF(8° G.14534(3))

**Hosten, Henry <1873-1935>**

*Bibliotheca Catholica Birmana* / by H. Hosten and E. Luce. – Rangoon : British Burma Pr., 1915. 3, 122 p., app. Herbert 838  
 GB:BL(14302 c 7)\* BL-APAC(V 8899)  
 MY: NL

List of Portuguese Jesuit missionaries in Bengal and Burma, 1576-1742

→Besse, Léon

Mīrzā Zū-l-Qarnain

→Jesuit letters and allied papers on Mogor, Tibet, Bengal and Burma ; 2

Travels of Fray Sebastien Manrique

→Manrique, Sebastien

**Hotel &[and] travel** : Thailand, Myanmar, Indochina. – Bangkok: Panprapha Intrawityanunt, 1996. – "Official magazine of Myanmar hotels and tourism."  
 US: HU: 1996, June (Widener)

**Hough, George Henry <1788-1859>**

*An Anglo-Burmese dictionary* / by G. H. Hough. Publ. for the use of schools under the sanction of the Local Committee of Public Instruction. – Maulmain: American Mission Pr., 1845.

1. Consisting of monosyllables. – IV, 362 p.
2. Dissyllables. – 363 p.
3. Three syllables. – 346 p.

F: BIULO(Y IV 91)  
 GB:BL: 1, 3 (12907 b 24)\*

SOAS(EB 84.669/213.129)\*  
 US: HU: 1-3 (Widener Depos. 1286.49.10)  
 LC: 1-3 (PL3957.H68) MB UC

*An Anglo-Burmese dictionary of the monosyllabic words in the English language* / G. H. Hough. 2nd ed. with many corrections and improvements. – Rangoon : Ranney, 1861. 177 p.

D: GÖ-SUB(8° Ling II, 8240)  
 GB:BL(12907 aa 19)\*

*An English and Burman vocabulary* : preceded by a concise grammar ; in which the Burman definitions and words are accompanied with a pronunciation in the English character;

designed to extend the colloquial use of the Burman language / by G. H. Hough. – Serampore, [1825]. II, 37, 424 p.

Subject(s): English language – Dictionaries – Burmese  
 Burmese language – Dictionaries – English  
 Burmese language – Grammar

F: BNF(X.26502) BIULO(V VIII 71)

GB:BL(621 a 42)\*  
 SOAS(EB 82.29/6.291 ; CWML D.1/9)

US: LC(PL3957.H7 Rare Bk Coll)  
 NIU(SpeCol PL3957 .H6841825) YU((SML Yale Class. Fxa5 H81)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. with corrections and improvements. – Maulmain: American Mission Pr., 1852. XXVII, 213 p.  
 GB:SOAS(EB 85.234/11.585)

*A general outline of geography, in Burmese and English.* – Maulmain, 1857. 416 p.

Ref.: Cordier

[General outlines of geography]

Hough's general outlines of geography in Burmese ... / rewritten and enl. by Jas. R. Haswell, for the Department of Public Instruction, British Burma. – Rangoon : American Mission Pr., 1874. V, II, 337 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL(14302 i 8)\* BL-APAC(Bur D 1326)

The Holy Bible

→Bible < B u r m e s e : Judson >

→The Indian penal code

*Narrative of the first Burman war* [ / George Henry Hough]. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1897. 113 p., illus. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 US: LC(Ds475.7.H68)

*Remarks on passages in the Rev. Dr. Judson's Burmese version of the four gospels* / by G. H. Hough. – Rangoon : Thos. S. Ranney. Printed at the Pegu Pr., 1856. III, 19 p.

GB:BL(D-3225 dd 8)  
 Ref.: BLC

**Hough, Richard Alexander <b. 1922>**

*Bless our ship : Mountbatten and the Kelly* / Richard Hough. – London : Hodder & Stoughton, 1991. XIII, 193 p., 16] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. ref. p. 185. – (A John Curtis book) – ISBN 0-340-54396-5

Subject(s): *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten, <1900-1979> ; Kelly (Ship)

World War <1939-1945> -Operations, Naval, British  
 GB:BL(YC 1991 b 2362)

OUL(BOD L Floor M92.E04121 400879596)  
 US: CU(Annex D772.K4 H68 1991z)

HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & NNC(Butler) & UCD(Shields) : **D772.K4 H68** 1991

NYPL(Research JFE 91-5721).  
 UCB YU(SML D772 K4 H685 1991)

*ditto.* – Dunton Green: Coronet, 1992. XIV, 208 p. – (A John Curtis book) – ISBN 0340574518  
GB:BL(YK.1993.a.3726)  
OUL(BOD L Floor M93.H00950 500728525)

Edwina, Countess Mountbatten of Burma / Richard Hough. – London : Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1983. XIV, 239 p., [32] p. of plates, geneal. tables, ports., index, bibliogr. p. 226-227. – ISBN 0-297-78284-3

Subject(s): *Mountbatten of Burma*, Edwina Cynthia Annette Ashley Mountbatten <Countess, 1901-1960>  
*Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979>

Statesmen's spouses – Great Britain – Biography  
Biography – Great Britain – Statesmen's spouses

D: GÖ-SUB(84 A 2835)

GB:BL(X 950/28330)\* BL-DSS(84/01158)  
CUL(545:18.c.95.422) BL-APAC(V 24651)  
OUL(BOD G Floor 22891 d.259)

NL: KB

SG: NUS(CT788 Mau.H)

US: CU(Olin CT88.M92 H83)

HU(Widener WID-LC CT788.M73 H68 x, 1983)

MnU(TC Wilson 921 M8642h)

NNC(Butler DA585.M68 H68 1983)

NYPL(Research JFE 84-3229)

UCB(Main CT788.M73 H681 1983)

UCD(Shields DA585.M6 H6 1983)

UCI(Main Lib CT788.M73 H68 1983b)

UCLA(YRL DA585.M68 H6 1983)

WU(Memorial Lib. DA585 M685 H68 1983)

YU(LSF-Request CT788 M73 H68 1983 (LC))

Ref.: OCLC 12476695

*ditto.* 1st U.S. ed. – New York : W. Morrow, 1984, c1983. XIV, 239 p., illus., index, bibliogr. p. 226-227. ISBN 0-688-03766-6

US: COc CWiN LC(CT788.M73H68 1984)

UCLA(College CT788.M73 H68 1984)

Ref.: OCLC 11288908 ; ocm10589840

*ditto.* – London : Sphere, 1985. xiv, 241 p., [32] p. of plates. illus. facsimis, 1 geneal. table, ports., index.

ISBN 0722148542

GB:BL(YC.1989.a.2639) BL-DSS(84/01158)

CUL(Uc.7.9548)

OUL(BOD Camera UB 22891 e.641)

*ditto.* – New York : Quill, [1986], c1983. XIV, 239 p., [32] p. of plates, illus., index. – ISBN 0-688-06672-0

US: CU(Annex CT788.M92 H83)

LC(CT788.M73H68 1986)

Ref.: OCLC 13792084

Mountbatten / Richard Hough. 1st ed. – New York : Random House, c1981. XV, 302 p., [16] leaves of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 0-394-51162-X

Subject(s): *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979>

*Great Britain* : Royal Navy – Biography.

Admirals – Great Britain – Biography

Viceroy – India – Biography

Biography – India – Viceroy (sw)

US: CU(Annex DA89.1.M92 H83)

HU(Hilles & Lamont) & LC & MnU(TC Wilson)

UCI(Main SpCol Naval) & UCSB(Main) : **DA89.1.M59**

**H68** UCLA(College DA89.1.M86 H68)

Ref.: OCLC 6942978

Mountbatten ; ein außergewöhnliches Leben. – Wien: Neff, 1980. 336 S., 12 Bl. Abb. – Transl. of Mountbatten [English] ISBN 3-7014-0182-9

D: B-SBB(578067 Potsdamer Str.)

Mountbatten : hero of our time / Richard Hough. 1st publ. – London : Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1980. XII, 290 p., [32] p. of plates, illus. – ISBN 0-297-77805-6

2nd impr. Oct. 1980

3rd impr. Jan. 1981

4th impr. Febr.1981

Subject(s): *Mountbatten of Burma*, Louis Mountbatten <Earl, 1900-1979>

Admirals – Great Britain – Biography ; Viceroy – India – Biography ; Biography – India – Viceroy (sw)

*Great Britain* : Royal Navy – Biography.

AU:ANU(Chifley DA89.1.M59H68)

D: HD-SAI(424 biog 91/22)\*

F: BDIC(O 134194)

GB:BL(X.800/29042) CUL(545:18.c.95.367)

LSE(BLPES DA89.1.M59 H83) BL-APAC(V 22566)

OUL(BOD G Floor 22893 d.121)

SOAS(A 941.0820924/530.678\* ; E Coll 3 L /10)

ULL(MVT MOU Hou)

IRL:TCD(HL- 35-619)

US: HU(Widener WID-LC DA89.1.M89 H68 x)

LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Butler) & UCB(Main) &

UCD(Shields) & UCI(Main) & UCR(Rivera) &

UCSD(SSH) & YU(LSF-Request: **DA89.1.M59 H68**

1980 NcD(Perkins - 941.082092 M928, H838, 1980)

NYPL(Research JFE 82-1673.)

UCLA(YRL DA89.1.M86 H68)

Ref.: OCLC 6886959

*ditto.* – London : Pan Books, 1981. xii, 386 p., 16 plates, illus., geneal table, ports. – ISBN 0330264346

GB:CUL(9540.d.923) OUL(MAG LtdAccess DDP 942.082 MOU)

IRL:TCD(PB- 34-995)

Ref.: OCLC 15035973

*ditto.* – London : Book Club Associates : Hough Writing Ltd., 1981, c1980. 335 p., [16] p. of plates, illus., geneal. tables (on lining papers), ports

Ref.: OCLC 12672607

US: TxE

*ditto.* Large print ed. – Long Preston, Eng. : Magna Print Books, 1981, c1980. 723 p. – ISBN 086009362X

US: OCl OU TxE

Ref.: OCLC 7968007 ; 7957514

*ditto*. – London : Weidenfeld and Nicholson, 1985. X, 290 p., plates, illus., ports., index. – ISBN 0-297-78622-9  
GB:BL(X 809/65878)\* CUL(Uc.7.8925)

*ditto*. – Long Preston: Magna, 1981. 723 p. – "Publ. in large print" – ISBN 0-86009-362-x  
GB:BL(X 809/50110)\*  
US: CF

**Houghton, Arthur Theodore** <1896-1993>

Dense jungle green : the first twelve years of the B. C. M. S. Burma Mission / by A. T. Houghton. – London : Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society, 1937. 255 p., [16] p. of plates, bibliogr. p. 254-255. – Herbert 508

Subject(s): *Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society*

Missions – Burma ; Missionaries – Burma

*Burma* : Description and travel

GB:BL-DSS(X8/4647)

BL-APAC(T 44100 ; SEA.1986.a.814)

SOAS(GB266/436.781)\*

US: CU(Annex BV3270 .H83)

UC(SRLF A0012382545)

Tailum Jan : Christian widow in the wild mountains of Upper Burma / by A. T. Houghton. Publ. for the Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society. – London : Marshall, Morgan and Scott, [1930]. XI, 114 p., illus., map. -- Herbert 508

Subject(s): Christian life – Fiction ; Missions - Burma

Missions to Kachin tribes ; Missions, British - Burma

D: B-SBB(Up 4928/50 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

GB:BL(10607 ee 32)\* BL-APAC(ORW.1986.a.4374)

OUL(BOD Camera UB 1339 e.79)

SOAS(GB 266/427.027)

US: CU(Annex BV2087 H83)

OAU(Alden SE Asia BV2087 .H83 1930x)

Ref.: OCLC 1842810

**Houghton, Bernard**

Burma under bureaucracy / by Bernard Houghton. Transl. by Mon Thwan: Rhin. – Rangoon : Mranmākkraksare, 1922. 110 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL-APAC(Bur D 1086)

Essay on the language of the Southern Chins and its affinities / by Bernard Houghton. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma (for B. S.), 1892. 2, 131, XX p., table, app. Herbert 466

Subject(s): Chin languages – Grammar ; Chin languages – Dictionaries – English ; English language – Chin

F: BIULO(M VII 63)

GB:BL(12910 e 37)\* BL-APAC(V 4375)

SOAS(GPE Chin 410/15.519)\*

MY: NL

NL: IK(XVI be 2)

US: CU(Kroch PL3892 .H83) HU

LC(PL4001.K6H7) NNC(Offsite 899.12 H814)

NNUT(Burke MRL Outline RI H814) OrU

YU(SML, Microform Fiche B1244 Fiche.N.2.1.411)

→A plea for Burma

**Houghton, Graham** <b. 1950>

Burma / Graham Houghton & Julia Wakefield. – London ; Basingstoke: Macmillan Education, 1987. [32] p., col. illus., index. – (The Indo-Pacific library ; 12)

ISBN 0-333-45888-5

Subject(s): Burma for children

*Burma* : Juvenile literature

AU:NLA(NL 959.1 H838)

GB:BL(YC 1988 b 2773) CUL(1988.10.37)

OUL(BOD G Floor 206 d.314/12)

IRL:TCD(HL- 99-762)

SG: CL+RUBC(959.105 Hou)

**Houghton, J. C.**

→Statistical report of the Tavoy Province

**Houghton Library**

→Harvard University < Cambridge, Mass. > / Houghton Library

**Hourihan, John J.**

A socio-cultural and micro-economic overview of the Burman population of the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma : with an emphasis on integrating Women into the development programs and projects of Burma [/ John J. Hourihan]. – [Washington, D.C.: Agency for International Development?], 1985. I, 58 l.p., bibliogr. p. 55-58.

Subject(s): Women in development Burma.

Burma : Social conditions ; Economic conditions.

US: NIU(SEA HQ1240.5.B93 H6871985)

**Hours, Laurence**

La race burmese / Laurence Hours. – 1992. – Paris, Maisons-Alfort-Ecole Vétérinaire, Med. Vet. thesis, 1992

Subject(s): medecine veterinaire : carnivores

Chat ; race burmese

F: Maisons-Alfort-Ecole Vétérinaire

**The house of Representatives electoral rules.** – Rangoon :

Govt. Print. and Staty., Burma (for F. Secy.), 1940. 57 p.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.121)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/111/30)

**Housing and social survey.** – [Rangoon :] National Housing

and Town and Country Development Board, Union of Burma, 1954. 32 p., maps, tables.

Subject(s): Housing – Burma.

Burma / National Housing and Town and Country Development Board.

HU(Loeb Design: VF NAC 1430g151 Bur

**Housman, Alfred Edward** <1859-1936>

Soldier, I wish you well : the military poems of A E Housman and the letters from Burma of G. H. Housman / ed. and with an introd. by Jeremy Bourne. – Bromsgrove: Housman Society, 2001. 91 p., illus., 1 map, 1 port., incl. bibliogr. ref. ISBN 0904579131

Subject(s): *Housman, George Herbert* <1868-1901> : Correspondence ; *Housman, Lucy* <1875-1901> : Correspondence

War poetry, English



GB:BL(YC.2002.a.10093) OUL(BOD 151 (02))  
 IRLTCD(PL-365-422)  
 US: UCB(Main PR4809.H15 S67 2001)  
 UCI(Langson) & UCLA(YRL) & UCSD(SSH) :  
**PR4809.H15 A6** 2001  
 Ref.: OCLC 50102213 = WU 0504 best.

**Housman**, George Herbert <1868-1901>  
 Soldier, I wish you well : the military poems of A E Housman and the letters from Burma of G H Housman  
 →**Housman**, Alfred Edward

**Houtman**, Gustaaf  
 Burmese personal names : a critical survey of principles of choice, types, and some functions of names / by Gustaaf Houtman. – Rangoon : Dept. of Religious Affairs, June 1982. 89 p., bibliogr. p. 87-89. -- Herbert 14  
 Subject(s): Names, personal, in literature  
 Burmese literature ; Names, Personal – Burma  
 D: HD-SAI(inf 1 A 90/1320)\*  
 GB:BL(W 6221) CUL(839:34.b.95.8)  
 BL-APAC(BUR.C.9 ; MYAN A 495 ; W 6221)  
 OUL(IND 59 F 5)  
 SOAS(L.GB 929/472.306 ; 476.445)\*  
 US: NIU(SEA CS3050.B8 H6871982B)  
 Ref.: OCLC: 33399243

Human origins, myanmafication and "disciplined" Burmese democracy / by Gustaaf Houtman. – [Bangkok:] Pekhon Univ. Pr., 2000. 28 p., illus., bibliogr. p. [27]-28. – (Pekhon University Press reference series : booklets for students ; 6) – Other title: Human origins in Burma.  
 Subject(s): College readers ; Nationalism – Burma.  
 Ethnicity – Burma ; Buddhism – Burma.  
*Burma* : Politics and Government <1988->  
 Political culture – Burma ; Human beings – Origin.  
*Burma* : Antiquities.  
 D: B-SBB(1 A 507357 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GB:BL-APAC(ORW.2000.a.1856) SOAS(GB301/795.998)  
 SG: ISEAS(Doc B130)  
 US: CU(Kroch GN855.B93 H68 2000)  
 HU(Widener Depos) & NNC(Lehman g) & NIU(SEA) :  
**DS530.65 .H686** 2000  
 Ref.: OCLC 50383513 45071605

Mental culture in Burmese crisis politics : Aung San Suu Kyi and the National League for Democracy / Gustaaf Houtman. – Tokyo: Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa, Tokyo Univ. of Foreign Studies, 1999. VIII, 392 p., bibliogr. p. [385] to 392. – (ILCAA study of languages and cultures of Asia and Africa monograph series ; 33) – ISBN 4-87297-748-3  
 Abstract: An examination of the current political crisis in Burma, and in particular its Buddhist and socio-psychological aspects.  
 Subject(s): *Aung San Suu Kyi* ; Tin U ; Kyi Maung  
*National League for Democracy* <Burma>  
 Mental discipline ; Buddhism – Doctrines ; Buddhism and politics – Burma ; Buddhism and state – Burma ; Buddhism and culture – Burma ; Nationalism – Burma

*Burma* : Politics and government 1<1988->  
 Political culture – Burma  
 `Samatha (Buddhism)  
 Vipāśyanā (Buddhism)  
 F: BIULO(GEN.II.9312) EFEO(COLL 129 (33))  
 GB:BL-DSS(4364.1088 v.: 33) CUL(632:22.b.95.6)  
 LSE(BLPES DS530.4 H84)  
 BL-APAC(ORW.1999.a.474)  
 OUL(IND Burma 7 d 79 N1)  
 SOAS(GB306.2 /772.092 ; 807702 ; 837730 ; Teaching Collection GB306.2 /772091) ULL(RYqv Hou)  
 IRL:TCD(PL-343-229)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530.4 H84)  
 US: CU(Kroch DS530.65 .H68 1999 +)  
 HU(Widener Harv. Depos) & NIU(SEA) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS527.4 .H687** 1999  
 LC(DS 530 .65 .H68 1999)  
 OAU(Alden SE Asia DS527.4 .H688 1999x) UCB & UCI(MainLib) & UCLA(YRL) : **DS530.65 .H57** 1999  
 YU(SML DS530.65 H57X 1999)  
 Ref.: OCLC 42082488

Remaking Myanmar and human origins / Gustaaf Houtman. – Leiden: Royal Institute of Linguistics and Anthropology ; Leiden : International Institute for Asian Studies, 1999. 13 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – (International workshop on South-East Asian studies ; 14 : Nationalism and particularism in present-day South-East Asia) – Gebaseerd op een gedeelte van: Mental culture in Burmese crisis politics: Aung San Suu Kyi and the National League for Democracy  
 Subject(s): *Birma* : politieke antropologie  
 NL: KB(5138645 Depotexp.)

The tradition of practice among Burmese Buddhists / Gustaaf Houtman. – 1991. 378 p., app 1. 282-338. – London, Univ. of London, School of Oriental and African Studies, Ph.D. (anthropology) thesis 1991  
 DDOA 16, 1993, no.1850. – Herbert 477  
 Subject(s): Theravāda Buddhism – Burma ; Vipāśyanā (Buddhism) ; Meditation – Burma – Buddhism ; Buddhism – Burma.  
 GB:BL-DSS(DX188660) SOAS(Thesis/1636)  
 ULL(Depository thesis PhD (Arts) 1991 SOAS Thesis ref)  
 Ref.: OCLC: 53682419

**Hovemyr**, Anders P. <b. 1952>

In search of the Karen king : a study in Karen identity with special reference to 19th Century Karen evangelism in Northern Thailand / Anders P. Hovemyr. – Uppsala: S. Academiae Upsaliensis, 1989. XIV, 193 p., bibliogr. p. 174-189 – (Studia missionalia Upsaliensia ; 49) – Uppsala, Univ., thesis (doctoral), 1989. -- ISBN 91-506-0737-5  
*Karen* (Southeast Asian people) : Politics and government ; Missions ; Religion ; Ethnic identity  
 Religion and politics – Burma – History – 19th century  
 Religion and politics – Thailand – History – 19th century  
 Evangelistic work – Thailand ; Evangelistic work – Burma ; Missions and Missionaries ; Religion – History – Thailand.

D: GÖ-SUB(FMAG:ZA 22657:49)  
 F: Marne la Vallee-CTLES(UPSAL 8= 1989-4)  
 GB:BL(P.101/469[no.49]) BL-DSS(8483.0610 49)  
 CUL(165:01.b.2.51) SAS((592):497)  
 NL:KITLV(M ss 201 N)  
 S: Dh(DH: C) G(ÖM C 89/115) L(0100 C s89/137)  
 Luan(Luan Inst195) Q(89-2442 S(Sv89 1037) U(Sv  
 1989- 1515)  
 US: CU(Kroch x) & LC & NNUT(Burke LC Stacks) &  
 OAU(Alden SE Asia) WU(Memorial Lib.):  
**BV3270.H58** 1989  
 HU(Andover-Harv. Theol BV3270 .H68 1989)  
 IU(Main Stacks 266.008995 H821I)  
 Ref.: OCLC19843912

**Hovey, Alvah**

Manual of Christian theology / by Alvah Hovey. Translated into the Burmese by F. H. Eveleth and U Tha Din ... – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1906. XIV, 321, 86 p., 2 plates. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:BL(14300 b 13)\*

**How do we know there is a god? ...** 6th ed. – Rangoon : American Tract Society, 1867. 24 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 US: NYPL(Research \*OY p.v.1,no.8)

**How the sun helps us ...** – Ran` kun`, 1955. 43 p., illus. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 Subject(s): Sun.  
 Ref.: OCLC 36718967  
 US: UCB(QB521.5 .N4 1955 = NRLF B 4 201 655)

**How to find and where to buy in Rangoon** : a useful commercial guide and ready reference of Rangoon (in Burmese and English) – Rangoon, National Trade Corporation. [194-?] 249 p., illus., map. – Added title and text also in Burmese  
 Subject(s): *Rangoon* (Burma) : Guidebooks.  
 US: NIU(SEA DS530.9 R3 K836 1950)  
 YU(SML Yale Class. Fxa82D H83)  
 Ref.: OCLC 39220972 ; 45701145

*ditto* : a useful commercial guide and ready reference of Rangoon. In Burmese and English. 3rd ed., complete and up-to-date. – Rangoon : National Trading Corp., 1952. A to T, 387 p., illus. – Cover title: Rangoon guide : how to find and where to buy  
 US: LC(HF3790.R3H6 1952)

**How to live as a good Buddhist ...** – Ran` kun`, 1991 [i.e. 1992]. 27, 690 p. – On cover 1992. – Added title and text in Burmese and Pali (Pali in Burmese script).  
 Subject(s): Religious life – Buddhism ; Buddhism – Doctrines.  
 SG: ISEAS(BL1451.2 B96 ; Microfiche 93/68929)  
 US: LC(Microfiche 93/68929 (B) So Asia)

**How to read Burmese in a month** : explained in Chinese and English ...  
 →Lee, George

**How you can help Burma's struggle for freedom** : the Free Burma Coalition manual. 1st ed. – Madison, WI: Free Burma Coalition ; Washington, D.C.: National Coalition Government of the Union of Burma, 1997. 171 p., illus., maps.  
 Subject(s): Human rights – Burma – Handbooks, manuals, etc. ; Democracy – Burma ; Freedom of speech – Burma ; Censorship – Burma ; Political activists – Burma  
*Burma* : Politics and government – 1988- – Handbooks, manuals, etc.  
 GB:SOAS(GB322.4/721.380)\*  
 US: WU(Memorial Library Ref. DS530.65 F74 1997)  
 Ref.: OCLC37681230

**Howard, A. T.**

Ontsapping uit Rangoon / A. T. Howard. – Strombeek-Bever: De Schorpioen, [ca. 1968]. 159 p. – (Collectie vuur ; 2) – Transl. of Rangoon episode  
 NL:KITLV(M ss 186 N)

Rangoon episode / by A. T. Howard. – London : John Spencer, [1958]. 157 p. – (World war two series ; 23)  
 GB:BL(WP 4401/24)\*

**Howard, Henry Fraser <1874-1943>**

Memorandum on the financial questions arising out of the proposed separation of Burma and India [ / H. F. Howard ; J. C. Nixon]. – Delhi: Govt. of India Pr. (for F. D.), 1931. 53 p., app. – Confidential  
 Subject(s): Finance, Public – India ; Finance, Public – Burma ; *India* : Economic conditions  
*Burma* : Economic conditions  
 D: HD-SAI(reg 60 F 7 GF)\*  
 GB:BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/300/13)\*  
 US: UC(NRLF) UCD  
 Ref.: OCLC 6079769

Howard-Nixon memorandum : rev. and additional figures for annexures A to O as placed before the tribunal appointed to advise on the formulation of a financial settlement between India and Burma in the event of separation. – [Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma] (for F.D.), 1935. 23 p. – Without title-page  
 D: HD-SAI(reg 60 F 7 GF)\*  
 GB:BL(I.S.Bu.101/21)\* BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/300/14)\*

**Howard, Keble [i.e. John Keble Bell]**

Chin music with a martial note. – London ; New York : Lane, 1917. VI, 241 p.  
 GB:BL(012331 e 90)

**Howard, Matthew A.**

Allied command problems in China, Burma and India, 1941-1944 / by Matthew A. Howard, Jr. – 1969. 86, 3 p. – Niagara Univ., N.Y., M.A. thesis (history) 1969.  
 US: NNiaU(Thesis DK 1969.3)

**Howard, Michael Carlton <b. 1949>**

The Palaung in Northern Thailand / Michael C. Howard and Wattana Wattanapun. – Chiang Mai: Silkworm Books, 2001.

III, 114 p., [16] p. of plates, illus. (some col.), map, index, bibliogr. p. 107-109. – ISBN 974-88325-1-1

Contents: Palaung in Burma : settlement patterns and economic activities ; Social and political organization ; Religious beliefs and practices - Dress and identity: Dress of neighboring Mon-Khmer speaking peoples ; Literature on Palaung dress ; Sub-group differences ; Silver Palaung dress – Flight from Burma: oppression and the flight from Loi Lae - Life in Northern Thailand: No Lae 81 ; Pang Daeng Nai 84 ; Other Palaung settlements in Chiang Dao - Conflicts in Northern Thailand

Subject(s): *Palaungs* (Burmese people) : Thailand, Northern. Refugees – Thailand, Northern ; Refugees – Burma – Shan State ; Ethnology – Thailand, Northern.

*Thailand, Northern* : Social conditions – 20th century ; Economic conditions – 20th century. Wattana Wattapanun.

AU:ANU(Menzies DS570.P35 H68 2001)

D: B-SBB(1 A 442145 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:SOAS(GC305.8/850725)

SG:ISEAS(DS570 P15H85)

TH:CU(TIC 60556 ; CL TH 306.08995809593 H851P)

US: CU(Kroch DS569 .H69z 2001) HU(Widener Harv. Depos. x) & NIC(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia x) & TxHR(Fondren) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS528.2 .P3 H69** 2001 LC(DS528.2 .P3 H68 2001)

NNC(Lehman DS570.P3 H6 2001g)

UCB & UCI(Langson) & UCSB(Main Lib.) :

**DS570.P35 H68** 2001 UCSC(McHenry) &

UCSD(SSH) : **DS528.2.P3 H69** 2001

YU(SML DS570.P3 H68 2001)

Ref.: OCLC 49516239

*ditto*. – Seattle, Wash.: Univ. of Washington Pr. ; Chesham: Combined Academic, 2002. 117 p., illus. (chiefly col.), map. ISBN 9748832511

Ref.: OCLC: 49206998

Textiles of Southeast Asia : an annotated & illustrated bibliography / Michael C. Howard. – Bangkok ; Cheney: White Lotus, 1994. 212 p., illus.

ISBN 974-8496-11-2 ; 974-8496-13-9(pbk.) ;

1-879155-33-8 (Cheney) ; 1-879155-34-6 (Cheney pbk.)

p. 207-212: Burma

Subject(s): Textile fabrics – Burma ; Textile fabrics, Oriental – Burma ; Textile design – Burma ; Weaving – Burma ; Indigenous peoples – Burma – Costume ; Minorities – Burma – Costume ; Ethnology - Burma

AU:ANU(Menzies UA830.L56 1984)

D: GOWirt HD-SAI(inf 40 S 890)\*

TH:CU(CL 016.746 H851T ; TIC 56654)

US: CU(Kroch + NK8977.A1 H69w 1994)

NIU(SEA NK8977.A1 H6841994)

OAU(Alden SE Asia TS1413.B8 H69 1999x)

Textiles of the hill tribes of Burma / by Michael C. Howard. – Bangkok: White Lotus Pr., c1999. VII, 189 p., illus. (some col.), bibliogr. p. 187-189. -- ISBN 974-8434-84-2

Contents: Upland Burmish group - Chin, Naga, and Mru - Kachin - Karen - Akha, Lahu, Lisu, and Pyen - Wa and o-

ther upland Mon-Khmer groups - Hmong Njua, Mien, Nungish groups, and Kado - Textile illustrated in color plates

Subject(s): Costume – Birmanie – Ouvrages illustrés

Textile fabrics – Burma ; Textile design – Burma ; Weaving – Burma ; Indigenous peoples – Burma – Costume ; Minorities – Burma – Costume

*Akha* (peuple d'Asie) : Costume – Birmanie – Ouvrages illustrés

*Hmong* (peuple d'Asie) : Costume – Birmanie – Ouvrages illustrés

*Karen* (peuple d'Asie du Sud-Est) : Costume – Birmanie – Ouvrages illustrés

*Naga* (peuple d'Asie du Sud-Est) : Costume – Birmanie – Ouvrages illustrés

*Intha* (peuple d'Asie du Sud-Est) : Costume – Birmanie – Ouvrages illustrés

*Thai* (peuple d'Asie du Sud-Est) : Costume – Birmanie – Ouvrages illustrés

*Khiin* (peuple d'Asie du Sud-Est) : Costume – Birmanie – Ouvrages illustrés

*Lisu* (peuple d'Asie du Sud-Est) : Costume – Birmanie – Ouvrages illustrés

*Chan* (peuple d'Asie du Sud-Est) : Costume – Birmanie – Ouvrages illustrés

*Kachin* (peuple d'Asie) : Costume – Birmanie – Ouvrages illustrés

AU:NLA(YYq 746.09591 H848)

D: B-SBB(1 B 76568 Potsdamer Str.)

F: BIULO(GEN.I.1451)

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.2000.a.518)

OUL(BAL q (TH) ULY D how)

SG:ISEAS(GT1522 H85)

TH:CU(TIC 56289 ; CL reserve 391.009591 H851T)

US: CU(Kroch +) & UCLA(YRL) & YU(SML +) : **TS1413 .B8 H69** 1999

HU(Tozzer IND. H 835 t Folio , Widener)

NIU(SEA) & WU(Steenbock) : **GT1522 .H68** 1999

Ref.: OCLC 42828143

**Howard, Michael Eliot** <b. 1922>

→**Grand strategy** ; 4

Strategic deception

→**Hinsley, Francis Harry**

British intelligence in the Second World War ; 5

Strategic deception in the Second World War / by Michael Howard. – London : Pimlico, 1992. XIII, 271 p., [4] p. of plates, maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Pimlico (series) ; 27) – 1990 ed. publ. as: Hinsley, Francis Harry: British intelligence in the Second World War ; 5. – ISBN 0712652574

Subject(s): *Great Britain* : World War <1939-1945> – Secret service ; Intelligence service

US: CU(Annex + D810.S7 H67 1992z)

**Howard, Randolph Levi** <b. 1883>

Baptists in Burma / by Randolph L. Howard ; ed. by the Department of Missionary Education, Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention. – Philadelphia ; Boston

[etc.]: Judson Pr., 1931. 5, 168 p., front., illus., maps. – p.167-168: Books on Burma  
 Subject(s): *Baptists* : Missions  
 Missions – Burma.  
 D: HD-SAI(reg 60 M 118)\*  
 MY: NL RUL  
 US: CU(Annex BV3270 .H85) LC(BV3270.H6) NcD  
 MiU NRAB NRCR NYPL(Research ZKVP)  
 NNUT(Burke Union Stacks MU14 H85)  
 OCI UoC(Regenstein BV3270.H85)  
 SIUE(Stacks BV3270 .H6) UC(SRLF)  
 YU(Divinity MU14 H836b)

*ditto*. Microform. – Chicago : Univ. of Chicago Library, 2000. 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm. – (History of religions preservation project ; MN41598.4)  
 US: UoC(Regenstein Microforms microfm 41598.4)

It began in Burma / by Randolph L. Howard. – Philadelphia ; Chicago [etc.]: Judson Pr., 1942. 125 p., plates, ports., maps, facsim.

p. 125: Burma reading list  
 Subject(s): Missions – Burma  
 D: B-SBB(385 027 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)  
 HD-SAI(reg 60 M 119)\*  
 US: HU(Andover-Harv. Theol: Harv.Depos. 815.689)  
 CBGTU & LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia) . **BV3276 .H63**  
 NNC-H NNUT(Burke Union Stacks MU14 H85i)  
 NRCR NYPL(Research ZKVP) OCI OrP OrU  
 UC(SRLF A0012382537)  
 YU(LSF-Request Lrb H836i)

Lazy-man-rest-not  
 →Case, Brayton Clarke

#### Howard, Vernon Linwood <b. 1918>

Children's missionary library / story by Vernon Howard ; pictures by J. L. Craig. – [New York : Revell, 1949-51] 12 v. : col. illus.

Contains: Bk 3. Adoniram Judson, hero of Burma. - Bk 12. Ann Judson, friend of Burma.  
 Subject(s): Missionaries.  
 US: LC(BV3700 .H74)

#### Howard-Nixon memorandum

→Howard, H. F.

#### Howarth, Patrick

Undercover : the men and women of the Special Operations Executive. – London : Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1980. 248 p. -- Herbert 264  
 Burma p. 204-211

#### Howat, Irene

Adoniram Judson : danger on the streets of gold / by Irene Howat. – Fearn: Christian Focus, c2001. 155 p. – (Trail blazers) – ISBN 1857926609  
 Subject(s): *Judson*, Adoniram <1788-1850>

Missionaries – United States, Biography, Juvenile literature ; Missionaries – Burma – Biography - Juvenile literature  
 GB:BL(H.2002/5278)  
 IRL:TCD(- PB-206-621)

#### Howya Chinpaw

Report on the goitre and general medical survey, Chin Hills  
 →Raymond, Roland Lionel

#### Hoyland, John S.

Simon the Zealot / by John S. Hoyland ... – Rangoon : Publ. by the Burma Branch of the Christian Literature Society, 1935. 250 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
 GB:BL(14300 b 49(3))\*

#### Hoyt, Edwin Palmer

Blood in the jungle / Edwin P. Hoyt. – New York : ibooks ; distr. by Simon & Schuster, 2004. 148 p. – Originally publ. as: Merrill's Marauders. – ISBN 0743486773 (pbk.)

Subject(s): *United States* : World War <1939-1945> - Regimental histories ; Army - Composite Unit (Provisional), 5307th - History  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns , History - Japanese occupation <1942-1945>  
 US: San Diego Pub Libr,CA

Merrill's Marauders / Edwin P. Hoyt. – Los Angeles: Pinnacle Books, 1980. 148 p. – (A Pinnacle war book)  
 ISBN 0-523-41529-x

Subject(s): *United States* . Army - World War <1939-1945> - Military operations - Burma  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Fiction  
 GB:SOAS(E Coll 3 F /22)

#### Hpaung Tang Gun

Heritage warriors, ancestors' era ... / ka lajang ai Hpaung Tang Gun hte Chyauchyi Naw Ja. – [Thailand?, 2003-] v. : illus., bibliogr. v. 1, p. [233]. – Added title and text in Kachin

Subject(s): *Kachin* (Asian people)  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns  
 US: CU: 1.2003 (Kroch D767.6 .H63 2003)

#### Hpay

Bunyan's pilgrim's progress  
 →Bunyan, John

#### Hpe Aung

Selected lectures and papers on Buddhism / by U Hpe Aung. – Rangoon : Buddhist Scholars Society. – (Buddhist Scholars Society publication ; ...)

[v. 1.] – 1958. – (... ; 2) – Publ. on the occasion of the second anniversary of the Buddhist Scholars Society, Burma. Founded on April 1, 1956

Contents:  
 Transmigration, reincarnation, rebirth and liberation  
 The Buddhist texts in the Theravada Tipitakas  
 Life and teachings of the Buddha

What philosophy is there behind the Burmese culture?  
[v. 2.] – 1959. 36 p. – (... ; 3) – Publ. on the occasion of the third anniversary of the Buddhist Scholars Society, Burma. Founded on April 1, 1956.

Contents:

1. The coming of the Buddha and the return of the Sakyas.
2. Treading into the unknown and retreating to the known.
3. Who will carry the banner of truth?
4. Buddhist ethics, Buddhist psychology and Buddhist philosophy from Buddha-Desana

Subject(s): Buddhism

D: HD-SAI: 2(reg 60 M 13 Kp)\*

GB:SOAS: 2(GC 293/317.499)\*

NL:IK: 2 (IVf 26)

US: CtHC CU: 2(Wason Pamphlet B 47)

NIU: 2(SEA PQ4012 .H6421959)

WU: 1-2 (Memorial Lib. BQ4055 H628 1958)

Ref.: OCLC 26739120: 1

Selected papers on Buddhism.

1. The law of Kamma.
  2. From the Buddha and to the Buddha.
  3. From samatha to vipassana.
  4. The stream of life and momentariness
- / by Hpe Aung. – Rangoon : Buddhist Scholars Society, 1957. 30 p. – (Buddhist Scholars Society publication ; [1]) – Publ. on the occasion of the first anniversary of the Buddhist Scholars Society, Burma. Founded on April 1, 1956.

Subject(s): Buddhism

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 M 12 Kp)\*

GB:SOAS(Pam GPC 293/355.047)

US: CU(Wason Pamphlet B 977)

WU(Memorial Lib. BQ4055 H63 1957)

### Hpō Hla

Burmese-English dictionary, and guide to spelling. – Rangoon : U So Min, 1975. 402 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:SOAS(GPC 413/410.383)

### Hpō Wun

→Co-operative law

Economics of co-operation ... [/ by U Hpō Wun and U Htūn Thin]. – Rangoon : Burma Translation Society. – Added title and text in Burmese

1. – 1951. 120 p.

2. – 1951. 311 p.

GB:BL(143292 aaa 69) SOAS(GPC 334/230.956)\*

### Hpyo < Maung >

Miracle of water ... – Rangoon : Theikdi ; Unesco, 1958. 123 p., illus. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:SOAS(GPC 551/221.340 ; 321.286)\*

### Hpyo < Saya >

Hypnotism and mesmerism ... / by Saya Pyo. [2nd ed.] – Nattalin: Knowledge Print. Works, [n.d.] II, 134 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:SOAS(GPC 154/34.716)\*

### HRAF

→Human Relations Area Files <New Haven, Conn.>

### Hre, Bernard Luai

Theologigogenesis : "theology by the people" as a new paradigm for doing theology among the "Chin" people of Myanmar / by Bernard Luai Hre. – 1993. VI, 217 l., bibliogr. l. 209-217. – Colgate Rochester Divinity School ; Bexley Hall, Crozer Theological Seminary, D.Min. thesis

Subject(s): *Chin* (Southeast Asian people)

Theology, Doctrinal – Burma ; Theology Study and teaching – Burma ; Burma – Church history.

US: NRU(Swasey Divinity BT30.B93 H74 1993 ; Closed Stacks Thesis CR/BH/C D.Min. 1993)

Ref.: OCLC 29339269

### Hsameikkhon Ywazā <b. 1783 >

Gamani sanda pyo ... – [Rangoon, 1936.] 40 p. – (Burmese text series / Burma Research Society ; 41) – Added title and text in Burmese

US: LC(PL3988.H8G3)

YU(SML Yale class. Fxal B92)

Mahaw pyatthanakhan pyo ... – Rangoon : Myanma Zeyya Pr., 1939. 89 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

US: LC(PL3988.H8M3)

Ommadandi pyo ... / by Maha Minhla Min Khaung ; ed. by U Tin and U Po Byu. – Rangoon, 1933. 69 p. – (Publication series / Burma Research Society ; 3) – Added title and text in Burmese. – Poems

GB:SOAS(GPC 293/28.835)\*

Ref.: OCLC 43001783

*ditto*. 6th ed. – ibd., 1937. 66 p. – (Publication series / Burma Research Society ; 3) – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:SOAS(GPC 293/231.843)\*

US: LC(PL3988.H8U4)

Thutathoma pyo / by Hsameikkhon Ywaza ; ed. by Saya Lin ... – Rangoon, 1928. 123 p. – (Publication series / Burma Research Society ; 12) – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:SOAS(GPC 810/28.836)\*

US: LC(PL3988.H8T5) OCI

Ummadanti pyo : notes with explanation on Ommadandi pyo. – 1935. 10, 264 p. – In Burmese romanized

US: LC(PL3988.H8 U4 1935 FT MEADE)

### Hsan Shi Kyi

Story of Nan Non Kavi / Hsan Shi Kyi ... – Rangoon : Karen Times Pr., [1923]. 195 p.

GB:BL(14302 bbb 10)\*

### Hsinbushin < King of Burma, 1737-1776 >

The Po U Duang inscription erected by King Sinbyuyin in 1774 A.D. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma, 1891. 16 p., 2 plates.

GB:CUL(CRA.89.2)

US: ICN(Eames fX O53.861)

A preliminary study of the Po: U: Daung: inscription of S'inbyuyin, 1774

→**Taw Sein-Ko**

**Hsiung, Deh-Ta**

Best-ever Asian cooking : the authentic taste of eastern cuisine with over 100 recipes

→**Morris, Sallie**

De oosterse keuken : authentieke recepten en klassieke ingrediënten uit China, Hongkong, Japan, Korea, Maleisië, Singapore, Thailand, Birma, Indonesië, de Filippijnen en Vietnam

→**Morris, Sallie**

The practical encyclopedia of Asian cooking

→**Morris, Sallie**

**Hsu, Hsi-chien**

The grammar of Kachin ...

→**Tai, Ching-hsia**

**Hsue Ngnet**

The straight lines of Mandalay / Hsue Ngnet ; transl. by Yay Chan (Mandalay). – Mandalay: Kyipwarye Books House ; Distr., Northern Plain, 2003. 189 p., illus., 1 folded map.

Abstract: Description and history of Mandalay City, Burma; articles.

Subject(s): *Mandalay* (Burma) : Social life and customs ; History

SG: ISEAS(DS530.9 M3H87)

US: CU & HU(Widener Harv. Depos.) & LC & NNC(Offsite) & UCB & WaU(Suzzallo/Allen) :

**DS530.9.M3 C413** 2003 YU

Ref.: OCLC 54372317

**Hta Oke**

Yangon church directory, 1999 ... / prep. by Hta Oke. – Yangon: The Christian Library, 1999. 157 p. – Added title and text also in Burmese

Subject(s): Church buildings – Burma – Rangoon – Directories ; Religious institutions – Burma – Rangoon – Directories

US: LC(Kroch) & NNC(Butler) & UCB & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **BR1179.5.R36 H73** 1999 YU(Divinity)

**Htar, Khin Thet**

→**Khin Thet Htar**

**Htay Aung**

The path at dawn poem ... / by Maung Htay Aung ; with English translation by Kenneth Ba Sein. – Rangoon : Myit Min Ei Ya Wadi Sa Pei, 1974. 149 p. – Title also in Burmese, Burmese and English text on opposite pages

GB:SOAS(GPC 810/490.868)

US: CU(Echols PL3988.T88 M9) LC

**Htay Htay Than**

Zur Weiterentwicklung des Chemieunterrichts in der Union von Burma durch vertiefte theoretische Fundierung und

Entwicklung chemiespezifischer geistiger Fähigkeiten : unter Berücksichtigung der Erfahrungen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik. – 1971. 126 Bl., 17 graph. Darst. – Leipzig, Univ., Sect. Päd./Psychol., Diss. A, 1971.

U 71.1214. – Shulman 219. Gründendahl 912

**Htein Han**

Planning for economic development : Burma's experience / by Htein Han. – 1965. 99 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 94-99. – Claremont Graduate School, M.A. thesis, 1965

Subject(s): *Burma* : Economic conditions ; Economic policy. Ref.: OCLC 45165463)

US: Claremont Col, CA (CCC)

**Htilar Sitthu**

→**Thi lā Cac' sū**

**Htin Aung <1909-1978>**

The Burmese drama : a study, with reference to the Elizabethan drama with translations of Burmese plays. – 1933. II, 334 l. – Dublin, Trinity College, Ph.D. thesis

Shulman 551

US: YU(SML, Microform Film B482 12)

Burmese drama : a study, with translations, of Burmese plays / by Maung Htin Aung. – [Calcutta :] Oxford Univ. Pr., 1937. XX, 266 p., index, bibliogr. ref. – Based on the author's thesis (Ph. D), Univ. of London. – Appendices (p. [151]-251) contain the English translations of 4 complex plays and extracts of 8 others. – Herbert 652

Burmese drama – History and criticism

Burmese drama – Translations into English

English drama – Early modern and Elizabethan, 1500-1600 – History and criticism.

AU:NLA(895.82 HTI)

F: BIULO(GEN.III.1327)

GB:OUL(IND 59 C 25)

J: AJK KYJ RKD

SG: ISEAS(SCR PL3999.16 H87)

TH: CU(CL STK 895.82 A926B)

US: OAU(Alden SE Asia PL3985 .H7)

*ditto.* – London, New York, Bombay: Oxford Univ. Pr., Indian Branch, 1937. VIII, 258 p., app., index.

HRAF(AP1-21)

AU:ANU(MenziesPL3981.H7 1937)

D: B-SBB(Potsdamer Str.)

PA-UB(55/RR 51968 T367 B9)

GB:BL(14302 e 26) BL-APAC(T 1876)\*

OUL(IND 59 C 25) SOAS(GB820/33.954)\*

MY: RUL

US: C CU(Wason PL3971 H87; Olin Microfiche 887)

HU(Widener 1286.55.51) LC(PL3971.H7)

NIU(SEA PL3971 .H7 ; Microforms-2nd FL-FML Microfiche AS36.H84 A556 AP1, 21)

NYPL(Research \*OY) YU(SML PL3971 H7 ; Yale Class. Fxa91 H859)

*ditto.* [Repr.] – Calcutta ; London , New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1947. VIII, 258 p., app., index, bibliogr. ref.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 O 7)\*  
 GB:BL-APAC  
 US: CU(Kroch Film 10952 no.3.)  
 NNC(ANNEX (GL) Ask at circ desk 899.2 Au57)  
 UC(NRLF , SRLF) UCSB UCSC

*ditto*. Repr. – Calcutta : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1956. XX, 266 p., app., index.

D: B-SBB(Potsdamer Str.) HD-SAI(nsp 2.26 D 63/1282)\*  
 NL: KITLV(M ss 13 N)  
 SG: NUS(PL3971 Hti)  
 US: CtW NRU ViU  
 SIUC(Storage-Ask at Circ 895.8209 H873B1957)

*ditto*. 4th impr. – ibd., 1957. XX, 266 p., app., index.

AU:ANU(Menzies PL3981.H7 1957)  
 D: PA-UB(55/RR 51968 T367 B9)  
 GB:FOL(LD 820/34.102) SOAS(GB 820/225.072)\*  
 US: HU(Loeb Music Seeger Room Mus198.45.90)  
 IU(Undergrad Remote Storage 895.8 H85B1957)  
 NNC(OFFSITE PL3971 .H7 1957)  
 UC(NRLF ; SRLF) UCLA  
 Ref.: OCLC 9188304

*ditto*. Repr. of 1937 ed. – New York : AMS Pr., [1977].

ISBN 0-404-16827-2  
 Ref.: BiP

*ditto*. [Repr.] – Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1978. XX, 266 p., app., index, bibliogr. – ISBN 0-313-20381-4

TH:CU(Arts at CL PL3981 H873B)  
 US: HU(Widener WID-LC PL3981 .H75 1978)  
 LC(PL3981.H75 1978)

*ditto*. Microform of 1947 ed. – Urbana-Champaign, Ill.:

Univ. of Illinois Library, 1987. On part of 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm. – (Burmese cultural microfilm collection ; reel 44, no. 3)  
 US: IU(Main Stacks Microfilm Rm Film959.1B929 reel 44)

#### →Burmese folk-songs

#### →Burmese folk-tales

Burmese history before 1287 : a defence of the chronicles / by Maung Htin Aung. – Oxford: The Asoka Society, 1970. X, 46 p., bibliogr. p. [45]-46. -- ISBN 0-7189-2114-3

Subject(s): *Burma* : Historiography

AU:ANU(Menzies DS485.B852.H8)  
 NLA(p959.102 H873 Luce PAM 2)  
 D: B-SBB(304 077 Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(71 A 5546)  
 PA-UB(55/RR 51977 T367 B9)  
 HD-SAI(320 his 71/53)\*  
 GB:BL(X 700/4752 ; 14302 bbb 16)\*  
 BL-APAC(P/V 3074) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 47)  
 SOAS(GB930/259.487)\*  
 IRL:TCD(p 6662)  
 NL: KITLV(M Mss 94 N)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530.61 H87) NUS(DS530.61 Hti)  
 TH:CU(Arts DS485.B852 H873B ; Pol 959.1 Ab)

US: CU(Wason DS485.B87 H87)

HU(Widener Ind 8004.5) LC(DS485.B852H8)

NIU(SEA DS485.B852 H8)

OAU(Alden SE Asia DS485.B852 H8)

UCB(Main) & UCD(Shields) & UCR(Rivera) &

UCSD(SSH CIRC Annex) & UCSB(Main Lib) :

DS485.B852 H8

UCLA(YRL) & UCSC(McHenry) : DS485.B852H8

YU(SML DS485 B852 H84)

*ditto*. – Paragon, 1970. 46 p. -- ISBN 0-685-27146-3

Ref.: IBiP

Burmese law tales : the legal element in Burmese folk-lore / Maung Htin Aung. – London, New York : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1962. X, 157 p., bibliogr. p. [159]. -- Herbert 586

Subject(s): Tales – Burma ; Law in legends – Burma ; Law – Burma – Folklore

AU:ANU(Hope Store Bliss KQCR,WM H873b)

NLA(398.2109591 HTI)

D: B-SBB(Potsdamer Str.) GÖ-SUB(62 A 6878)

HD-SAI(320 eth 62/1302)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.1887) BMH(DS 520.5 .C5 A922)

GB:BL(14300 g 76 ; 14302 bbb 26)\*

CUL(465:37.c.95.2) BL-APAC(T 18945)

OUL(BOD Camera UB 932 e.131)

SAdS(IALS Depository 143)

SOAS(GB398/158.969 ; 225.071)\*

NL: KITLV(M ss 45 N)

SG: ISEAS(GR309 H87) NUS(KE3852.5 Hti)

TH:CU(CL 398.2 H873B)

US: CU(Kroch GR305.H87 B9) HU(Widener Depos.

27244.160 ; Law School Depos. Bur 909 HTI)

LC(GR305.H87 ; Law <Burma (Union) 7 "Htin">)

MnU NIU(SEA GR309 .H855X)

OAU(Alden SE Asia GR305.B8 H7) UC(SRLF

A0007795107) UCB(Anthropol ; S-S/EAsia: GR305

.H716) UCI(Main Lib GR305 .H78) UCLA(YRL

GR305 .H85bu) UCR(Rivera KNL72 .H75 1962)

UCSD(SSH K0 .H704 CIRC Annex)

YU(Mudd Nkh88 962H)

#### →Burmese monk's tales

A comparative study of Burmese with English and European drama. – 1935. – London, Ph.D. thesis 1935

Contes de Birmanie [/ texte: Maung Htin Aung ; illus.: Irena Tarasova ; adaption française: Claude Clément]. – Paris: Gründ, 1986. 203 p., illus. – (Légendes et contes de tous les pays) – ISBN 2-7000-1150-3

D: B-SBB(1 B 2603)

F: BIULO(GEN.II.6088)

Epistles written on the eve of the the Anglo-Burmese war

#### →Nandadhaja

Field notes on the Burmese standard of living as seen in the case of a fisherman-refugee family

→Orr, Kenneth Gordon

First Burmese mission to the Court of St. James's : Kin-wun Mingyi's diaries, 1872-74 / by Maung Htin Aung. – Rangoon : Burma Research Society, 1974. VIII, 198 p., bibliogr. p. 197-198. – (Journal of the Burma Research Society ; 57.1-2,1974)  
 AU:ANU(Menzies new book +2022479)  
 D: PA-UB(55/RR 51977 T367)  
 HD-SAI(inf Zs 149,57)\*  
 GB:BL(Ac 8830 g)\*  
 SOAS(Per 21/14.108)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530.45 K5H87)

Folk elements in Burmese Buddhism / Maung Htin Aung. – [Rangoon :] U. Myint Maung, [1959?]. XIII, 140 p., bibliogr. p. 140.

Subject(s): Buddhism – Burma ; Folklore – Burma  
 Buddhism – Burma – Addresses, essays, lectures.  
 Folklore – Burma – Addresses, essays, lectures  
 Buddhism – Burma – Customs and practices.  
 D: SB-UB(20022674)  
 GB:OUL(CSL Chin.Stud W 1886 Hti)  
 SG: ISEAS(1453 H87) NUS(BL1445 Bur.Hti)  
 US: NIU(SEA) & UCLA(YRL) : BQ422 .H78 1959  
 UCB(Main BL1453 .H75)  
 YU(LSF-Request BQ420 H74 1959 (LC))

*ditto.* – London ; Bombay ; New York ; Karachi: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1962. XIII, 140 p., bibliogr. p. 140. -- Herbert 475  
 AU:ANU(Hope Store Bliss KQCR.U H873f)

NLA(294.31 HTI)  
 D: B-SBB(101 286 Potsdamer Str.)  
 PA-UB(55/RR 51962 T367)  
 HD-SAI(320 kul 62/3910 ; 320 rel 67/770)\*  
 F: BIULO(GEN.III.2111) BMH(DS 520.5 .R4 A92)  
 GB:BL(3131 pp 5) CUL(2:55.c.95.60)  
 BL-APAC(T 19337) OUL(BOD Camera UB 941 e.208) SOAS(GB293/161.441)\*  
 IRL:TCD(294.31 K2)  
 J: TYB(10479)  
 NL: KITLV(M 3c 36 N ; 3f 42 N)  
 SG: ISEAS(BL1453 H87)  
 US: C CBGTU(BQ27 .H75 1962) CSt  
 CU(Kroch BL1453 H87 ; BQ422 .H78)  
 HU(Widener R 1030.15 ; Tozzer IND. H 859 f)  
 LC & NIU(SEA) & OAU(Alden SE Asia) &  
 UCSC(McHenry) : **BL1453 .H75**  
 UCLA(YRL BL1453 .H85f) UCR(Rivera  
 BQ5735.B82 H75) NiPT NYPL  
 YU(CCL BQ420 H75 (LC) ; LSF-Request ON71  
 H859f)

*ditto.* – Rangoon : U Hla Maung, 1975. XIII, 140 p., bibliogr. p. 140.

D: HD-SAI(320 kul 62/3910a)\*  
 GB:SOAS(GB293/604593)  
 SG: NUS(BL1445 Bur.Ht)

*ditto.* Repr. – Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1978. XIII, 140 p., bibliogr. p. 140. -- ISBN 0-313-20275-3  
 D: HD-SAI(325 eth 79/2818)\*  
 GB:OUL(SCA Tylor SK 13:12 Skeat Collection)

US: CU(Annex BQ422 H78 1978)  
 LC(BQ422.H78 1978)

*ditto.* [Repr.] – Rangoon : Religions Affairs Dept. Pr., 1981. XIII, 140 p.

D: HD-SAI(320 rel 67/770a)\*

#### →Folk tales of Burma

#### →Four Myanmar plays

A history of Burma / by Maung Htin Aung. – New York ; London : Columbia Univ. Pr., 1967. X, 363 p., geneal. tab., map, index, bibliogr. notes p. [341]-350. – Herbert 152

Subject(s): Burma – History  
 AU:ANU(Menzies DS528.5.H75)  
 NLA(Luce 282 959.1 H873)  
 D: B-SBB(23 A 578 OrLS U.d.L. ; 144 704 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GÖ-SUB(LS1:PZK/46 Bi/:k)  
 PA-UB(55/RR 51977 T367 H6)  
 HD-SAI(320 his 70/2140+a)  
 F: BIULO(GEN.III.14088)  
 GB:BL(X 700/2910) CUL(632:2.c.95.4)  
 FOL(LD 930/41.307) BL-APAC(T 22964)  
 OUL(IND Burma 5 d 36) SAS((591):091)\*  
 SOAS(GB959.1 /212396\* ; 355139\* ; 809088)  
 ULL(OHNA Hti)  
 IRL:TCD(959.1 K71)  
 J: TYB(Cd-11)  
 NL: KITLV(M ss 49 N)  
 SG: ISEAS(DS530.6 H87S9) NUS(DS530.6 Hti)  
 RUBC(959.1 HTI)  
 TH: CU(CL 959.1 H873H ; Pol 959.1Ah)  
 US: C CBGTU(DS485.B86 H77)  
 CU(Kroch DS485 B86H82 ; Uris DS485.B86 H87)  
 HU(Widener Ind 8019.67) NYPL(Research D-18 736)  
 LC & NIU(SEA) & UCB(Anthropol ; Moffitt) &  
 OAU(Alden SE Asia & Chillicothe) & UCD(Shields) &  
 UCI(Main Lib) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSD(SSH) &  
 UCSB(Main Lib) & UCSC(McHenry) : DS485.B86  
 H77 UCLA(YRL DS485.B86 H85h) YU(CCL DS485  
 B86 H75)  
 Ref.: OCLC 722761

#### →A kingdom lost for a drop of honey

Kinwun Mingyi's mission to the court of VerHD-SAILles, 1874 / by Maung Htin Aung. – [Rangoon :] Burma Research Society, [1973]. p. [47]-58 p. - Repr. from: JBRS : 56.1/2, Dec. 1973

Subject(s): Gaung, U.  
 Burma – Foreign relations – France.  
 Ref.: OCLC 19297138  
 US: Boston Pub Lib, MA (MB)

Lord Randolph Churchill and the dancing peacock : British conquest of Burma 1885 / Maung Htin Aung. 1st ed. – New Delhi : Manohar, 1990. 232, XVIII p., [6] p. of plates, port., index, bibliogr. p. [216]-221. – ISBN 81-85054-80-0  
 p. [222]-223: Major works by Dr. Htin Aung



Subject(s): *Churchill*, Randolph Henry Spencer <Lord, 1849-1895>  
*Htin Aung* : Bibliography  
*Burma* : Foreign relations – Great Britain ; Great Britain – Foreign relations – Burma ; Politics and government – <1824-1948> ; History <1824-1948>  
*Great Britain* : Foreign relations <1837-1901>  
 Burmese War, 1885  
 AU:ANU(Menzies DS529.7.H85 1990)  
 NLA(YY 959.103 C563H)  
 D: B-SBB(1 A 112835 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GÖ-SUB(92 A 1048) HD-SAI(322 his 92/2306)\*  
 F: BIULO(GEN.III.36976)  
 GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1995.a.19699)  
 OUL(IND Main Libr Burma 5 d 102 500734997)  
 SAS((591):091)\* SOAS(GB945/701600)  
 NL:KITLV(M ss 250 N)  
 SG:ISEAS(DA565 C6H87) NUS(DA565 Chu.Ht)  
 US:CU(Kroch DS529.7 .H79 1990z)  
 HU(Widener Depos. DS528.8.G7 C475 1990)  
 LC(DS528.8.G7 C475 1990)  
 NIU(SEA DS529.7 .H7561990)  
 OAU(Alden SE Asia DS529.7 .H756 1990x)  
 UC(NRLF) UCLC YU(SML DS529.7 H79 1990)

#### →Märchen aus Birma

Notes on Thirty Burmese tales : for matriculation students / Htin Aung. 1st ed. – [Rangoon :] Universal Print. Works, 1953. 327 p. – Companion to: Thirty Burmese tales  
 Abstract: Summaries of Burmese tales in English and Burmese, with notes, exercises and vocabulary in English.  
 Subject(s): Tales – Burma.  
 US:CU(Kroch GR305 .H78z 1953 Notes)  
 Ref.: OCLC 56200075

#### →Selections from Burmese folk-tales

The stricken peacock : Anglo-Burmese relations, 1752 to 1948 / by Maung Htin Aung. – The Hague: Nijhoff, 1965. XII, 135 p., geneal. table, 2 app., index, bibliogr. p. [126]-127.  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Foreign relations – Great Britain  
*Great Britain* : Foreign relations – Burma  
*Burma* : History <to 1824> ; History –1824-1948  
 AU:ANU(Menzies DS529.7.H85)  
 NLA(327.591042 HTI)  
 D: B-SBB(143 468 Potsdamer Str.)  
 GÖ-SUB(66 A 137)  
 R-UB(31/PR 2356 M451)  
 HD-SAI(322 bez 66/1242+a)\*  
 F: BNF(8° O2 k.2929 ; 8° G.19524)  
 BIULO(GEN.III.4451)  
 GB:BL(X 700/1016) CUL(632:2.c.95.3)  
 FOL(LD 327/36.452)  
 LSE(BLPES DS528.8.G7 H87)  
 BL-APAC(V 15926) OUL(IND Burma 5 d 34)  
 SAdS(ICS DS555 HTI) SAS((591):091)\*  
 SOAS(GB 327/191.525\* ; 277.194 ; 339.488)  
 J: TYB(XII-25-E-35)

NL:KB(0829 ada : 6158 C 5) KITLV(M ss 23 N)  
 SG:ISEAS(DS530.62 H87) NUS(DS530.62 Hti)  
 US:C C CU(Kroch DS485 B86 H83) NYPL  
 HU(Widener Ind 8034.30) LC & NIU(SEA) &  
 OAU(Alden SE Asia) : DS485.B86 H8  
 UC(SRLF AA0009008889)  
 UCB(Main) & UCD(Shields) & CR(Rivera) &  
 UCSB(Main Lib) & UCSC(McHenry) : DS485.B86 H8  
 UCLA(YRL DS485.B86 H85) & UCLA(College) :  
**DS485.B86 H85** YU(SML DS485 B86 H754)

#### →Thirty Burmese tales

##### Htin Fatt

Bhāra sutta  
 →**Sobhana** <Mahāthera>

A discourse on To Nibbāna via the noble eightfold path  
 →**Sobhana** < Mahāthera >

Nga Ba / Maung Htin. – [Rangoon :] Media Group of the Committee for Propaganda and Agitation to Intensify Patriotism, 1991. a-k, 78 p., port.

Subject(s): *Burma* : History – Japanese occupation <1942-1945> – Fiction.  
 Burmese fiction – History and Criticism.

F: BIULO(BIR.III.562)  
 GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1993.a.1865)  
 OUL(IND Burma 10 d 5) SOAS(GB830/787228)  
 US:CU(Echols PL3988.H88 N5)

*ditto*. – New Delhi : Irrawaddy Publ., 1998. 151 p.  
 ISBN: 8186754555  
 US:WU(Geography Library QC901 B8 H8 1962)

##### Htin Gyi

Current English words and phrases ... Rev. & enlarged ed. – Ran` kun`, 1989. 713 p. – Added title in Burmese  
 SG:ISEAS(Ref PL3957 H87)

##### Htin Lin

→**Thein Maung**

##### Htin Zaw

The management and fertilization of upland soils of Burma  
 →**Hla Aye**

##### Htin Zaw

Myanmar's membership in ASEAN what is in it for Myanmar and ASEAN / by Htin Zaw. – 1997. 13 p. – (Paper / National University of Singapor ; 1997)

Subject(s): ASEAN countries – Foreign relations – Burma  
*Burma* : – Foreign relations – ASEAN countries  
 SG:ISEAS(LO DS528.8 A9H83)

Trade deficits of Myanmar / Htin Zaw. – 1997. 20 p. – Singapore, National Univ., M.A. thesis 1997

Subject(s): Balance of trade – Burma  
*Burma* : Commerce.  
 SG:ISEAS(LO HF1586.7 H87)

**Htoo Hla E** <Thra>

→The golden book

**Htoon Chan**

The Arakanese calendar : with the corresponding dates in Burmese and English, 1820 – 1918 / by Htoon-Chan. – Akyab: Akyab Pr., 1905. LIII, 396 p.  
GB:BL(14302 m 2)\*

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – Rangoon : Rangoon Times Pr., 1907. LII, 396 p., [1] folded l. with plate, chart.

Subject(s): Calendar, Burmese.Astronomy – Burma.  
US: MnU

**Htū Shwei**

Practical Burmese composition ...

→Kūn

**Htun, Rawe**

→Tilokasāra, Cha rā to'

**Htun Aung Gyaw**

Student movements and civil society in Burma / by Htun Aung Gyaw. – c1997. XII, 147 l., illus., bibliogr. l. 141 to 147. – : Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell Univ., M.A. thesis, Aug. 1997.  
US: CU(Kroch Thesis DS 503 C81 1997 G993 + ; Rare & Manuscripts Archives Thesis 1997 G993)

**Htun Hmat Win** <Sao>

Basic principles of Burmese Buddhism / by Sao Htun Hmat Win. – Rangoon : Dept. of Religious Affairs (for R. A. D. P.), 1985. VIII, 76 p., illus., index. – Includes prayers in Pali (Roman); with English translation

Subject(s): Buddhism – Burma – Customs and practices  
Buddhism – Prayer-books and devotions – Pali  
Buddhism – Prayer-books and devotions – English  
Buddhism – Doctrines  
*Burma* : Religious life and customs

D: HD-SAI  
GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1991.a.1502)  
SG: ISEAS(Microfiche 93/68827)  
US: CU(Kroch BQ4990.B8 H87 1985 ; Microfiche 887 SEI 93 68827) LC(Microfiche 93/68827)  
NIU(SEA BQ420 .H7861985)

Burmese Buddhist iconography ... – Ran` kun`, 1977. 134 p., [64] l. of plates, illus., index, bibliogr. p. 125-127. – Added title and text in Burmese with some references in English, legends in Pali (Burmese and Roman scripts).

Subject(s): Art, Buddhist – Burma ; Art, Burmese  
*Mudras* (Buddhism)  
GB:BL-APAC(MYAN.A.490) OUL(Bodl. Burm d.38)

## →Eleven holy discourses of protection

The initiation of novicehood and the ordination of monkhood in the Burmese Buddhist culture / by Sao Htun Hmat Win. – Rangoon : Dept. of Religious Affairs, 1986. IV, 172 p. – Includes code of conduct for the monastics.  
Herbert 476

Subject(s): Buddhist monks – Burma ; Buddhist novices – Burma ; Buddhism - Burma – Rituals ; Buddhism – Social aspects . Burma ; Initiation rites - Religious aspects – Buddhism ; Ordination (Buddhism) - Burma ; Buddhism - Burma - Customs and practices ; Monasticism and religious orders, Buddhist – Rules  
*Burma* : Religious life and customs

AU:ANU(Menzies BQ6160.B93H78 1986)

D: GÖ-SUB(FMAG:91 A 13105)\*  
HD-SAI(rel 52 I 97/2998)\*

F: BIULO(GEN.III.54347)

GB:BL-APAC(ORW.1986.a.1927)  
OUL(IND Burma 11 d 30)

SG: ISEAS(BQ5010 H87 ; Microfiche 93/68828)

TH: CU(Arts BQ420 H873I)

US: CU(Kroch BQ6160.B8 H87 ; Microfiche 887 SEI 93 68828) HU(Widener WID-LC) & OAU(Alden1st Fl SEA) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **BQ6160.B93 H78** 1986x  
LC(Microfiche 93/68828)

NIU(SEA BQ6160.B93 H7861986)

NNC(Butler BQ6160.B93 H76 1986g)

UCLA(YR) YU(SML BQ6160 B93 H76 1986)

Lectures on basic principles of Buddhism and essentials of Burmese Buddhism / by Sao Htun Hmat Win. – Rangoon : Department of Religious Affairs, 1979. VII, 49 p.

Subject(s): Buddhism – Lectures and lecturing ; Buddhism.  
*Burma* : Religion

D: B-SBB(610 743 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:SOAS(GB 293/453866)\*

I: BCMP(AS 07/02/0055)

SG: ISEAS(DOC 5291)

Mahā satipatthāna vipassanā-insight meditation

→Nandiya Mather

Seats, postures, vehicles and historical sketch of Burmese Buddhist iconography ... / by Sao Htun Hmat Win. – Ran` kun` : Sasana Re" U" Ci" Thana ,1980. [20], 302 p., [38] l. of plates, illus., bibliogr. p. [287]-292. – Added title and text in Burmese

Subject(s): Idols and images – Burma ; Art, Buddhist – Burma ; Art, Burmese

US: CU(Film 10943 no.1) NIU(SEA N8193.B8 H8841980)

*ditto*. Microfilm. – Urbana-Champaign, Ill.: Univ. of Illinois Library, 1987. On part of 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm. – (Burmese cultural microfilm collection ; reel 35, no. 1)

US: IU(Main Film 959.1 B929 reel 35)

Selected writings of Sao Htun Hmat Win. – Yangon: U Kyi Win, Myanmar Historical Commission, 2004. 102 p.

Subject(s): *Burma* : Buddhism

D: B-SBB(1 A 570888 Potsdamer Str.)

SG: ISEAS(BQ418 mS33)

**Htun: Hpe**

The inner history of the Chinese revolution ... – [1940.] 212 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL(14302 aaa 42(3))\*

**Htun Kyi**

Burma and her reflection in English letters. – 1953. 135 p. – Prague, Charles Univ., Phil. Fac., Ph.D. thesis 1953

Outlines of word construction in modern Burmese. – Prague: Oriental Institute, 1960. 192 p.

**Htun Lynn** <b. 1950>

Determination of tree volume equations for Myanmar / by Htun Lynn. – 1993. VI, 93 l., 23 tables, 3 figures, maps, abstract, bibliogr. 76-77. – New York, State Univ. of New York, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, M.S. thesis 1993. – UMI QES13-56674

Abstract: Tree volume prediction equations for various groupings of tree species were developed using data from the Forest Survey and Inventory Project of Myanmar (Burma). Three regression models were evaluated, one based on actual volume, one based on standing tree volume, and one combining information from standing tree and actual volume. The third model was found to be the best, but this model requires felled tree data which may not be practical to obtain. Several methods of aggregating tree species were also considered. Finally, the aggregation methods and volume prediction results were applied to the Myanmar data to develop tree volume prediction equations for various tree species groups.

Subject(s): Forests and forestry – Burma – Mensuration ; Forests and forestry – Mensuration ; Forest surveys – Burma ; Site index (Forestry) – Burma ; Trees - Burma  
SG: ISEAS(Microfiche Mfc A2005)

US: NSyU(Moon Theses+Archives Theses+Microform Thesis: L889)

**→Tree volume equations for Myanmar****Htun Maung**, Germano

Missionary contextualization : in respect to Theravada Buddhism in Myanmar / Germano Htun Maung. – Roma: Pontificia Universitas Urbaniana, 1995. XVII, 123 p., bibliogr. p. 94-116. – Extract of thesis (doctoral) Pontificia Universitas Urbaniana, Facultas Missiologiae, 1995

Subject(s): Évangélisation – Birmanie – Thèses  
Christianisme – Relations – Bouddhisme – Thèses  
Bouddhisme – Relations – Christianisme – Thèses  
Language: English

F: Lyon-Facultés catholiques(LFCZ 1488.ARP)

I: BCMP(AS 07/02/0029) FI-BNC  
RM-BNC Vittorio Emanuele II

US: YU(DIVINITY, Stacks)

**Htun Ngyein****→Tun Nyein****Htun Thin**

Economics of co-operation ...

**→Hpō Wun****Htun Tin**

Opening speech of the Hon'ble U Htun Tin, B.A., B.L., Minister for Education and Union Culture at the Summer School

of the British Council, Rangoon, organized for improvement in the teaching of English in Burma. – [Rangoon, Burma : Ministry of Education and Union Culture], 1957, 15 p., [1] l. of plate, port. – Speech delivered at the annual Summer School by the Hon'able U Htun Tin, Minister for Education and Union Culture.

Subject(s): English language Study and teaching – Burma.

Language policy – Burma ; Education and state – Burma.

US: NIU(SEA PE1068.B93 H7851957)

Ref.: OCLC 33337568

**Htun Yee** <b. 1950>

**→Collection of Sayin** : various lists on Myanmar affairs in the Kon-baung period, A.D. 1752-1885

**→Collection of Thet-Kayit** : money lending contracts of Myanmar rural area in Kon-baung period

**→Collection of Upade****Htwe, Fiona**

Power in medicine : British imperialism and health provision in Burma, 1886-1936 / by Fiona Htwe. – 2001. 62 p. – London, Univ. Coll., Wellcome Trust Centre for the History of Medicine, B.Sc. thesis, 2001

Subject(s): *Great Britain* : Imperialism – History  
Public Health – History ; Colonialism – History

GB:Well(Student diss. 2001/HTW)

Ref.: OCLC 47103541

**Hu, Howard****→Health and human rights in Burma****Hu, Kent Kang.**

Clinical manifestations of malaria on the Thai-Burma border / by Kent Kang Hu. – 1998. 79 l. – New Haven, Conn., Yale Univ., M.D. thesis 1998.

Subject(s): Medicine

US: YU(Medical Theses T113 +Y12 6572)

Ref.: OCLC: 54311002

**Hua ying mien pai nien jih li****→The calendar of corresponding Chinese, English and Burmese dates****Huachung University****→Monographs on Chinese studies****Huang, Walter Ta** <b. 1924>

Seven times freed : the story of Premier Chuko Liang's Southern expedition to the Sino-Burmese borderland in the Three Kingdoms period (220 to 265 A.D.) of Chinese history / Walter T. Huang. – Waco, Tex., 1964. X, 175 p., illus., maps, port., bibliogr. footnotes.

US: LC(DS748.2H8)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – New York : Vantage Pr., [1967]. 92 p., illus., map, bibliogr. footnotes.

D: B-SBB(144 718 Potsdamer Str.)

US: LC(DS748.2H8 1967) NNC

**Huang, Zuwen**

Sino-Burmese border campaign, 1766-1769 ... / Huang Zu Wen zhu. – Singapore: Xinjiapo Nanyang xue hui chu ban, 2000. 102 p., map, incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Xinjiapo Nanyang xue hui cong shu ; 43) – Main title and text in Chinese ISBN 9810424663

Subject(s): *China* : History – 18th century ; History <to 1824>. ; *China* : Boundaries – Burma  
*Burma* : Boundaries – China

SG: RUBC & Tampines & Woodlands : *Chinese 951.07 HZW*

US: CU(Kroch) & OAU(Athens) UC\*SRLF) : *DS754.82 .H83* 2000x YU(SML DS754.82 .H848 2000

**Hubbard, Ethel Daniels**

Ann of Ava / by Ethel Daniels Hubbard. Illus. by Jessie Gillespie. – New York : Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada, 1913. 245 p., front., plates, ports.

Subject(s): *Judson, Ann Hasseltine, 1789-1826*

*Baptists* – Missions – Burma

Missionaries – Burma – Biography ; Missions – Burma.

Missionaries – United States – Biography.

Women missionaries – Burma – Biography.

Women missionaries – United States – Biography.

US: LC(BV3271.J81H8) NYPL(Research AN, Judson)  
YU(Divinity MU14 J9215 Xh86)

*ditto.* – New York : Interchurch Pr., c1913. 245 p., illus.

US: HU(Andover-Harv. Theol: OLD DIV 814.4 J93 H875an 1913 ; Schlesinger: 266.023 J93h)

*ditto.* – New York : The Methodist Book Concern, [1913].

US: HU ViU

*ditto.* / illustrated by Margaret Ayer. – New York : Friendship Pr., 1941. 184 p.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 M 120)\*

US: CU(Wason BV3271 J931H87)

PPEB(A K de Blois Main Coll BV3271.J81 H8 1941)

*ditto.* – Freeport, N.Y.: Books for Libraries Pr., 1971. 184 p., illus. – (Biography index reprint series)

ISBN 0-8309-8084-0

US: LC(BV3271.J81H8 1971)

**Hubbell, Donald Sidney <b. 1906>**

Feed grain production in Burma : a compilation from selected references. – Rangoon : U.S. Agency for International Development, 1963. 56 l., bibliogr. l. 56. – (Agricultural information series / U.S. Agency for International Development ; 2)

Subject(s): Grain – Burma ; Feeds – Burma

US: CU(Kroch SB192.B8 H87+ ; Annex SB192.B96 H87) LC(S21.Z142 no.2)

A field guide to tropical agriculture for the Union of Burma. 1st ed. – Rangoon : United States Agency for International Development ; American Embassy, Burma, 1963. 224 p., map, bibliogr. p. 205-206.

Subject(s): Agriculture – Tropics.

Agriculture – Handbooks, manuals, etc.

D: HD-SAI(320 agr 98/1107)\*

US: CU(Kroch) & UoC(Crerar) : *SB111.H87* LC & NIU(SEA) & WU(Steenbock Library) : *SB111 H77*

Ref.: OCLC12409976

A handbook of tropical agriculture for the Burmese farmer. – [Rangoon :] U.S. Agency for International Development, [1964]. 79 p., illus. – Supplement to A field guide to tropical agriculture.

US: DNAL

Livestock production in Burma : a compilation from selected references. – Rangoon : U.S. Agency for International Development, 1963. 84 l., bibliogr. l. 84. – (Agricultural information series / U.S. Agency for International Development ; 4)

Subject(s): Stock and stock-breeding – Burma

Livestock – Burma

US: CU(Annex SF55.B8 H87+ ; SF55.B96 H87)

LC(S21.Z142 no. 4)

Pasture and grassland production and management in Burma : a compilation from selected references. – Rangoon : U.S. Agency for International Development, 1963. 51 l., illus., tables, bibliogr. l. 51. – (Agricultural information series / U. S. Agency for International Development ; 3)

Subject(s): Pastures – Burma ; Grasses – Burma

US: CU(Kroch SB199 .H87+) LC(S21.Z142 no.3)

Tropical agriculture, an abridged field guide / Donald S. Hubbell. [1st ed.] – Kansas City, Mo.: H. W. Sams International Corp. 1965. IX, 194 p., illus. – Book review and useful references: p. 278-283.

Subject(s): Agriculture - Tropics - Handbooks, manuals, etc.

US: LC(S471.T75 H8)

**Huber, Kurt**

Frauengesänge aus Birma

→ **Scherman, Lucian**

Im Stromgebiet des Irrawaddy

**Hubert, Annie**

L'alimentation dans du village Yao de Thaïlande du nord : "de l'au-delà au cuisiné" / Annie Hubert. Preface M. A. Martin. Centre de Documentation et de Recherches sur l'Asie du sud-est et le monde insulindien. – Paris: Éd. du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1985. V, 321 p., illus., figs., index, bibliogr. p. [299]-308.

D: HD-SAI(345 eth 96/1259)\*

**Hubinon, Victor <1924-1979>**

Aanval in Birma

**Charlier, Jean-Michel**

**Hudak, Thomas J.**

Cushing's Shan-English dictionary : a phonetic version

**Cushing, Josiah Nelson**

Shan and English dictionary

**Huddersfield Chamber of Commerce**  
 → **Commerce with the Shan States ...**

**Hudson, J. R.**

Report to the governments of Burma, Cambodia, Laos, Thailand and Viet Nam on animal disease control / by J. R. Hudson. – Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization, 1960. 20 p. – (Report / Food and Agriculture Organization. Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance ; 1202)

Subject(s): Animal diseases - Control - Burma  
 Animal diseases - Control - Cambodia  
 Animal diseases - Control - Laos  
 Animal diseases - Control - Thailand  
 Animal diseases - Control - Vietnam

GB:Edinburgh(CTVM Library FAO report seq)

**Hudson, John <b. 1920>**

Sunset in the East : fighting against the Japanese through the siege of Imphal and alongside them in Java 1943 to 1946 / by John Hudson. – Barnsley: Leo Cooper, 2002. XI, 212 p., illus.  
 ISBN 0-85052-846-1

Subject(s): *Hudson, John <b. 1920>*  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns ; World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, British ; History - Japanese occupation <1942-1945>.  
*Indonesia* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns  
*Java* (Indonesia) : History – 20th century.

D: GÖ-SUB(best.)

GB:SAS((596.3):8-94)

US: CU(Olin x) & LC : **D767.6 .H775** 2002

NcD(Perkins - 940.5425092 H885, S958, 2002)

OAU(Alden SE Asia D767.6 .H77 2002x)

UCLA(YR D811 .H7485 2002)

Ref.: OCLC 49043915

**Hudson, Lionel <b. 1916>**

The rats of Rangoon : the inside story of the "fiasco" that took place at the end of the war in Burma / Lionel Hudson. – London : L. Cooper, 1987. IX, 221 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., app. – ISBN 0-85052-283-8

Subject(s): *Hudson, Lionel <b. 1916>* : Diaries  
*Australia* . Royal Australian Air Force - Biography  
 World War <1939-1945> – Prisoners and prisons, Japanese  
*Burma* : Prisoners of war - Rangoon Biography  
 Prisoners of war – Biography ; Journalists - Biography  
 Biography – Prisoners of war (sw)  
 Biography – Journalists (sw)

AU:ANU(Chifley D805.B9H83 1987) NLA  
 GB:CUL(539:1.c.630.168) BL-APAC(ORW.1987.a.816)

OUL(IND Main Libr Burma 5 d 81 000009892)

SOAS(GB959.10452/849994 ; E Coll 3 U /33)

SG: ISEAS(D805 B9H88)

US: CU(Kroch D805.B9 H88)

NNC(Butler D805.B9 H83 1987g)

WU(Memorial Lib. D805 B9 H82 1987)

Ref.: OCLC17358215

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1988. IX, 220 p., [8] p. of illus., map.  
 ISBN 0-85052-283-8

D: B-SBB(814447 Potsdamer Str.) M-BSB(89.8340)  
 GB:BL-DSS(88/19094) CUL(539:1.c.630.168)  
 SOAS(GB949.092/551912)\*  
 IRL:TCD(HL-113- 7)  
 SG: NRL(940.548141 HUD) NUS(D805 \*Bur.H)  
 US: HU(Widener WID-LC D805.B9 H83x 1987  
 LC(D805.B9 .H83x 1987)

*ditto*. – London : Arrow Books, 1989. VII, 220 p., illus., map. -- ISBN 0099600501  
 GB:Durham(Main Library 355.940547252 HUD)

**Hudson, Roy <b. 1919>**

The magic guide to Burma / by Roy Hudson. – Chiang Mai: Hudson Enterprise, 1977. III, 68 p., [3] l. of plates, fold. maps, app., bibliogr. p. 67-68. – (Hudson's pamphlet series ; 2)

Subject(s): *Burma* : Guidebooks.

D: B-SBB(Ser. 25 119-2 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:BL(14302 gg 28)

SOAS(GB 909/546.136\* ; 786976)

US: CU(Kroch DS527.7 H88)

NIU(SEA DS527.7 .H833)

**Hudson-Rodd, Nancy**

Control of land and life in Burma / by Nancy Hudson-Rodd and Myo Nyunt. – Madison, Wis.: Land Tenure Center, Univ. of Wisconsin-Madison, [2001]. 8 p., illus., bibliogr. p. 8. – (Tenure brief ; 3) – April 2001  
<http://www.wisc.edu/lc/tb03.html>

Subject(s): Agriculture and state – Burma ; Land use, Rural Government policy – Burma ; Agricultural policy – Burma ; Land administration – Burma

US: WU(Steenbock Library HD101 T46 no.3)

Ref.: OCLC 47123374

Land rights policy for future Burma / Nancy Hudson-Rodd & Myo Nyunt. – Washington, DC: Technical Advisory Network of Burma, Burma Fund, 2000. 20 p., bibliogr. p. 17-18. – (Working papers / Technical Advisory Network of Burma ; WP 01/00) – May, 2000. – ISBN 0970788118

US: East W Ctr, HI

Ref.: OCLC 47906642

**Hürlimann, Martin <1897-1984>**

Asia / Martin Hürlimann. 289 pictures in photogravure, 4 colour plates, introductory essay, historical notes. – London : Thames and Hudson, 1957. 262 p., chiefly illus., index.  
 Burma: p. 248-249, plate 154-162  
 GB:BL(10059 dd 2)\*

Ausstellung : die Kultur Indiens, Landschaft, Kunst, Volksleben : Vorderindien, Ceylon, Nepal, Burma, Siam, Kambodja / Photos von Martin Hürlimann, nebst einer Sammlung volkskundlicher Gegenstände von der Expedition Prof. Wehrli - Dr. Hürlimann, 13. Januar - 3. Februar 1929. – [Zürich, 1929.] 23 S., Kt., Illus. – (Wegleitung des Kunstgewerbemuseums der Stadt Zürich ; 83)

Subject(s): Art, Indian – Exhibitions.

US: HU(Fine Arts: 70 Z96iw no.83)

Burma, Ceylon, Indo-China, Siam, Cambodia, Annam, Tongking, Yunnan : landscape, architecture, inhabitants / Martin Hürlimann. – London : The Studio, 1930. XXXIX p., 288 plates on 144 l., illus., maps, index. – (Orbis terrarum) – Captions in German, French, English and Italian. – Herbert 727

Burma p. XVIII-XXIII, 49-128

Subject(s): Architecture – Asia, Southeastern

*Asia, Southeastern* : Pictorial works ; Description and travel – Views ; Social life and custom - 20th century

GB:BL(L.R.51 e 17)\* BL-APAC(W 3867)

US: CU(Kroch DS508 .H89 1930a+)

HU(Widener Ind 8369.30F) LC & UCSB(Main) &

WU(Memorial Lib.) : **DS508.H83**

NNC NNU(Burke Union Stacks MU30 H96)

UCLA UC(SRLF E0000471524)

Ref.: OCLC 2600770

*ditto.* – Berlin: Atlantis Verlag, 1930. XXXIX, 288 p., illus., maps. – (Orbis terrarum)

GB:OUL(BOD K Floor 206 c.17; AL East. Art V Hur\*)

SG:NRL(q950 HUR)

US: CU(Kroch +DS508 .H89 1930)

Ref.: OCLC 8075511

*ditto.* – New York : Westerman, 1930. XXXIX, 288 p., illus., maps, chiefly illus., maps, index. – (Orbis terrarum)

GB:BL-DSS(Wf1/2096) SOAS(L.GA901/605.985)

SG:NUS(CL Closed Stacks DS508 Hue)

US: CLSU HU(Widener Ind 8369.30 F)

MnU(TC Wilson Annex Sub-Basement Folio 720.959

H871) NIU(SEA Oversize DS508 .H831930)

NNC(Avery AA1511 H93)

UC(NRLF ; SRLF) UCLA UCSB WaS

Ceylon et l'Indochine : Birmanie, Siam, Cambodge, Annam, Tonkin, Yunnan ; architecture, paysages, scènes populaires / Martin Hürlimann. – Paris: Libraire des Arts Décoratifs, [1930]. XXXIX p., 288 plates on 144 l., illus. – (Orbis terrarum) – Transl. of: Ceylon und Indochina. – Text on plates in German, French, English and Italian

Subject(s): Architecture – East Asia

*East Asia* : Pictorial works ; Description and travel – Views ; Social life and custom – 20th century

CH: SLB(Nq 66058)

D: SB-UB

US: CoU CU(Wason DS508 H89+ 1930b)

MiEM NYPL(Research BE+)

Ceylon und Indochina : Burma, Siam, Kambodscha, Annam, Tongking, Yunnan ; Baukunst, Landschaft und Volksleben / Martin Hürlimann. 1. – 12. Tsd. – Berlin: Wasmuth, 1929. XXXIX, 288 Taf. auf 144 S. – (Orbis terrarum) – Text on plates in German, French, English and Italian

S. XVIII-XXI und Taf.49-128: Burma

Subject(s): Architecture – East Asia

*Indochina* : Pictorial works.

*Burma* : Pictorial works.

*Sri Lanka* : Pictorial works.

*Malay Peninsula* : Pictorial works.

*Thailand* : Pictorial works.

*East Asia* : Description and travel – Views

*East Asia* : Social life and custom – 20th century

A: ÖNB(545624-C 18 Kar)

CH:SLB(Nq 66057)

D: B-SBB(4° Up 4612/212 Potsdamer Str. NfLS)

KA-BLB(Mo 2611) HBSUB(h ggr 250 ap/176-24)

MA-UB(Xa 4123)

R-UB(00/LO 88580 H887)

GB:Aberdeen(Queen Mother Library ; x910821 Orb 6)

OUL(EAL East. Art V Hur \* 303355083)

US: CU(Kroch DS508 .H89++)

HU(Bibl. Berenson: House DS413.H87 1928)

IU(Main Stacks Q. 720.959 H93IG)

NNC(Avery AA1511 H932)

UC(NRLF DS508 .H8 ; DS508 .H76 1929 D 2 581 915 ;

SRLF D0009700469)

WU( Memorial Lib. Oversize DS508 H83 1929)

YU(MUDD Ee +929H)

Photographic impressions of Burma, Siam, Cambodia, Yunnan, Champa, and Vietnam / by Martin Hürlimann ; transl. by Walter E. J. Tips. – [Bangkok:] White Lotus Pr., 2001. X, 266 p., [240] p. of plates, illus., 1 map. – ISBN 9747534649

Subject(s): *Asia, Southeastern* : Pictorial works.

*Indochina* : Pictorial works.

*Burma* : Pictorial works.

*Thailand* : Pictorial works.

*Cambodia* : Pictorial works.

*Vietnam* : Pictorial works.

*Yunnan Sheng* (China) : Pictorial works.

*Champa* (Kingdom) : Pictorial works.

AU:ANU(Menzies)

SG:NLB(Tampines & Woodlands: English q959 HUR)

NRL+RUBC: English q959 HUR

NUS(Main Shelves DS521.3 Hur)

TH:CU(CL TH 959.H965P ; TIC 59932)

US:HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NIU(SEA) &

UC(SRLF) & WaU(Suzzallo/Allen) : **DS521.3 .H85**

2001

**Huff, W. Gregg**

The impact of colonialism on Burmese economic development

→**Fenichel, Allen H.**

**Huffman, Franklin E.**

Bibliography and index of mainland Southeast Asian languages and linguistics / Franklin E. Huffman. – New Haven, Conn. [etc.]: Yale Univ. Pr., 1986. XXXII, 640 p., index.

ISBN 0-300-03679-5 – Herbert 839

Subject(s): *Asia, Southeastern* : Languages – Bibliography

D: HD-SAI(inf 40 S 885)\*

GB:BL(2725 g 443; 15012 e 5) OMPB(RR)

SOAS(Ref GM016.4/522479)

US: CU(Kroch Asia Ref Z7046 .H88+)

LC(Z3221 .H82 1986 and So Asia Ref.)

NIU(SEA Ref. PL3501 .H8441986)

**Hughes, Alfred Marcus** <b. 1900>

The birds of Burma

→**Smythies**, Bertram E.

**Hughes, Cecil Kendrick**

Karens of Burma / by C. K. Hughes. – London : The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, [1943]. 20 p., illus.

Subject(s): *Karens* (Southeast Asian people) : Burma – Missions

Missions – Burma

GB:BL(010007 de 26)

US: YU(LSF-Request Lrb H874)

Ref.: OCLC 39448031

*ditto*. 2nd rev. ed. – ibd., 1944. 20 p., illus.

GB:SOAS(Pam GB 306/155.262)

US: LC(BV3270.H8 1944)

*ditto*. 3rd ed. – ibd., 1947. 24 p., illus., maps, ports.

GB:OUL(BOD L Floor M92.G00916)

Ref.: OCLC 13086883

**Hughes, David Rees**

The physical anthropology of South-East Asia : a study of some contemporary aspects of human variability in the region. – 1965. 544 p. – Cambridge, Univ., Ph.D. (physical anthropology) thesis 1965. – Shulman 45

South-East Asia : a geographical notebook / by D. R. Hughes. With 6 maps and 21 diags. – London : Harrap, 1957. 64 p. – p. 6-12: Burma

AU:NLA(p915.9 HUG)

GB:BL(10059 df 24)\*

US: CLU CU(Wason DS508 H893) InU

LC(DS508.H84) MoU YU

*ditto*. New ed., rev. – ibd., 1959. 64 p., maps, diags.

US: CU(Wason DS508 H893 1959)

UCLA(YRL DS508.2 H87s 19959)

*ditto*. / by D. R. Hughes. With 7 maps and 21 diagrams. New ed. rev. – ibd., 1961. 64 p.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 B 11 Kp)\*

NL: KITLV(M 3b 108 N)

GB:BL(1000 e 43)

US: NBuU UCB(Main DS508.H78 1961)

*ditto*. 3rd ed. rev. With 7 maps and 21 diagrams. – ibd., 1964. 64 p.

AU:NLA(p915.9 HUG)

GB:BL(X 808/2024)\*

US: UC(NRLF B 2 822 006 ; SRLF DS508.H83)

A visual geography of South-East Asia / by D. R. Hughes. Illus. by Ann and Donald Goring. – London : Evans, 1959. 48 p., maps.

GB:BL(10059 p 7)\*

US: NYPL

*ditto*. – ibd., 1959. 48 p., maps.

GB:BL(1000 g 9)\*

*ditto*. – ibd., 1961. 48 p., maps.

GB:BL(X 800/645)\*

*ditto*. – ibd., [1967]. 48 p., illus., maps.

GB:BL(X 700/18467)

**Hughes, Lizbeth B.**

→The **evangel in Burma**

**Hughes, Theodore William Hughes**

Preliminary sketch of the mining industry of Perak and Burma

→**Hall, W. T.**

Report on tin-mining in Perak and in Burma

Tin mining in Mergui District / by T. W. H. Hughes. – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma, 1889. 17 p., map.

GB:BL(I.S.Bu.47/2)

BL-APAC(Tr 728\* ; IOR/V/27/610/24)

**Hughes, Thomas Lewis** <b. 1897>

The Burma campaign / by T. L. Hughes. – Lahore: Northern India Print. and Publ. Co., 1943. 14 p. – Based on a lecture given to the Royal Central Asian Society in London on November 3rd, 1943

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> – Campaigns

GB:BL-DSS(W22/2524)

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 789 Kp)\*

US: LC(D767.6.H78)

NYPL(Humanities-Micro \*Z-BZAC p.v.386,no.6)

Ref.: OCLC 20876589

Recent progress in Burma / by T. L. Hughes. Lectures given to the Royal Central Asian Society on 18th September, 1946. – London : Royal Central Asian Society, 1946. 16 p., map.

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 E 13 Kp)\*

F: Cujas

J: TYB(XII-25-H-15)

Ref.: OCLC 26677007

Report on the first revision settlement operations of the Lower Chindwin District, season 1928-31

→**Settlement** < Lower Chindwin > 1928-31

What happened in Burma / by T. L. Hughes. With two specially drawn maps. – London : Britain Publishing Co., [1943]. 22 p., map.

Abstract: The Battle is now on to drive the Japanese invaders from Burma – the key to India and the gateway to the Burma Road, lifeline of China. Here is the authoritative story, told for the first time.

Subject(s): *Burma* : History ; Personal narratives ; World War <1939-1945>

GB:BL-DSS(W22/0791) BL-APAC(P/T 3042)

SAS(Scott, C. Box 1 (Archive papers)\*

US: CSt-H LC(D767.6.H8)

**Hughes, William Gwynne**

The hill tracts of Arakan / by Major W. Gwynne Hughes. – Rangoon : Govt. Pr., 1881. VI, 55, X p., front plate, fold., map, app.

Subject(s): Ethnology – Burma – Arakan

Arakan (Burma) – Description and travel

D: B-SBB(Up 4915/10 Potsdamer Str.)

GB:SOAS(S IV.1.353/54.795)\* BL-APAC(V 6670 ;

IOR/V/27/64/165) SAS(Archive. CUR.11)

NL:KITLV(M rr 598)

US:HU(Widener Ind 8217.10) MnU

UC(NRLF \$C 44 646)

Ref.: OCLC 28727051

**Hughes, William W.**

Hell on land, disaster at sea : the story of Merrill's Marauders and the sinking of the Rhona

→**Randle, Fred E.**

**Hugo, Victor**

Jean val Jean / V. Hugo. Publ. by the C. L. S., Burma Branch. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1931. 97 p.

GB:BL(14302 aaa 3(6))\*

**Huie, C.**

The Singumin bell of Burma. – 1963. 48 p.

Ref.: Bernot

**Huke, Robert Edward**

Economic geography of a North Burma Kachin village / Robert E. Huke. – Hanover, N.H.: Dartmouth College, Department of Geography, 1954. 23 l., illus., maps. – Presented at the meeting of the Far Eastern Association, New York City, April 13 to 14, 1954

HRAF(AP1-28)

Subject(s): *Kachin State* (Burma) : Economic conditions

*Burma* : Economic conditions

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 S 13 Kp)\*

GB:SOAS(L.GB330/454.217)

US: CU(Kroch +DS485.B85 H91 ; Olin Ref. Microfiche 887) InU(GIMSS HRAF) LC(HC437.B8H8)

NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-FML Microfiche AS36

.H84 A556 AP1, 28)

Rainfall in Burma / by Robert E. Huke ; chief cartographer: Jay Crane. – [Hanover, N.H.: Dartmouth College, Department of Geography,] 1966. V, 93 p., illus., maps. – (Geography publications at Dartmouth ; 2) – Study was supported by the U.S. Army Quartermaster Corps Research and Engineering Command, project no. 7-83-01-008; contract no. DA 19-129-QM-1966

Subject(s): Rain and rainfall – Burma

AU:NLA(016.5515781 H911)

US: CLU CU(Annex QC925.5.B9 H92+) FU UoC

InU & LC : **QC925.5.B93H84** NBuC UC(SRLF)

WU(Geogr. Lib Serials Coll. MC D27 C68 no.2)

YU(LSF-Request QC925.5 B8 H85+)

Ref.: OCLC04293048

Rice in Burma : a geographic analysis of three agricultural villages. – 1953. VIII, 381 l., illus., maps. – Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse Univ., Ph.D. (geography) thesis 1953. – Shulman 251

Subject(s): Rice – Burma

*Burma* : Rural conditions

US: CU(Kroch film 386)

NIU(SEA SB191.R5 H8541953)

Ref.: OCLC 35598888

Tadagyi : land use and an economic problem in the Irrawaddy Delta. – Hanover, N.H., [1957]. 6 l., maps. – Presented at Ninth Pacific Science Congress, Chulalongkorn Univ., Bangkok, Thailand, November 18 – December 9, 1937

Subject(s): Agriculture – Economic aspects – Burma.

US: CU(Kroch HD2073 B8H91+)

Temperature change with elevation in Burma : a study / by Robert E. Huke ; ed. by Don C. Bennett. – Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana Univ. Foundation Research Division, 1962. 143 p., maps, 19 graphs.

Subject(s): Mountains – Burma ; Atmospheric temperature – Burma

GB:SOAS(GB 551.525/454.207)\*

US: CoFS DNAL

InU(Geogr/Map) & LC : **QC901.B93 H85** 1962

NIU(Main Stacks - FML QC993.B9 H8)

WU(Geography Lib. QC901 B8 H8 1962)

Ref.: OCLC01933371

**Hull < Father >**

A short guide to Bassein / by Father Hull. – [Bombay: Print. at the Examiner Pr., 1941.] 23, [1] p., plans.

Subject(s): Bassein (Burma)

US: CSt

Ref.: OCLC 21012396

**Hull, John Mervin <1854-1923>**

Adoniram Judson : God's pioneer / J. Mervin Hull. – Pensacola, FL: Beka Book, c2002. 162 p. – (Heroes of the faith)

Subject(s): *Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850* – Juvenile literature

Missionaries – Burma – Biography – Juvenile literature.

Missionaries – United States – Biography – Juvenile literature.

US: LC(BV3271.J7 H79 2002)

Ref.: OCLC 54400750

Judson, el explorador / por J. Mervin Hull ; versión castellana por la redacción de "El Atalaya Bautista". – El Paso: Casa Bautista de Publ., 1929. 151 p., [8] l. of plates, illus., ports. – Translation of Judson, the pioneer

Subject(s): *Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850*.

US: NRAB

Judson the pioneer / by J. Mervin Hull. Publ. in connection with the centennial of the American Baptist Foreign Mission Society. – Philadelphia ; Boston [etc.]: American Baptist



Publication Society, [1913]. 187 p., col. front., plates, ports., facsim.

Subject(s): *Judson*, Adoniram, 1788-1850

*American Baptist Foreign Mission Society.*

Missionaries – United States – Biography ; Missionaries – Burma – Biography ; Missions – Burma.

*Baptists* : Missions – Burma.

US: CUL(CASE Main 920 J93h)

CU(Wason BV3271 J93H91)

LC(BV3271.J7H8) NYPL(Research AN, Judson,A.)

YU(Divinity MU14 J921 Xh87)

Ref.: OCLC 5124207

#### **Hulsbus, Joop** <b. 1922>

En de zon werd rood : de ondergang van Nederlands Indië en de hel van Birma spoorweg, 1941-1945 / Joop Hulsbus. – Baarn: Hollandia, 1986. 284 p., [8] p. of plates, illus. – (Hollandia oorlogsgeschiedenis) – ISBN 90-6045-480-4

Subject(s): Burma-Siam Road

*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Concentration camps ; World War <1939-1945> - Prisoners and prisons, Japanese ; Railroads – History ; History - Japanese occupation <1942-1945>

AU:ANU(Chifley D805.B9H85 1986)

GB:BL(YL 1988 a 536)

OUL(BJL Ref. JM.F01007 ; M89.F04567)

NL:KB(1289 a; 1270 c ; 1074 G 74 ; FD 1986/1797 Depo-  
texp.) KITLV(M cc 1516 N)

US:HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & NNC(Butler) &

OAU(Alden SE Asia) : **D805.B9.H85** 1986

Ref.: OCLC 20264736

#### **Hulser, Andrea Michelle**

Henry and a special friend : Burmese translation / written and illus. by Andrea Michelle Hulser. Shanti Volunteer Association. – Kanchanaburi, Thailand : Drum Publ. Group, 2001. 1 v., col. illus. – Added title and text in Burmese. – This publication was sponsored by the office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) in Thailand with additional support from the New Zealand Embassy, Bangkok. – ISBN 9748794598

Subject(s): Burmese language – Readers.

AIDS (Disease) – Prevention – Juvenile literature.

Ref.: OCLC 47858149

**Human development in Myanmar** : an internal report / prep. by the United Nations Working Group. – Yangon: United Nations Working Group, 1998. XIV, 55 p., illus., col. map, bibliogr. p. 52-55. – July 1998

Subject(s): Human rights – Burma ;

Human capital – Burma.

Structural adjustment (Economic policy) – Burma.

*Burma* : Social policy ; Social conditions ; Economic conditions <1948->

GB:OUL(QEH Main Libr Pers Stats (UN))

SOAS(L GB338.9 /758567)

US:CU(Kroch +) & YU(SML +) : **HN 670.7.A8 H86** 1998

HU(Documents (Lamont) UN 51.457.5)

LC & UCB(Main) : **HD4904.7 .U53** 1998

Ref.: OCLC 43167100

#### **Human Development Initiative (HDI)**

→ **United Nations / Development Programme / Human Development Initiative (HDI)**

#### **Human Development Initiative Extension**

→ **Township documentations** : Mawlamyaing Gyun

#### **Human Relations Area Files** < New Haven, Conn. >

US:CU(Olin Microfiche 887 ; Networked Resource Online GN345.7 .E42a) NIU(Microforms Microfiche AS36.H84 A556)

Akha and Miao

→ **Bernatzik, Hugo Adolf**

#### → **Annotated bibliography of Burma**

→ **Burma**. – 1956

→ **Burma**. – 1962

Burma : a selected and annotated bibliography

→ **Trager, Frank Newton**

Ethnic groups of mainland Southeast Asia

→ **Lebar, Frank M.**

Ethnographic notes on the Akhas of Burma

→ **Lewis, Paul White**

HRAF source bibliography. – New Haven, Conn.: Human Relations Area Files, 1969. Various pagings.

*ditto*. : cumulative [/ prep. by Joan Steffens and Timothy J. O'Leary]. – ibd., 1976. Various pagings. – [Loose leaves]  
D: HD-SAI(inf 54 F 2)\*

#### → **Japanese and Chinese language sources on Burma**

Southeast Asia : selected annotated bibliography of Japanese publications

→ **Irikura, James K.**

#### **Human resource development and nation building in**

**Myanmar** : papers presented at the International Business Centre, from 18th to 20th November, 1997 / [sponsored by] Ministry of Defence, Office of Strategic Studies. – [Rangoon :] Office of Strategic Studies, Ministry of Defence, [1998]. 300 p., bibliogr. – Proceedings of the Seminar on Human Resource Development and Nation Building in Myanmar.

Abstract: Proceedings of the Seminar on Human Resource Development and Nation Building in Myanmar.

Subject(s): Manpower policy – Burma – Congresses.

Human capital – Government policy – Burma – Congresses ; Occupational training – Government policy – Burma – Congresses.

*Burma* : Economic policy – 1988 – Congresses.

SG:ISEAS(HD5812.7 A6H91)

US:HU(Widener Harv.Depos.) & LC & OAU(Alden SEA) & YU(SML X) : **HD5812.7 A6 H86** 1998

**Human settlements sector review Union of Myanmar.** – Nairobi: United Nations Centre for Human Settlements, 1991. VI, 151 p., illus., map. -- ISBN 921311284  
Contents: Summary and recommendations - National overview - Development co-operation - Urban sector  
TH: CU(IIC World Bank H)

**Human rights and democratization in Burma and markup of H. Res. 262** : joint hearing before the Subcommittees on Human Rights and International Organizations and Asian and Pacific Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Affairs, House of Representatives, One Hundred Second Congress, first session. October 18, 1991. – Washington: U.S. G.P.O. ; For sale by the U.S. G.P.O., Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1993. V, 96 p., incl. bibliogr. ref – Govt doc no.: Y 4.F 76/1:D 39/ 19. – ISBN 0-16-040031-7

Subject(s): *Aung San Suu Kyi*

Human rights – Burma : Democracy – Burma  
Democratization – Burma

*Burma* : Politics and government <1988->

US: CU(Kroch JC599.B93 U5812)

HU(Documents (Lamont): & IU(Govt Docs DOC) & MnU(TC Wilson Library Gov Pub (US Docs)) & OAU(Alden5th Fl GovtDocs) & UCD(Shields DOC Gov Info Stacks) & UCLA(Law Stacks) & UCR(GovPub US [104]) & UCSD(SSH Docs. U.S.) & UCSB(Main Lib Govt. Inform. Ctr. U.S.) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib. US Govt. Publ. & Law Lib.) & YU(Mudd, Govt.Doc.Ctr.) : *Y4.F76/1:D39/19* LC(KF27 .F645 1991) UC(SRLF AA0005951926)  
UCB(Main J61 .F7 102nd no.158)

**Human Rights Documentation Unit** < Bangkok >

→**National Coalition Government of the Union of Burma**

**Human rights documents** : Asia. Microfiche. – Leiden: IDC, 1994-1995. 7 microfiches. – (Human Rights Documents : Asia ; 4574) – Other entre: Burma Rights Movement for Action

US: WU(Memorial Lib. Microforms Media Ctr Micro Fiche 6011 4574)

**Human Rights Education Institute of Burma**

Transitional justice basics

**Pierce, Patrick J.**

The **human rights encyclopedia** / forew. by Aung San Suu Kyi ; ed. James R. Lewis, Carl Skutsch. – Armonk, N.Y.: Sharpe Reference, c2001. 3 v. (xvi, 1124 p.), illus., maps, index, incl. bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 0-7656-8023-8

1. Countries. – XVI, 383 p.

2. Countries – Issues and individuals. – VI, p. 384-768.

Section 1 : Countries. Myanmar (Burma)-Zimbabwe ; Section 2 : Issues and individuals.

Abortion-International bill of rights

3. Issues and individuals - App. A. United Nations Human Rights Documents - App. B. Human Rights Organizations. – VI, p. 769-1124.

Subject(s): Human rights – Encyclopedias ; Civil rights ; International law

D: HD-UB(2003 B 27)

GB:CUL(211.b.200.13-14)

LSE(BLPES Ref. JC571 L67)

S: Afr(1.1:1:c Afr Ref Oc Lew) R(1.1:c R Ref Oc) Rwi(11)

US: HU(WID-LC x & Law School ILS RR x) & LC & NIU(ref. 1st FL-FML) & UCB(Doe) & UCI(Langson) & UCR(Rivera) & UCSB(Main) & UCSC(McHenry) : Ref. *JC571 .L523* 2001 NYPL(Research JEF 02-5967)

**Human rights for Burma.** – Cannington, Western Australia: Human Rights for Burma (Inc.)

Subject(s): Civil rights – Burma – Periodicals

US: CU: 2.6,1990,Nov./Dec. (Kroch +DS427 .H91)

**Human Rights Foundation of Monland, Burma** <Bangkok>

→**The Mon forum**

**Human rights in Burma.** [ : a collection of pamphlets]. [Microform.] – New Delhi : Library of Congress Office ; Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress Photoduplication Service. – (Southeast Asia ephemera collection. Burma ; Br-CLR-20) – In Burmese. – A collection of pamphlets published during ... Contents list arranged alphabetically by title; index by author.. Additional materials with other dates of publication may be found in this collection. – Language: English and Burmese

Pt.1 [Pamphlets published during 1992-1993.] – 1998. 4 microfiches. – (... ; Br-CLR-20.1)

Pt.2 [Pamphlets published during 1988-1996.] – 1999. 8 microfiches. – (... ; Br-CLR-20.2)

Subject(s): Human rights – Burma

*Burma* : Politics and government – 1988-

US: CRL FICHE 98/63402 (J)

LC: 1(Microfiche 98/63402 (J) So Asia)

2 (Microfiche 99/63408 (J))

WU(CTR FICHE 98/63402 (J))

**Human rights in Burma** : fifteen years post military coup : joint hearings before the Subcommittee on International Terrorism, Nonproliferation and Human Rights and the Subcommittee on Asia and the Pacific of the Committee on International Relations, House of Representatives, One Hundred Eighth Congress, first session, October 1 and 2, 2003. – Washington: U.S. G.P.O. : for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O., 2004. V, 84 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – Serial [68 (United States. Congress. House. Committee on International Relations ; ) 108-68) – GovDoc: Y 4.In 8/16:B 92/5. – ISN 0160712173

Subject(s): Human rights – Burma ; Civil rights – Burma.

Government, Resistance to – Burma ; Refugees – Burma.

*Burma* : Politics and government <1988->

US: CODU(Govt.Doc & Docs Stacks) & HU(Documents (Lamont)) & MiU(Hatcher DocCtr Rm N) & NIU(GovtPublColl-2nd FL-FML) & NYPL(SIBL) & UCI(Langson) & UCLA(Law) & UCSC(McHenry) & UCSD(SSH) :& YU(MUDD Govt.Doc.Ctr) : *Y 4.IN 8/16:B 92/5* CU(Kroch KF27 .I5496 2003cq) LC(KF27 .I5496 2003b)

**Human rights in Burma** : hearing before the Subcommittee on International Operations and Human Rights of the Committee on International Relations, House of Representatives, One Hundred Fifth Congress, second session, September 28, 1998. – Washington: US G.P.O. ; for sale by Supt. of Docs., Congressional Sales Office, 1998. V, 141 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – Govt doc no.: Y 4.IN 8/16:B 92/3  
ISBN 0160579120

Subject(s): Human rights – Burma.

*Burma* : Politics and government – 1988-  
US: CU(KF27 .I54934 1998h)  
HU/Documents (Lamont) & NIU(GovPub-2nd FL-FML) & OAU(Alden 5th Fl GovtDoc Mi) & UCD(Shields DOC Gov Info Stacks) & UCI(Main Lib GovtInform U.S.) & UCLA(Law Stacks) & UCR(GovPub US [105]) & UCSD(SSH Docs U.S.) & UCSB(Main Lib GovtInformCtr, U.S.) & UCSC(McHenry Gov Pubs US Docs) & WU(Law Lib. U.S. Docs. & Microforms Coll.) & YU(MUDD, GovtDocsCtr) : Y 4.IN 8/16:B 92/3  
LC(KF27 .I54934 1998h)  
MiU(Hatcher DocCtr Rm N CIS 99 H461-36)  
UC(SRLF AA0009845983) UCB(Main J61 .F71 105th no.188 ; Law Lib KF27.I53 105th)  
Ref.: OCLC 40748643

**Human rights in Burma and peace mission in Thailand** : the Nobel laureates' experience. – Bangkok: Thai Development Support Committee (TDSC), 1993. III, 8 p., illus., map. – (TDSC information shett ; 6)  
NL: KITLV(M 3b 1612 N+)

**Human rights in Burma (Myanmar)**  
→also Goldston, James A.

**Human rights in Burma (Myanmar)** : a long struggle for freedom. – Washington, D. C.: International Human Rights Law Group, [1991]. 91.  
Subject(s): Human rights – Burma.  
*Burma* : Politics and government <1988->  
US: CU(Kroch +JC599.B87 H91)

**Human rights in Burma (Myanmar)** since the May 1990 national election : testimony of James D. Ross, Asia Program of the Lawyers Committee for Human Rights, before the Subcommittee on Asia and the Pacific and the Subcommittee on Human Rights and International Organizations of the Foreign Affairs Committee, U.S. House Representatives, Washington D.C., October 18, 1991. – New York : Lawyers Committee for Human Rights, [1991?]. 9 p.  
Subject(s): Human rights – Burma  
GB:SOAS(Pam SEAsia 39/657.282)  
US: HU(Law School JC599.B87 R67x 1991)

**Human rights in Burma (Myanmar) in 1991** / Asia Watch, a division of Human Rights Watch. – New York : Human Rights Watch, 1992. 8 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – (Asia Watch ; 4.3) – January 17, 1992  
Subject(s): Human rights – Burma ; Dissenters – Burma.  
GB:SAdS(ICS JQ716 HUM)

NL:KITLV(M ss 235 N+)  
US: OAU(Alden SE Asia JC599.A78 A84 v.4.3)  
UC(SRLF D0009510371)  
Ref.: OCLC 25850417

*ditto*. Microform. – New York : Norman Ross Pub., 2000. 1 microfiche. – (Human Rights Watch (short reports))  
Ref.: OCLC 52313471

**Human rights information manual** : tools for grassroots action / Burma Issues. – Bangkok: Burma Issues, 1994. XI, 123 p., coll. III.  
Subject(s): Human rights – Burma ; Civil rights - Burma  
US: CU(Kroch JC571 .H86 1994)

*ditto*. 2nd ed.– ibd., 1996. XII, 122 p., illus.  
US: LC(Microfiche 2001/63803 (J))  
Ref.: OCLC 49609599

**Human Rights Law Group** <Washington, D.C.>  
→**Report on the Myanmar election** : election date, May 27, 1990

The **human rights situation of women in Burma** : an overview of human rights violations relevant to the 1998 United Nations Commission on Human Rights, Geneva, Switzerland. – Bangkok: Altsean Burma, 1998. 16 p. – (Special briefing) – March 1998.  
p. 10-11: Selected bibliography on Burmese women  
Subject(s): Women's rights – Burma ; Women – Burma – Social conditions ; Women – Crimes against – Burma  
US: CU(Kroch HQ1236.5.B93 H86 1998 & S64x 1998)  
OAU(Alden SE Asia HQ1236.5.B93 S64 1998x)

**Human rights violations in Burma** : April 1993 / comp. and transl. by the Foreign Affairs Department. All Burma Students' Democratic Front (ABSDF). – Bang-kok: Mae Sot, 1993. 33 p.  
Ref.: Burma news bulletin 3/8,1993,18

#### **Human Rights Watch**

→**Burma/Thailand** : no safety in Burma, no sanctuary in Thailand

→**Burma/Thailand** : unwanted and unprotected ; Burmese refugees in Thailand

Children in combat

→**Reis**, Chen

Malaysia/Burma : living in limbo : Burmese Rohingyas in Malaysia

→**Coursen-Neff**, Zama

→**A modern form of slavery**

→**"My gun was as tall as me"** : child soldiers in Burma

→**Out of sight, out of mind** : Thai policy toward Burmese refugees and migrants

**Human Rights Watch / Asia Watch**

- **Bangladesh** : abuse of Burmese refugees from Arakan
- **Bangladesh/Burma** : Rohingya refugees in Bangladesh ; the search for a lasting solution
- **Burma** : abuses linked to the fall of Manerplaw
- **Burma** : children's rights and the rule of law
- **Burma** : entrenchment or reform?
- **Burma** : rape, forced labor and religious persecution in Northern Arakan
- **Burma** : the Rohingya Muslims
- **Burma/Thailand** : no safety in Burma, no sanctuary in Thailand
- **Burma/Thailand** : the Mon ; persecuted in Burma, forced back from Thailand
- **Changes in Burma?**
- **The Mon persecuted in Burma, forced back from Thailand**

**Human Rights Watch / Asia**

- **Burma** : the Rohingya muslims ; ending a cycle of exodus?

**Human Rights Watch / Asia Watch Committee**

- **Asia Watch Committee**

**Human Rights Watch / Children's Rights Project**

Children in combat

- **Reis, Chen**

**Human Rights Watch / Women's Rights Project**

- **A modern form of slavery**

- Human rights year book** : Burma. 1st ed 1994- . – Bangkok: Human Rights Documentation Unit, NCGUB [National Coalition Government of the Union of Burma] ; Washington, DC: NCGUB Information Office. Illus., maps. – Spine title: Burma human rights yearbook  
 Subject(s): Civil rights – Burma – Periodicals ; Human rights – Burma ; Censorship – Burma ; Political prisoners – Burma ; Torture – Burma.  
 AU:ANU: 1995 (Chifley serial JC571.H82)  
 GB:BL-APAC: 1994- (ORW 1997 a 328)  
     SOAS: 1998/99 (GB323.4 /784314)  
 NL:KITLV: 1997/98 (TS 7559 [K324A])  
 SG:ISEAS: 1995 (Ref JC571 H915)  
 TH:CU: 1995 1998-99 (Pol ref. 323.4909591 H918)  
 US:CU: 1994-1995 1997/98 (Kroch JC599.B87 H95 +)  
     HU: 1995 (Widener)  
     LC: 1994(1995) (JC599.B87H85 1995)  
     WU(Memorial Lib. JC599 B87 H87)

**Humanising peace**

- **Collinson, Helen**

- Humanitarian assistance to Burma** : research paper. – New York : Burma United Nations Service Office, 2003. 70 p. – Supported by The Burma Fund  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : International cooperation  
 Burma United Nations Service Office  
 TH:CU(TIC 63315)

**Humboldt-Universität < Berlin > / Institut für Asien- und Afrikawissenschaften**

- **Institut für Asien- und Afrikawissenschaften**

**Hume, Allan Octavian <1829-1912>**

- The game birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon / Hume and Marshall. – Calcutta : Action  
 1. – [1879]. II, 279 p., col. plates.  
 2. – [1880]. II, 264 p., col. plates.  
 3. – [1881]. II, 438, VI p., col. plates, index.  
 Subject(s): Game and game-birds – India ; Game and game-birds – Burma ; Game and game-birds – Sri Lanka  
 F: BNF(4° S.335) MNHN  
 GB:BL(7285 g 4 ; 7285 ee 10)\* CUL(MB.49.85-)  
     BL-APAC(V 5023) OUL(RSL Stack 1896141 d. 6/1-3)  
 SG: NUS-SC(QL691 Hum v.1-3)  
 US: CU(Ornithology SK315 H92)  
     HU(Museum Comp Zoology: Spec. Coll.)  
     NYPL(Research MYT) UCLA UCSD  
     YU(Ornithology QL691 I4 H8)

The game birds of India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Burma and Sri Lanka (including Nepal, Bhutan and Tibet) / Hume and Marshall. – New Delhi : Bhavana, 1994. 3 v., illus. – "Originally published in 1879 as The game birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon"

- Subject(s): Game and game-birds – India  
 Game and game-birds – Burma  
 Game and game-birds – Sri Lanka  
 Game and game-birds – Pakistan  
 Game and game-birds – Nepal  
 Game and game-birds – Bhutan  
 Game and game-birds – Bangladesh  
 Game and game-birds – Tibet  
 F: MNHN  
 GB:BL(B) GC 755)  
 SG: NUS(QL691 Hum v.1-3)

Reorganization of forest system in British Burma [/ A. O. Hume]. – Calcutta, (for R., A and C), 1874. 6 p. – (Government of India, Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, Forests ; 1874, 802)  
 GB:BL-APAC(IOR/in: V/27/560/71)\*

- Hump express** / India China Division, Air Transport Command. (1.4, Feb. 8, 1945) – [India?:] India China Division, Air Transport Command, Public Relations Office. Illus. – Weekly  
 Subject(s): World War <1939-1945> - Aerial operations, American - Periodicals

*United States* : Airlift, Military - Periodicals  
*Himalaya Mountains* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Periodicals.  
 World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - China - Periodicals.  
*Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Periodicals ; World War <1939-1945> - Military operations, Aerial, American  
*India* : World War <1939-1945> - Campaigns - Periodicals  
 US: Wisconsin Veterans Mus Res  
 Ref.: OCLC 53294812

**Humphreys, Christmas**

→**Humphreys, Travers Christmas**

**Humphreys, Rachel**

Travels east of Suez / by Rachel Humphreys. - London : Heath, Cranton and Ouseley, [1915]. 223 p., illus., [32] l. of plates.  
 p. 170-223: Burma  
 Subject(s): *India* : Description and travel  
*Sri Lanka* : Description and travel  
*Burma* : Description and travel  
 GB:BL(010056 f 1)\*  
 BL-APAC(ORW.1986.a.3642)  
 US: MnU(TC Wilson Ames DS413 .H93x 1915  
 NYPL(Research BGT)  
 UC(SRLF A0009633165)

**Humphreys, Roy S.**

To stop a rising sun : reminiscences of wartime in India and Burma / [comp. by] Roy Humphreys ; with a foreword by The Countess Mountbatton of Burma. 1st publ. - Stroud: Alan Sutton, 1996. X, 214 p., illus., facs., maps, graphs., index. - ISBN 0-7509-1181-6  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, British ; World War <1939-1945> - Military operations, British - Personal narratives  
*India* : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, British  
*East Asia* : World War <1939-1945> - Personal narratives, British  
 GB:BL(YC.1996.b.8941) CUL(9005.c.2538  
 OUL(IND Burma 5 d 114) SOAS(GB949/726.053\* ; GB959.10452092/850003 ; E Coll 3 M /39)  
 IRL:TCD(HL-208-89)  
 NL:KITLV(M 1997 A 3760)  
 SG:CL(940.548141HUM-[Cou]) ISEAS(D767.6 H92)  
 US: CU(Kroch D811.A2 H85 1996z)  
 HU(Widener WID-LC) & LC & NIU(SEA) & YU(SML) & WU(Memorial Lib.) : **D811.A2 H85** 1996  
 MnU(TC Wilson Ames x) & NNC(South Asian Studies RR-601 Butler g) : **D811.A2 H86** 1996  
 NYPL(Research JFF 97-1380)  
 Ref.: OCLC36729816

**Humphreys, Travers Christmas** <b. 1901>

Via Tokyo / by Christmas Humphreys. - London : Hutchinson, 1948. 212 p., illus., index, gloss.

p. 138-150: Burma  
 GB:BL(10026 tt 23)\*  
 US:LC(DS9.H78) NNC

**Humphries, Anne-Marie**

→**The new ASEANs** : Vietnam, Burma, Cambodia & Laos

**Humphris, David**

Burma and Ceylon / David Humphris. - South Melbourne, Vic.: Macmillan of Australia, 1971 [i.e.1972]. 16 p., col. illus., col. maps. - (Quest 2b) - Notes: Burma. Primary school texts (ANB/PRECIS SIN 600113728) ; Ceylon. Primary school texts (ANB/PRECIS SIN 600113736) - For children. ISBN 0333119843  
 Subject(s): *Burma* : Juvenile literature.  
 AU:NLA(Np J372.891591 H928)

**Hundley, Gordon**

Everyday Burmese transliterated into English. - [London : Williams, Lea, 1946.] 49 p., illus. - Introd. signed G. H.  
 Subject(s): Burmese language - Conversation and phrase books ; Burmese language - Transliteration into English  
 Burmese language - Text books for foreigners  
 F: BIULO(Mél. 8° 1632(6))  
 GB:BL(12906 de 50) COL(PL 3933) BL-APAC(P/T 3613 ; \* SEA.1990.a.83) OUL(IND Retind)  
 SOAS(GPC 413/139.140 ; 230.891)\*  
 US:LC(PL3933.H8) NYPL(Research \*OAC p.v.601)  
 UC(NRLF)

**Hundley, H. G.**

Check list of mammals of Burma ... - Rangoon, [1964]. 46 p.  
 Ref.: Bernot  
 Check list of reptiles of Burma. - Rangoon, [1964]. II, 28, 7 p.  
 Ref.: Bernot  
 →**List of trees, shrubs, herbs, and principal climbers, etc.**  
 - 3rd ed.

**A hundred years since Judson** : how the centennial will be celebrated / American Baptist Foreign Mission Society. - Boston: Griffith-Stillings Pr., 1914. 10 p., illus.  
 Subject(s): Missions (Foreign), India: Burma.  
 US: NYPL OCIWHi  
 Ref.: OCLC 38446037

**Hungarian Information and Cultural Centre** < New Delhi >

→**A painter's pilgrimage**

**Hungarian publications on Asia and Africa**

→**Apor, Eve**

**Hunt, Ethel Leora**

Education in Burma. - Seattle, 1926. 86 l., tables, bibliogr. l. 85-86. - Seattle, Univ. of Washington, M.A. thesis, 1926

Subject(s): Education – Burma.  
 US: WaU(Suzallo/Allem Stacks 370.9591 H911e ; Auxiliary  
 Stacks Thesis 1252)

**Hunt, Gordon** <b. 1906>

The forgotten land / by Gordon Hunt. – London : Bles, 1967.  
 223 p. -- ISBN 0-7138-0186-7 -- Herbert 314

Subject(s): Forests and forestry – Burma

*Burma* : Description and travel.

AU:ANU(Menzies DS485.B81 .H85)

D: HD-SAI(322 his 67/1055)\*

GB:BL(X 809/4264) CUL(9620.c.400)

FOL(LD 916/41.030) BL-APAC(T 11820)

OUL(IND Burma 4 d 40) SOAS(GB 920/212.050)\*

SG: ISEAS(DS530.2 H94) NUS(DS530.2 Hun)

US: CoFS CU(Kroch DS485.B81 H94)

LC & NIU(SEA) & NNC(Offsite) & OAU(Alden SE  
 Asia) & UCB(Main) & UCD(Shields) & UCR(Rivera)  
 & UCSD(SSH) & WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(SML) :

**DS485.B81 H85**

MnU(TC Wilson Library 915.92 H912) NYPL

UC(NRLF DS485.B81H85 ; SRLF A0010161388)

UCSB(Main DS485.B81 H8)

Ref.: OCLC 5168472

*ditto.* – ibd.: Travel Book Club, 1967. 223 p.

D: B-SBB(368 556 Potsdamer Str.)

One more river / Gordon Hunt ; illus. by Victor Ambrus. –  
 London : Collins, 1965. 254 p. – Herbert 314

Subject(s): *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> – Military oper-  
 ations, British – Personal narratives

D: B-SBB(142 268 Potsdamer Str.)

HD-SAI(320 mil 81/1314)\*

GB:BL(X 639/665) CUL(539:1.c.610.78)

OUL(BOD Camera UB 222833 e.220)

SOAS(E Coll 3 M /40)

US: HU(Widener Ind 8119.67) LC & NIU(SEA) &

WU(Memorial Lib.) & YU(SML) : **D811.5 .H82**

MnU(TC Wilson Library 940.9328 H912) NhD

NNC(Offsite 940.921 H914)

NYPL(Research D 17-9152)

UC(NRLF D811.5 .H85 \$B 84 107 ; SRLF

AA0006748651) UCLA

Ref.: OCLC01651401

*ditto.*

in: **Three great adventure stories ...** – London : Collins,  
 1969.

GB:BL(X 909/19143)\*

**Hunt, Helen K.**

Ann Judson / by Helen K. Hunt. – Rangoon : Burma Branch  
 of the Christian Literature Society for the Committee for Ex-  
 tension and Research, Burma Christian Council, 1934. 23 p.

GB:BL(20020 f 10)\*

*ditto.* – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1936. 51 p.  
 – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 44)

**Hunt, Henry Lushington Holman**

→**Holman-Hunt, Henry Lushington**

**Hunt, J. E.**

Report to the Government of Burma on the maintenance of  
 agricultural tractors and machinery / by J. E. Hunt. – Rome,  
 1963. II, 15, IV p. – (FAO report / Extended Program of  
 Technical Assistance ; 1695)

Subject(s): Agricultural machinery – Maintenance and repair

US: CU(Annex S676 .F68+)

**Hunt, Mabel**

→The **Yamaka** : being the sixth book of the Abhidhamma-  
 pitake

**Hunt, Roland**

The district officer in India : 1930 – 1947 / Roland Hunt and  
 John Harrison. – London : Scolar Pr., 1980. XXXII, 255 p.,  
 maps, gloss., index. – ISBN 0-85967-660-9

p. 156-178: Burma : the lost province

D: HD-SAI(216 adm 85/773)\*

GB:BL(X 800/32789)

**Hunt, Rosalie Hall**

Bless God and take courage : the Judson history and legacy / Rosa-  
 lie Hall Hunt. 1st ed. – Valley Forge, Pa.: Judson Pr., 2005. Incl.  
 bibliogr. ref. – ISBN 0817014799

<http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip052/2004024627.html>

Subject(s): *Judson, Adoniram, 1788-1850.*

Missionaries – Burma – Biography.

Missionaries – United States – Biography.

US: CU(Kroch)

Ref.: OCLC 56903870

**Hunt, Scott A.**

The future of peace : on the front lines with the world's great  
 peacemakers / Scott A. Hunt. 1st ed. – [San Francisco] :  
 HarperSanFrancisco, c2002. XIII, 368 p., index, incl. bibli-  
 ogr. ref. -- ISBN 0062517414 (cloth )

Contains : 1. Aung San Suu Kyi: Triumph of the Spirit

Subject(s): Pacifists – Biography.

Political activists – Biography.

US: NNC(Lehman JZ5540 .H86 2002

**Hunter, Charles Newton**

Galahad / by Charles N. Hunter. – San Antonio: Naylor,  
 1963. XV, 233 p., 10 plates, index, map, bibliogr. p. 219 to  
 220.

Abstract: A critique of the command and leadership exer-  
 cised in the China-Burma-India Theater of operations ...  
 from the fall of 1943 to the following fall of 1944.

Subject(s): *Stilwell, Joseph Warren <1883-1946>*

*United States* : Army - Composite Unit (Provisional),

5307th ; *Burma* : World War <1939-1945> - Military op-  
 erations, American

D: HD-SAI(reg 60 D 743)\*

GB:SOAS(GB 949/213.779\* ; E Coll 3 F /23)

US: CU(Kroch D767.6 H94)

HU(Widener HB 1310.110)

IaU & LC & NIU(SEA) & WU(Hist. Soc. Lib.) :  
**D767.6 .H83** 1963  
 MnU(TC Wilson 940.9322 H916)  
 NNC(Offsite D767.6 .H92) UC(NRLF D767.6 .H83 B  
 4 007 245 ; SRLF AA0003110152)  
 UCLA(YR D767.6 .H91g)  
 YU(SML D767.6 H85)  
 Ref.: OCLC 1648723

**Hunter, Cleda Beatrice.**

The contributions of J. H. Telford in the christianizing of the Lahus of Burma : during the period from 1924 to 1939 / by Cleda Beatrice Hunter. – 1946. 60 l., illus., map. – Wynnewood, Pa., Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, M.R.E. thesis 1946.

Subject(s): *Telford*, James Haxton, 1886-1949.

Missions - Burma

Thesis (M.R.E.) – Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wynnewood, Pa., 1946.

US: PPEB(A K de Blois BV4070 .E294 1946.3 40524)

**Hunter, Edward <b. 1902>**

The people win through : a play

→**Nu** <U; Thakin, b.1907>

**Hunter, Guy**

High level manpower for development

→**Higher education and development in South-East Asia**

South-East Asia : race, culture, and nation / Guy Hunter. Publ. for the Institute of Race Relations, London. – London ; New York ; Kuala Lumpur: Oxford Univ. Pr., 1966. XIX, 190 p., index, bibliogr. p. 174-176.

p. 16 - 20: The countries of the region : the Buddhist mainland ; Burma

D: HD-SAI(300 ldk 67/1102)\*

GB:BL(X 809/2897)

J: TYB(10683)

NL:KITLV(M 3b 34 N)

US: CU(Wason DS518.1 H94) YU

HU(Widener Ind 8369.66.15)

LC(DS509.5.H84 1966)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1972. XIX, 190 p., maps, tables, index, bibliogr. p. 174-176. -- ISBN 0-19-500334-9

GB:BL(X 709/16167)

**Hunter, M. V.**

Women's missionary work in Ceylon, India and Burma : report of secretarial visit, 1920-1921

→**Bradford, H. M.**

**Hunter, Helen-Louise**

Peking and the Burmese communists : the perils and profits of insurgency / by Helen-Louise Hunter. – 1971. VIII, 125 l., illus., maps.

Subject(s): Communism – Burma ; Insurgency – Burma

*China* : Foreign relations – Burma

*Burma* : Foreign relations – China

US: CU(Kroch HX385.7.A6 H94+ 1971a)

**Hunter, M.**

Report of a tour to visit various university and college buildings in India

→**Seton-Morris, Henry**

**Hunter, William <1755-1812>**

A concise account of the climate, produce, trade, government, manners and customs of the Kingdom of Pegu : interspersed with remarks moral and political ; with an appendix containing 1. Enquiry into ... fleeces of sheep in different climates, 2. Description of some at Elephanta, Ambola and Canara ; the whole being the result of observations made on a voyage performed by order of the Hon. East-India Company / by W. Hunter. – Calcutta ; London : Sewell, 1789. 110 p.

D: GÖ-SUB(8 H AS II, 3342)

MY: NL

*ditto*. – London : Repr. for Sewell and Debrett, 1789. [15,] 110 p. – Repr. from the Calcutta edition of 1785

Subject(s): *Pegu* (Burma: Division) – Description and travel – 18th century

GB:BL-APAC(T 38848)

A concise account of the kingdom of Pegu : its climate, produce, trade, and government ; the manners and customs of its inhabitants. Interspersed with remarks moral and political with an appendix containing an enquiry into the cause of the variety observable in the fleeces of sheep, in different climates, to which is added a description of the caves at Elephanta, Ambola, and Canara, the whole being the result of observations made on a voyage, performed by order of the Hon. East India Company / by W. Hunter. – Calcutta : Printed by John Hay, 1785. 152 p.

Herbert 50

Subject(s): Caves – India ; Physicians – Travel.

Voyages and travels ; Wool – Climatic factors.

*Pegu* :Description and travel.

GB:BL(C.115 N33 ; 147 b 14 ; G 16047 ; 981 d 15)

SOAS(EB 78.108/11.359)

US: HU(Countway Medicine Rare Bks DS598.P38 T7)

CSt NcD-MC OkU

YU(MUDD, Stacks Eef P34 782)

Description du Pegu, et de l'Isle de Ceylan : renfermant des détails exacts et neufs sur le climat, les productions, le commerce, le gouvernement, les moeurs et les usages de ces contrées / par W. Hunter, Chr. Wolf et Eschels-kroon ; traduite de l'Anglois et de l'Allemand par L. L. [i.e. L. M. Langles]. – Paris: Maradan, 1793. 354 p. – Transl. of: A concise account of the ... Kingdom of Pegu

Subject(s): *Burma* :Description and travel

*Pegu* (Burma : Division) :Description and travel – 18th century

*Sri Lanka*: Description and travel

D: M-BSB(H.as 4605r) PDUB(40/5 (99)

F: BMH MNHN

GB:BL(571 c 17)\* BL-APAC(T 45116)

F: BNF(GeFF 7437 ; 8° O2 K 1523)

NL:KITLV(M 3c 86)

US: HU MWC NYPL WaU

Kurze Nachricht von dem Königreiche Pegu dessen Klima, Erzeugnissen, Handel und Regierung, wie auch den Sitten und Gebräuchen der Einwohner / gesammelt auf einer dem Befehl der Ostindischen Kompanie zufolge unternommenen Seereise von W. Hunter

in: **Neue Sammlung von Reisebeschreibungen** [ / hrsg. von Christoph Daniel Ebeling]. – Hamburg : Bohn ; Bd. 9, 1787, S. [397]-465

D: GÖ-SUB(8 Itin I, 5324:9 ; Mc 8 Itin I, 5324:9)  
SLB(Hist.Asiae 1916)

**Hunter, William Wilson** <1840-1900>

A brief history of the Indian people / transl. and adapted for schools in British Burma by W. W. Hunter. Published under the authority of the Text-Book Committee. – Rangoon : Text Book Society, 1885. 137 p. – Added title and text in Burmese

GB:BL(14302 i 13(3))

*ditto.* – Rangoon : Govt. Print., Burma, 1893. 137 p.  
GB:BL-APAC(V TR 1478/3)

A comparative dictionary of the languages of India and High Asia : with a dissertation based on the Hodgson lists, official records and mss. / by W. W. Hunter. – London : Trübner, 1868. 218 p. – Preface and index in English, French, German, Russian and Latin

D: EI-UB(EV 180 H947)

F: BIULO(O II 3 ; QQ I 56)

GB:BL(12907 h 2 ; \* L.R.299 aa 11)

SOAS(CWML C.22/32)

US: CU LC(PK1537.H9 YU

*ditto.* Repr. – New Delhi : Oriental Publishers and Distributors, 1976. 224 p., 5 indexes.

D: HD-SAI(inf 4 I 2)

US: LC(PK1537.H8 1976)

→The imperial gazetteer of India

→List of proper names in Hunter's history of the Indian people

The Marquess of Dalhousie and the final development of the Company's rule / by Sir William Wilson Hunter. – Oxford: Clarendon Pr., 1890. 228 p., front., port., facsim., fold. map, index. – (Rulers of India)

GB:BL(10603 dd 21) SOAS(JA954.031/13372)

US: HU

*ditto.* 5th thousand. – ibd., 1894. 228 p., front., port., facsim., fold. map, index. – (Rulers of India)

US: NcD UC

*ditto.* 7th thousand. – ibd., 1895. 228 p., front., port., facsim., fold. map, index. – (Rulers of India)

D: HD-SAI(216 his 63/605)\*

US: CU LC(DS477.5.H94) OCIW

*ditto.* – Delhi: Chand, 1961. 160 p. – (Rulers of India)

US: LC(DS477.5.H94 1961)

→A statistical account of Bengal

**Huntington, George Briggs** <1873-1943>

Report of a visit to the mission fields of the American Baptist Foreign Mission Society / by George B. Huntington. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1928. 80 p.

Subject(s): *American Baptist Foreign Mission Society.*

Missions ; Missions Burma.

US: NNUT(Burke Union Stacks Pamphlets MR1 A51)

NYPL YU(Divinity, Stacks NE6 Am2 K)

Ref.: OCLC 24035999

**Hup, Cung Lian**

Innocent pioneers and their triumphs in a foreign land : a critical look at the work of the American Baptist Mission in the Chin Hills (1899-1986) in Burma from a missiological perspective / by Cung Lian Hup. – 1993. V, 199 p., bibliogr. l. 193-199. – Chicago, Ill., Lutheran School of Theology, Th.D. thesis, 1993.

UMI 9325725

Subject(s): American Baptist Mission in Burma : History.

Missions – Burma – Chin Hills – History.

*Burma* : Church history.

*Chin* (peuple d'Asie du Sud-Est) : Birmanie

AU:ANU(Chifley BV3270.H87 1993)

D: TU-UB(microfiche: 1 G 2903)

F: BIULO(GEN.III.62659)

US: NIU(Microforms-2nd FL-FML Microfilm BV3270

.C8541993)

YU(Divinity, Stacks Fiche B3779)

**HURFOM**

→Human Rights Foundation of Monland, Burma  
< Bangkok >

**Hurle, Edward Forbes Cooke**

→Cooke-Hurle, Edward Forbes

**Hurst, Philip**

Rainforest politics : ecological destruction in South East Asia. – London : Zed, 1991.

Ref.: Herbert 134

**Husaini, S. H.**

Report on fellowship to study conditions in inland water transport in Burma, the United Kingdom, the Federal Republic of Germany and the Netherlands, March to August, 1964 / by S. H. Husaini. – Geneve, 1964. III, 84 l.

Subject(s): Inland water transportation – Burma

Inland water transportation – Great Britain

Inland water transportation – Germany

Inland water transportation – Netherlands

US: LC(HE617.H8)

**Huss, Ralph E.**

Records of the Department of State relating to internal affairs of India and Burma, 1910 – 1929

→United States / Department of State



**Hut` Cin`**

The universal Burmese-English-Pali dictionary ... / U·Hut` Cin`. 1st ed. – Ran` kun`: U·Hut` Cin`, 1978 (1981 print.). 1064 p. – Added title in Burmese and Pali

Subject(s): Burmese language – Dictionaries – English.

Burmese language – Dictionaries – Pali.

AU:ANU(Menzies ASIAN reference PL3957.H6)

GB:CUL(839:33.c.95.32)

OUL(BOD A Floor Bodl. Burm. d.166)

SOAS(Ref.GPC413.21/ 515.404\* ; GPC413/470.832)

SG:ISEAS(Ref. PL3956 H72 ; Microfiche 92/63437)

US:CU(Wason PL3957 H72 1981) LC

HU(Widener Harv.Depos. Consult for HW451G)

**Hutchison, Charles Strachan <b. 1933>**

Geological evolution of South-East Asia / Charles S. Hutchison. 1st publ. – Oxford: Clarendon Pr. ; New York : Clarendon Univ. Pr., 1989. XV, 368 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [318]-349. – (Oxford monographs on geology and geophysics ; 13) – ISBN 0-19-8544-39-1 Herbert 98

US:LC(QE319.S6H87 1989)

*ditto*. Repr. – ibd., 1992. XV, 368 p., [8] p. of plates, illus., maps, index, bibliogr. p. [318]-349. – (Oxford monographs on geology and geophysics ; 13) – ISBN 0-19-8544-39-1 GB:SOAS(G555/595.199)\*

**Hutchinson, Robert Henry Sneyd**

An account of the Chittagong Hill tracts / by R. H. Sneyd Hutchinson. – Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, 1906. 202, XXXIX p., fold. map, illus., app.

GB:BL(010058 h 28)\*

US:LC(DS485.C57H8)

Chittagong Hill Tracts, district gazetteer / by R. H. Sneyd Hutchinson. – Allahabad: Pioneer Pr., 1909. III, 108 p., map, tables. – [(Eastern Bengal and Assam district gazetteers)]

GB:BL(I.S.Be.226)

Vocabulary of the Lushai language / by R. H. Sneyd Hutchinson. – Calcutta : Bengal Secretariat Pr., 1897. 22 p.

GB:BL(12906 t 1)\*

**Hutchinson, Walter Victor**

→**Customs of the world**

**Huteau, Michel <b. 1936>**

Birmanie : le temps suspendu / Michel Huteau et Stephen Mansfield. – Fontenay-sous-Bois: Anako, 1996. 119 p., illus., carte, bibliogr. p. 119. – [(Horizons d'aven- tures)] ISBN 2-907754-25-4

Subject(s): *Burma* : Pictorial works ; Social life and customs

F: BN Impr.(4-02h-2919) BIULO(GEN.III.54943

Lille3-BU

NL:KITLV(M 1998 A 5855)

US:HU(Widener Harv.Depos. DS527.9 H88 1996x)

Karennis, les combattants de la spirale d'or

→**Bernard, Patrick**

**Hutheesing, Otome Klein**

Emerging sexual inequality among the Lisu in Northern Thailand : the waning of dog and elephant repute / by Otome Klein Hutheesing. – Leiden ; New York : Brill, 1990. XI, 217 p., [12] p. of plates, illus., graphs., map, index, bibliogr. [186]-190. – ISBN 90-04-09049-5

Subject(s): Women, Lisu – Social conditions

Women, Lisu – Economic conditions

Equality – Thailand – Chiang Rai (Province)

*Lisu* (peuple d'Asie du Sud-Est)

Rôle selon le sexe – Thaïlande (nord)

Femmes Lisu – Conditions rurales

Opium – Industrie et commerce

*Chiang Rai* (Thailand : Province) : Social conditions ;

Economic conditions

D: B-SBB(1 A 126277 H.2) M-BSB(91.5261)

KNUB(atp 282:a366a/h99)

F: BIULO(GEN.III.48070)

BMH(DS 528.55 .Lisu)

GB:BL-DSS(90/13271) BL-APAC(ORW 1991 a 147)

US:LC(DS570.L56H88 1990)

**Hutton, Christopher**

→**Where China meets Southeast Asia**

**Hutton, John Henry <1885-1968>**

The Angami Nagas : with some notes on neighbouring tribes / by J. H. Hutton. With maps and illus. Publ. by direction of the Assam Administration. – London : Macmillan, 1921. XV, 480 p., col. front., plates, ports., gloss., index, bibliogr. p. 333-336.

Subject(s): Naga (South Asian people)

D: HD-SAI(222 eth 62/2646)\*

F: BMH(DS 432 .N3 H983)

GB:BL(010007 ee 18)\*

BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/910/17)

SOAS(JMB301.2/232.855)

MY: RH

US:CU LC(DS432.N3H8) NYPL

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – London : Oxford Univ. Pr., 1969. XVII, 499 p., plates, maps, bibliogr. ref.

SBN 19-635272-X

US:LC(DS432.N3H8 1969)

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – Bombay: Indian Branch, Oxford Univ. Pr., 1969. XVII, 499 p., plates, maps, bibliogr. p. [333 to 336,] 458-459.

GB:BL(X 809/6909)

US:LC(DS432.N3H8 1969b)

The Ao Nagas

→**Mills, James Philip**

The Lakhers

→**Parry, Nevill Edward**

The Lhota Nagas

→**Mills, James Philip**

Notes on the Thadou Kukis

→**Shaw**, William

Rudimentary grammar of the Sema Naga language with vocabulary / by J. H. Hutton. – Shillong: Assam Secretariat Print. Off., 1916. 95 p.

GB:SOAS(GPE Naga 415/6.484)

US:HU MiU NRU UC WU YU

The Sema Nagas / by J. H. Hutton. With maps and illus. and a foreword by Henry Balfour. Publ. by direction of the Assam Government. – London : MacMillan, 1921. XVIII, 463 p., col. front., plates, ports., fold. maps, 11 geneal. tab., bibliogr. p. 373-374.

Subject(s): Naga (South Asian people)

D: HD-SAI(222 eth 62/2647)\*

GB:BL(010007 ee 23)

BL-APAC(IOR/V/27/910/22)

MY: RH

US:CU LC(DS432.N3H85) NYPL YU

*ditto*. 2nd ed. – London : Publ. by direction of the Govt. of Nagaland, Oxford Univ. Pr., 1968. XIX, 467 p., 43 plates, illus., map, bibliogr. p. 373-374. -- ISBN 0-19-635259-2

F: BIULO(GEN.III.8956) Sorbonne

GB:BL(X 809/6372)

US:LC(DS432.N3H85 1969)

**Hutton**, W. R.

→**The mirror of the heart in Mikir**

**Hutton**, Wendy

The food of Burma : authentic recipes from the land of the golden pagodas

→**Robert**, Claudia Saw Lwin

The food of Myanmar : authentic recipes from the land of the golden pagodas

→**Robert**, Claudia Saw Lwin

**Huxford**, Harold James

History of the 8th Gurkha Rifles, 1824-1949 / comp. by H. J. Huxford. – Aldershot: Gale and Polden, 1952. XIX, 335 p., maps, tables, ports., index.

GB:BL(8837 i 33)\*

**Huxley**, Aldous Leonard <1894-1963>

Jesting pilate : an intellectual holiday / by Aldous Huxley. – New York : George H. Doran Co., [1926]. 326 p., front., plates.

Subject(s): *Huxley*, Aldous <1894-1963> : Journeys.

Voyages around the world.

India – Description and travel.

Malay Archipelago – Description and travel.

US:CU LC(G440.H96)

UoC(Regenstein PR6015.U9J4 1926)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1928.

US:NcC

*ditto*. – London : Evergreen Books, 1940. 254 p.

US:NcRS OrU

*ditto*. Repr. – Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Pr., 1974. 326 p., illus. – ISBN 0-8371-7698-0

D: CUB(HM 3053 jes)

*ditto*. : the diary of a journey / by Aldous Huxley. – London : Chatto and Windus, 1926. 291 p., front., plates.

p. 1-171: India and Burma

GB:BL(010025 ff 5)\* BL-APAC(T 4126)

US:CU YU

*ditto*. 2nd impr. – ibd., 1927. 291 p., front., plates.

GB:SOAS(G909/165.4.64)

*ditto*. Cheaper ed. – ibd., 1928. 291 p., front., plates

D: HD-SAI(216 rei 69/135)\*

GB:BL-APAC

US:FMU(G440.H96 1928)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1930. 291 p. – (The phoenix library ; 49)

D: HD-SAI(216 rei 69/135a)\*

US:FU MeB MiU

Ref.: OCLC 23952234

UoC(Regenstein PR6015.U9J4 1930)

*ditto*. – ibd., [1932]. 291 p. – (The phoenix library)

*ditto*. – ibd., 1936. 291 p. – (The phoenix library)

US:OU PHC

*ditto*. – ibd., 1948. 291 p., illus.

D: BA-UB(45/HM 3053 FA 5612)

US:CU HU

*ditto*. – ibd., 1950. 291 p. – (The phoenix library)

GB:BL-DSS(W20/5896)

*ditto*. / with a foreword by Michael Palin and a biographical introd. by David Bradshaw. – London : Flamingo, 1994. 202 p. – (Flamingo modern classic) – ISBN 0-586-08511-4

D: CUB(HM 3050)

*ditto*. : travels through India, Burma, Malaya, Japan, China and America / by Aldous Huxley. 1st pbk. ed. – New York : Paragon House, 1991. 326 p., illus. – "Athena books" - p. [4] of cover. - 1st publ.: New York : Doran 1926

ISBN 1-557-78352-7

SG:CL(910.41 HUX)

US:LC(G440 .H96 1992) UoC(Harper G440.H96 1992)

**Huxley**, Andrew

→**Thai law** : Buddhist law

Thai, Mon & Burmese Dhammathats : who influenced whom ? / Andrew Huxley. – London : Univ. of London, 1993. 32 p. – International Conference on Thai Studies, SOAS < 5th. 1993, London >

Subject(s): Ethnic groups  
TH:CU(50820)

**Huxley, Julian <1887-1975>**

Science and life  
→**Andrade**, Edward Neville da Costa

Simple science

→**Andrade**, Edward Neville da Costa

**Huynh, Nguyen A.**

Dealing with challenges to the Massachusetts Burma Law: bringing the Burma Law into compliance with the Government Procurement Agreement. – Cambridge, Chicago : John F. Kennedy School of Government, 1998. – (Policy analysis exercise)

US:HU(Kennedy Sch of Gov: PAE)

**Huysmans, A. A. C.**

Report to the Government of Burma on the rice processing industry / by A. A. C. Huysmans. – Rome, 1965. 41 p. – (FAO report / Expanded Technical Assistance Program ; 1984)

Subject(s): Rice – Burma

US:CU(Kroch +Pamphlet S Burma 13)

"**Hvilket samfunnsansvar står norske turoperatører overfor ved å tilby reiser til Burma?**" / Barbro Søvik ; Eva Kristina Bøe ; Kine Marie Strand ; Stine Bækkelund. – Oslo: NRH, 2003. 45 bl. + vedlegg. – Kandidatoppgave i Reiseliv og kommunikasjon ved Norsk Reiselivshøyskole.

Subject(s): kandidatoppgave reiseliv burma norge turoperatører samfunnsansvar

N: NKS(OMH-NRH NRH03-003 <Ikke fjernlån>)

**Hwa, Cheng Siok**

→**Cheng**, Siok Hwa

**Hydroelectric and trans-basin water diversion projects in the Salween River Basin** : including project proposals of the Royal Thai Government and the State Law and Order Restoration Council (SLORC), Burma / comp. by Towards Ecological Recovery and Regional Alliance. Rev. and updated. – Bangkok: The Alliance, 1997. 39 p., maps, bibliogr. p. 39.

Subject(s): Hydroelectric power plants – Thailand.

Hydroelectric power plants - Burma

*Salween River* : Watershed.

US:LC(Microfiche 2000/63881 (T))

**Hydro-Electric Survey**

→**Burma / Hydro-Electric Survey**

**Hydrographic Office < London >**

→**Great Britain / Hydrographic Office**

**Hydrologic summary** for 1956 / Union of Burma, Hydrologic Service. – Rangoon, 1957. Various pagings.

US:LC(WMLC L 83/338)

**Hyman, Gwenda L. <b. 1934>**

*Cuisines of Southeast Asia : a culinary journey through Thailand, Myanmar, Laos, Vietnam, Malaysia, Singapore, Indonesia, and the Philippines* / Gwenda L. Hyman. – New York : Wiley, c1993. X, 197 p., illus., map, bibliogr. p. 186-188. -- ISBN 0-471-58249-2

Subject(s): Cookery, Southeast Asian.

Cookery – Asia, Southeastern.

GB:BL(YK.1996.a.3243) OUL(Nuneham X96.F01621)

IRL:TCD(PL-236-259)

NL:KITLV(M 3b 1820 N)

SG:ISEAS(TX724.5 A9H99)

NUS & NUS-HL : TX724.5 Sou.Hy

US:CU(Hotel Admin TX724.5.S68H96 1993)

LC & OAU(Alden SE Asia) & UCB(Biosci) :

**TX724.5.S68 H96 1993**

**Hymn and tune book** [/ comp. by E. B. Roach]. Burmese uniform ed. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1922. 337 p., with notes. – Index also in English

Subject(s): Hymns, Burmese – Translations from English

Hymns, English – Translations into Burmese

GB:BL(14300 b 28)\* BL-APAC(Bur D 1341)

US:UCB

**Hymn and tune book** [in Sgaw Karen] ...

→**Sgaw Karen hymn and tune book ...**

**Hymn book** / comp. and publ. by Methodist Episcopal and Wesleyan Methodist Mission in Burma. – 153 p. – In Burmese

US:NjMD(in: BY2030 A2B 1906 cop.2)

**Hymn Book in Gheba Karen** ... 1 ed.. – Toungoo: Catholic Press, 1959. 325 p – Added title and text in Gheba Karen

Note: Annotazione manuale su una pagina preliminare:

"Canti in gheba con musica. La musica fu trascritti dal rev.

Bro. Raphael Pa kè, un Fratello indigeno della diocesi di

Toungoo

I: BCMP(AS 07/02/0077)

**Hymns** ... 1st Sgau Karen ed. – Maulmain: American Baptist Mission Pr., 1845. 533 p.

GB:BL(11103 a 10)\*

*ditto*. ... 2nd Sgau Karen ed. – ibd., 1854. 546 p.

GB:BL(11103 a 9)\*

*ditto*. ... 4th Sgau ed. – ibd., 1860. 505 p. – Without music

US:LC(PL5054.A2H9 1860)

*ditto*. ... – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1867. – Added title and text in Sgau Karen

US:NRCR RPB

**Hymns and prayers in Burmese**. – Bassein: St. Peter's Institute Pr., 1874. 197, 8 p.

F: BIULO(AA IX 34)

GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 736)

**Hymns and scripture portions in Rengma Naga.** – Kohima, Assam: American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1924. 69 p.  
GB:SOAS(Pam Indo-Chinese langs A/65.511)\*

**Hymns for public and social worship.** Burmese. 2nd ed., enl. – Maulmain: American Baptist Mission Pr., 1839. 99 p. – Title-page in English, text in Burmese, paged with Burmese numerals.  
Subject(s): Hymns, Burmese  
*Baptists* : Hymns.  
US: CU(Kroch Asia Rare PL 3976 .H99 1839)

*ditto.* 4th ed. – ibd., 1844. 73 p.  
US: CU(Kroch PL 3976 .H99 1844)  
HU(HU(Houghton 1286.53.17\* ; 1286.17.24\*))

*ditto.* 7th ed. – Maulmain: American Mission Pr., 1857. 182 p. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:BL(14300 a 4)\*

**Hymns for the V.P.S.C.E. ...** – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1904. 89 p. – (Sunshine in the soul ; 2) – Added title and text in Sgaw Karen  
GB:BL(11103 a 26)\* BL-APAC(Karen B.96)

*ditto.* [/ comp. and transl. by D. Gilmore. 3rd ed.] – ibd., 1911. 123 p. – (Sunshine in the soul ; 3)  
GB:BL(11103 a 41)\* BL-APAC(Karen B.93)

**Hymns for young and old in Pwo Karen.** – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1912. 230 p. – Added title and text in Pwo Karen, index also in English  
GB:BL(11103 a 49)\* BL-APAC(Karen B.19)

**Hymns in Pwo Karen.** – Maulmain: American Mission Pr., 1851. 361 p.  
Subject(s): Hymns ; Karen language – Texts  
US: HU(Tozzer Spec Coll IND H 99)

**Hymns of praise ...** [ / ed. by William Shaler Hascall]. Preface by F. D. Phinney ; B. M. Jones. – Rangoon : American Baptist Mission Pr., 1913. 156 p., index. – Added title and text in Burmese ; index also in English  
Subject(s): Hymns – Burma ; Hymns, English  
Hymns, English – United States.  
GB:BL(14300 a 26)\* BL-APAC(Bur B 145)  
Ref.: OCLC 23966196

*ditto.* – ibd., 1917. 28 p.  
GB:BL-APAC(Bur B 145)

**Hymns, spiritual songs and solos** : translation and original / comp. by Ko So Bong. – Rangoon : D'Vauz, 1885. 129 p. – On cover: New spiritual songs. – Added title and text in Burmese  
GB:SOAS(GPC 240/11.337(1) ; 11.438(1))\*

#### Hyndman, Vance

U.S. economic assistance programs in Asia : report of a study mission to Thailand, Burma, Sri Lanka, and India, August 3-23, 1979 to the Committee on Foreign Affairs, U.S. House of Representative [ / Vance Hyndman and Margaret Goodman]. – Washington: U.S. G.P.O., 1980. VII, 29 p., incl. bibliogr. ref. – Govt doc no. Y 4.F 76/1:Ec 7/7 ; GPO Item No. 1017. – At head of title: 96th Congress, 2d session. Committee print. – September 1980

Subjects: Economic assistance, American – Asia

*United States* : Foreign relations – Asia

*Asia* : Foreign relations – United States.

US: C(Main Lib Govt Pubs) & IU(Main Stacks Govt Docs DOC.) & MnU(TC Wilson Gov Pub (US Docs) & NIU(State Lib Federal Doc Coll) & OAU(Alden5th Fl GovtDocs) & UCI(Main Govt Inf. U.S.) & UCLA(Law Lib SuDocs) & UCR(GovPub US [96]) & UCSB(Main Govt. Inf. Ctr. U.S.) & UCSD(SSH Docs U.S.) & WU(Law Lib U.S. Docs & Hist. Soc. Lib. US Govt Publ.) & YU(MUDD, Govt.Doc.Ctr) : *Y 4.F 76/1:Ec 7/7* CU(Olin HC412 .H99 1980) LC(HC412.H93)